Cornell Law School Library

Cornell University Library
KF 240.H49
The practitioners' manual of legal bibli
3 1924 024 514 279
law

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924024514279

THE

PRACTITIONERS' MANUAL

OF

LEGAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

SPECIALLY COMPILED FOR USE IN THE PRACTITIONERS' CORRESPONDENCE COURSE

EDITORS AND COMPILERS

A. M. HENDRICKSON

LIBRARIAN OF WEST PUBLISHING COMPANY

CHARLES LESLEY AMES

SECRETARY OF THE PRACTITIONERS' CORRESPONDENCE COURSE

1910

ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA

B702 31
COPYRIGHT, 1910

BY

A. M. HENDRICKSON

AND

CHARLES LESLEY AMES

PREFACE

In preparing this volume, the editors have endeavored to include all such information regarding law books and legal publications as can be reduced to condensed tabular form. No attempt has been made, however, to include any descriptive matter regarding individual publications, since this cannot readily be classified, and is moreover fully covered in the lessons of the Practitioners' Correspondence Course. Although the compilation is designed primarily for use in connection with the lessons of that course, it is hoped that those who receive copies will find it valuable and constantly useful as a permanent manual of legal bibliography.

The editors take pleasure in acknowledging their indebtedness to the Minnesota State Library for the alphabetical table of English Reports.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapter		Page
1.	Specimen Brief on Appeal	1
2.	List of American Reports	24
3.	Reporter Directory showing what State and Federal Reports are Covered by each part of the National Reporter System	46
	(a) By Reporter	47
	(b) By State	49
4.	List of English Reports	51
	(a) Table of English Regnal Years	51
	(b) Alphabetical List of English Reports (supplied by courtesy of the Minnesota State Law Library)	52
	(c) Chronological List of English Reports arranged according to courts	73
5.	List of Citation Books	85
6.	List of Digests	87
	(a) General Digests	87
	(b) State Digests	88
	(c) United States Digests	129
	(d) Reporter Digests (i. e. Digests for the different parts of the National Reporter System)	132
	(e) Digests covering the various selected case series of Reports	133
	(f) Miscellaneous Digests	134
	(g) Special List of Standard Classification Digests and Key Number Digests	135
7.	The Appellate Courts of the Various States	137
8.	Main Titles of the Standard Digest Classification	140
	(a) Arranged Alphabetically	140
	(b) Categorically Arranged	145
9.	Main Heads of the Law defined (i. e. Scope Notes of the titles of the Standard Classification)	152
10.	List of Abbreviations by which Law Reports and important legal publications are cited	283

THE PRACTITIONERS' MANUAL OF LEGAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

CHAPTER 1.

SPECIMEN BRIEF ON APPEAL.

As a further aid in the preparation of a good brief, there is appended the brief of appellant's counsel in Gonzalez v. Williams, 192 U. S. 1, 24 Sup. Ct. 171, 48 L. Ed. 317, which complies with the requirements of rule 21 of the United States Supreme Court (3 Sup. Ct. xii). The absence of a separate division, entitled "Specification of Errors," is explained by the nature of the case, and the fact that there was involved in the appeal only a single question, which is clearly and specifically brought to the attention of the court in the "Statement of the Case."

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.

OCTOBER TERM, 1903.

No. 225.

ISABELLA GONZALEZ,
Petitioner-Appellant,

vs.

WILLIAM WILLIAMS, U. S. Commissioner of Immigration at the Port of New York.

Statement of the Case.

This is an appeal by Isabella Gonzalez from an order of the Circuit Court of the United States for the Southern District of New York dismissing a writ of *habeas corpus* and remanding petitioner-appellant to the custody of the defendant-appellee United States Commissioner of Immigration at the port of New York (Record, fol. 21).

The petition alleged that petitioner, Isabella Gonzalez, was a native-born inhabitant of Porto Rico and was such at the time of the proclamation of the Treaty of Paris (April 11, 1899); that upon arriving from said island of Porto Rico on the 4th day of August, 1902, the said defendant had detained her in custody, prevented her landing and was threatening to return her to Porto Rico (Record, fol. 1).

The return of the defendant to the writ of Habeas Corpus alleged that pursuant to the powers vested in him by the United States Immigration laws he had detained said Gonzalez as an "alien immigrant," in order that she could be returned as such in case it appeared probable that she might become a public charge (Record, fol. 6).

The Circuit Court dismissed the writ on the ground that the petitioner not having been born in the United States nor having ever been naturalized, retained the same status that she had before the cession of Porto Rico by the Treaty of Paris, consequently she was an alien and the Commissioner had jurisdiction to detain or deport her (Record, fols. 15–17).

The sole question here involved is the alienage of appellant.

If she is not an alien the Commissioner admittedly had no jurisdiction and the writ should not have been dismissed.

The law under which the Commissioner acted is as follows:

> Act Cong. March 3, 1891, c. 551, § 1, 26 Stat. 1084 [U. S. Comp. St. 1901, p. 1294] provides:
>
> "That the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admis-"sion into the United States in accordance with the existing acts reg-"ulating immigration other than those concerning Chinese laborers: "All idiots, insane persons, paupers or persons likely to become a public "charge. * * *
>
> "Section 8. That upon the arrival by water at any place within the "United States of any *alien immigrants,* it shall be the duty of the com-"manding officer and the agents of the steam or sailing vessel by which "they came, to report the name, *nationality,* last residence and destina-"tion of every such alien before any of them are landed. * * * "All decisions made by the inspection officers or their assistants touching "the rights of any alien to land, when adverse to such right shall be "final unless appeal be taken to the Superintendent of Immigration, "whose action shall be subject to review by the Secretary of the Treas-"ury. It shall be the duty of the aforesaid officers and agents of such "vessel to adopt due precautions to prevent the landing of any alien "immigrant at any place or time other than that designated by the in-"spection officers, and any such officer or agent or person in charge of "such vessel who shall either knowingly or negligently land or permit "to land any alien immigrant at any place or time," etc. 26 Stat. 1085 [U. S. Comp. St. 1901, p. 1298].
>
> "Section 10. That all aliens who may unlawfully come to the United "States shall, if practicable, be immediately sent back on the vessel by "which they were brought in. * * *" 26 Stat. 1086 [U. S. Comp. St. 1901, p. 1299].
>
> "Section 11. That any alien who shall come into the United States "in violation of law may be returned as by law provided," etc.

Introduction.

This case is noteworthy in that it involves much more than the liberty of an individual. The answer to the question whether or not petitioner is an alien must settle the status of all the native islanders who were in existence at the time the Spanish possessions were annexed by the United States.

The "Insular Cases" have not determined the question nor are any of the precedents to be found in our history precisely similar to the case of the Porto Rican *ante nati.* This is due to the difference in the nature of our recent acquisitions and those made formerly.

Of the Indian little need be said. Nomad tribes do not long survive the contact with civilization.

The populations taken over from France and Mexico were insignificant in number. They were, moreover, largely of Caucasian race and civilization, and a growing stream of immigration soon made the new lands thoroughly American. Moreover, the two civilizations were in fact equal or nearly so, and the treaties both of Paris (1800) and of Guadalupe Hidalgo (1848), recognized that fact by according to the new inhabitants the rights of American citizens. Thus the problem as to the legal status of the inhabitants of Louisiana and the territory acquired from Mexico was solved or solved itself *ab initio.* The underlying theory upon which both treaties were based was "expansion" rather than "imperialism."

But the problem of to-day cannot be solved either by extermination, as in the case of the Indian, nor by assimilation, as in the case of the few Frenchmen and Spaniards. Neither the methods of Miles Standish nor those of Jefferson will suffice us now. We must move on a heretofore untrodden path and find precedents upon which to base intelligent legislation and administration, not so much in our own history as in that of other nations who have preceded us in attempting to govern non-assimilable peoples.

In such an argument as this we must begin by defining the necessary terms, otherwise we will end as do many legal discussions in having with much clamor demolished a man of straw.

The object is to ascertain exactly what, under existing law, is the constitutional and legal status of the Porto Rican born before April 11, 1899. To call him a citizen when we are in hopeless disagreement as to the meaning of that term will only result in creating added confusion.

If the Circuit Court was correct, then we have to-day a new and seemingly paradoxical legal category of "American Aliens." The object of language is to denote objectively existing facts or relations. What idea the mutually exclusive term "American Aliens" can convey it is difficult to say. The man without a country would thus be transferred from the realm of poetry into the domain of law, since an affirmance of the decision here appealed from would declare the law of the United States, as expounded by its highest tribunal, to be that there exists under the jurisdiction of the United States a large class of persons who are strangers and aliens here and in every other nation of the globe. There can be nothing in law or in fact to justify or necessitate so extraordinary a result.

Brief of the Argument.

I.—The petitioner-appellant cannot be sent back by the Immigration Bureau unless she is an "alien immigrant." If she does not fall within that class the statute cannot affect her; the Commissioner of Immigration had no jurisdiction, and the writ should have been sustained.

II.—The petitioner is not an alien because on April 11, 1899, she ceased to be a Spanish subject and her allegiance unquestioned, complete and permanent, was transferred to the Government of the United States by the Treaty with Spain proclaimed on that date.

This proposition is demonstrated by the following considerations:

(*a*) Allegiance is determinative of nationality or subjection. Our law of nationality, *i. e.,* the law which determines what persons are American nationals as contradistinguished from foreigners or aliens was derived from and must be examined in the light of the common law. That law makes nationality or subjection dependent upon allegiance.

(*b*) In the United States the tests as to what constitutes "nationality" or "subjection" are the same as the English common law. The problem has here been confused, however, by the use of the word "citizen" in two senses. It is generally and properly used to indicate the holder of political rights or privileges in a State; as has been aptly said of a citizen in a democracy, "one who possesses a homeopathically diluted dose of sovereignty." Such persons may be accurately characterized as active citizens (burghers). The word has also been used in its broad sense as denoting all members of the nation and in this sense it has been considered as identical with subjection at the common law. Such persons may be characterized as passive citizens.

In our history there have been two apparent exceptions to the rule that passive citizenship and subjection are identical, and we have had persons who were neither citizens nor aliens. The free negroes under the Dred Scott decision were held by this Court not to be citizens, even in the general sense, yet they were not aliens but American nationals or subjects because their allegiance, complete and absolute was owing to the United States. Again, the Indian separated from his tribe was not considered a citizen, yet he could not well have been an alien, because he owed no other allegiance than to the United States.

Elk v. *Wilkins,* 112 U. S. 94, 5 Sup. Ct. 41, 28 L. Ed. 643.
Karrahoo v. *Adams,* 1 Dill. 344, Fed. Cas. No. 7,614.

The Porto Rican is, therefore, under our law, a subject or national—the only really debatable question being as to whether he is a citizen in the general sense, having the civil rights and status of such or whether he is a mere subject like the free negro and the Indian above mentioned. In no event is he an alien.

III.—The Judge at Circuit based his decision on the ground that the petitioner, not having been born in the United States, nor naturalized by the Treaty, must have retained her original status just as though Porto Rico had not been annexed; consequently, she remained an alien. Granting *arguendo* the premises, the argument is fallacious in assuming that because the petitioner is not a citizen, she is necessarily, and ipso facto an alien—no such alternative exists. The cession changed her allegiance. That fact is indisputable. The

shifting of her allegiance changed her status from that of a Spanish national into an American national. The Court below overlooked the fact that there may be and have been subjects who are not citizens, and that the two are not necessarily exclusive terms. Hence his error. The treaty cession, if it did not *naturalize* the petitioner at least *nationalized* her.

IV.—This distinction between grades or classes of subjects or nationals is illustrated in the history of other countries. The French courts have held Algerians to be French subjects, in consequence of the *de facto* annexation of Algeria—although in the absence of legislation or treaty they could not be French citizens.

V.—A broad view of the Treaty leads to the conclusion that the natives were not only nationalized, but collectively naturalized by the cession.

ARGUMENT.

I.

Jurisdiction of the Immigration Commissioner.

The Commissioner could have no jurisdiction unless the petitioner were an alien. This is clearly stated by the learned Circuit Judge in the court below.

> "The only question open for discussion on this application is whether "or not petitioner is an alien. Upon all other questions the decision "of the appropriate immigration officers, when adverse to the admission "of the alien is made final, unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of "the Treasury. Act Aug. 18, 1894, c. 301, 28 Stat. 390 [U. S. Comp. "St. 1901, p. 1303].
>
> "It is true that this Court held to the contrary in *Re Martorelli* (C. "C.) 63 Fed. 437, following *In re Panzara* (D. C.) 51 Fed. 275, but "the Act of 1894 was not before it. The *Martorelli* Case was decided "in October, 1894, before the statutes of that year were published" (Rec., fols. 15–17).

II.

The cession of Porto Rico definitely transferred the allegiance of the native inhabitants from Spain to the United States.

The Treaty with Spain of December 10, 1898, provides that:

> "Article II.
>
> "Spain cedes to the United States the Island of Porto Rico and oth- "er Islands now under Spanish sovereignty in the West Indies, and the "Island of Guam in the Marianas or Ladrones."

> "Article III.
>
> "Spain cedes to the United States the archipelago known as the "Philippine Islands, and comprehending the Islands lying within the "following line: * * *"

"Article IX.

"Spanish subjects, natives of the Peninsula, residing in the territory "over which Spain by the present treaty relinquishes or cedes her sov-"eignty, may remain in such territory or may remove therefrom, re-"taining in either event all their rights of property, including the right "to sell or dispose of such property or of its proceeds; and they shall "also have the right to carry on their industry, commerce and profes-"sions, being subject in respect thereof to such laws as are applicable "to other foreigners. In case they remain in the territory they may pre-"serve their *allegiance* to the Crown of Spain by making, before a Court "of Record, within a year from the date of the exchange of ratifications "of this treaty, a declaration of their decision to preserve such allegiance; "in default of which declaration they shall be held *to have renounced it "and to have adopted the nationality of the territory in which they may "reside.*"

"The civil rights and political status of the native inhabitants of the "territories hereby ceded to the United States shall be determined by "the Congress."

The treaty thus definitely accomplishes one legal result, it transfers the sovereignty of Spain over the Islands and their peoples to the United States and with such sovereignty necessarily the allegiance of the people, natives of Spain alone possessing the right to preserve their Spanish allegiance upon complying with the requirements of the treaty. The Porto Ricans have thus ceased to owe allegiance to Spain and now owe it to the United States. Whatever consequences follow from this fact cannot be avoided. But their allegiance or subjection having been transferred, they necessarily have become United States nationals or subjects. No other conditions are necessary to constitute American nationality.

The islanders cannot be aliens unless they owe allegiance to some other government, and even the most advanced anti-Imperialist will not contend that they are still subject to Spain, however much he may deprecate the making of the Treaty of Paris.

The man without a country is not known to law. Having ceased to be Spanish subjects or nationals, Porto Ricans are no longer aliens and have become United States nationals or subjects.

The treaty actually accomplished a cession of the territory and a transfer of allegiance. It made the territory domestic territory. De Lima *v.* Bidwell, 182 U. S. 1, 21 Sup. Ct. 743, 45 L. Ed. 1041. The reservation as to political status and civil rights cannot change that cardinal fact. The country ceased to be a foreign country, yet Judge Lacombe holds the native inhabitants to be foreigners.

Aliens are merely foreigners residing or sojourning in the United States. An alien is necessarily a foreigner and must owe allegiance to another country.

"An alien is a foreigner, a person resident in one country but owing "allegiance to another." Ency. Law, Alien.

"Alien, not belonging to the same country, land or government or "the citizens or subjects thereof; foreign; as alien subjects, enemies,

"property, shores; wholly different in nature; foreign; adverse." Webster's International Dictionary.

"Alien, a stranger born; a person born in another or foreign country "as distinguished from a native or natural born subject or citizen; in "English law, one born out of the legiance or allegiance of the king; in "American law, one born out of the jurisdiction of the United States. "2 Kent's Com., 50. Alien and Foreigner are synonymous terms. "Spratt's Lessee *v.* Spratt, 1 Pet. 343, 7 L. Ed. 171." Burrill's Law Dictionary.

When the Porto Rican ceased to owe allegiance to Spain, it is difficult to see how he could still remain a foreigner. He was an inhabitant of domestic territory. Certainly he occupied a different relation to the United States from that which he had previously sustained. He became subject to its laws and its exclusive sovereignty. These facts must have some significance.

The treaty could not take away his Spanish allegiance, transfer it to the United States and leave him unaffected.

The status of alienage or non-alienage depends upon facts. The facts accomplished by the treaty were none the less facts because the power was reserved to Congress to pass upon the status of the Islanders. Congress cannot make red men white men, even by Joint Resolution, nor can they make Porto Ricans aliens by calling them such. In order to become aliens they would have to pass under another domination. They might be transferred to Spain or ceded to some other power or given independence, but until then they *are and must remain United States nationals.*

The fact of alienage necessarily involves the idea of a power to whom allegiance is due. But no man or woman can owe the debt of allegiance without an equivalent. Who feels the advantage should also bear the burden, says the old adage; but it is equally true that he who is called to bear the burden should derive some benefit or compensation therefrom. What "commodum" or advantage does the appellant reap from her situation? To whom does she owe allegiance, outside of the United States? What nation in the wide world will raise, nay, will be permitted by us to raise a finger or even a voice in behalf of this woman if she is injured in her property and restrained in her liberty? What flag may she look to in her necessity, outside the flag of the United States? Against what Government or nation may she commit treason? And if she should commit such acts, in Porto Rico, against the sovereignty of the United States as constitute that crime, would she go unwhipped of justice because she had not been naturalized a citizen of the United States?

If it should be claimed that a Treaty alone and without an act of Congress cannot raise her out of her condition as a derelict alien, it is plain that such a claim cannot be sustained. The Treaty became from the date of its ratification the supreme law of the land, and the language here is plain and unequivocal. Spain *cedes to the United States* the Island of Porto Rico and other islands now under Spanish sovereignty in the West Indies. This cession, accepted as it was, by the United States, necessarily transferred the sovereignty to this Government. That sovereignty plainly is, as it must be, exclusive of any foreign power.

Either Miss Gonzalez is an undefined waif, on the sea of political uncertainty, or she *belongs* to the United States, and may look to it for protection against injury, for redress where wrong has been done and for assistance where

it may be needed against any Government of the earth, Spain included. The new master, viz., the United States, takes her allegiance with a burden, and having deprived her of all claim on the old master, has taken his place.

Other clauses of the Treaty make these considerations even more obvious than they might be if unaided by the terms of that instrument. To some extent, at least, the contracting parties had in contemplation the possible rights of the Spanish citizens who were transferred to a new sovereignty. There is a saving clause allowing an option to *Spanish subjects, natives of the Peninsula,* residing in the territory over which Spain by the Treaty relinquished or ceded her sovereignty. Such residents might *preserve* their allegiance to the Crown of Spain by making before a court of record a declaration of their intention to preserve such allegiance; otherwise they would be held to have renounced it and to have adopted "the *nationality* of the territory" in which they might reside.

> "Manifestly the *nationality of the inhabitants* of territory acquired "by conquest or cession becomes that of the government under whose "dominion they pass subject to the right of election on their part to re-"tain their former *nationality* by removal or otherwise, as may be pro-"vided."
>
> Boyd *v.* Thayer, 143 U. S., at page 162, 12 Sup. Ct., at page 382, 36 L. Ed. 103.

This clause may not directly assist Miss Gonzalez, for she is not a native of the Peninsula, and if she were, she has not availed herself of the privilege of filing the necessary declaration within the year. But is it not quite palpable that she has become vested with the same "nationality" as the Spanish native of the Peninsula who has chosen to sever his connection with Spain by failure to file the necessary declaration? It can hardly have been in the contemplation of the parties to the treaty that she and those similarly situated should be without any "nationality" whatever, while other ex-Spaniards assumed by their non-action the nationality of the territory in which they happened to reside. It seems plain that the intention was to make nationality the rule upon which the sole exception engrafted, was that in behalf of the native of the Peninsula. If he was satisfied with the "nationality" of American Porto Rico, he need only abstain from acting at all and the general rule of nationality applied to him.

III.

Allegiance determines Nationality.

(*a*) Nationality, broadly speaking, means simply membership in some political community. In the ancient world it was dependent upon descent (citizenship *jure sanguinis*) the State being based on the clan, *i. e.,* tribal law. The descendant of a citizen was always a citizen wherever born, and the descendant of a foreigner always a foreigner, unless actually naturalized by positive legislation. At Rome the rule was "once a peregrine always a peregrine." The *Jus Sanguinis* thus inherited from the Roman law became the law in Europe, but for obvious historic reasons never took root in England. In that country the rule of *Jus Soli, i. e.,* subjection or citizenship because of birth within the King's allegiance and dominion, was the law from the time of the Norman Conquest. As Prof. Pollock says:

"A foreigner at the head of an army recruited from many lands "conquered England, became King of the English and endowed his "followers with English lands. For a long time after this there could "be little law against aliens, there could hardly be such a thing as Eng-"lish nationality" (History of the English Law, vol. I, p. 443)

Thus it came about that by the English law:

"As regards the definition of the two great classes of men which "have to be distinguished from each other, the main rule is very simple. "The place of birth is all important. A child born within any terri-"tory that is subject to the King of England is a natural-born subject of "the King of England" (*Id.*, p. 441).

Coupled with this rule, which has continued in England to be the law down to the present, was the doctrine of indelible allegiance and consequent denial of the right of expatriation. Hence the rule "once a subject always a subject" —but this doctrine was modified so that the right to change one's allegiance was finally recognized by allowing British subjects to expatriate themselves and aliens to become subjects by letters patent from the Crown or by Act of parliament, *i. e.*, by denization or naturalization.

Thus the sole requisite necessary to constitute a British subject is allegiance or subjection. This subjection, whether due to birth within the King's dominion or to a transfer of allegiance from a foreign sovereignty to English sovereignty, is the one essential requisite for determining the nationality of the individual. Either he owes allegiance to the sovereign or he does not. In the one case he is a subject, in the other he is an alien. It is quite evident that these two categories include all men and leave no middle class.

Whatever number of classifications may exist as to subjects and what rights, civil or political, belong to each class or how diverse may be the privileges accorded by law or treaty to aliens of one nation or another, the English rule leaves no room for quibble as to who are aliens and who are subjects.

It is quite clear that by the common law a change of sovereignty from a foreign domination makes the inhabitants, both *ante nati* and *post nati,* British subjects.

"Naturalization by conquest was the consequence of that change "in the law of war by which the conqueror instead of gaining captives "and slaves and property, obtained dominion and subjects. This was "the law soon after the arrival of the Normans in England, and was "certainly understood to be so as early as the reign of Henry II, when "the people of Ireland became his subjects from the conquest of the "island. Lord Coke mentions in his report of Calvin's Case, among the "ways by which the denization of an alien may be effected—that of con-"quest.

" 'As if the King and his subjects should conquer another kingdom " 'or dominion, *as well ante nati as post nati,* as well they which fought " 'in the field, as they which remained at home for the defense of their " 'country, or employed elsewhere, are all denizens of the Kingdom or " 'dominion conquered.' " Coke's Reports, Part VII, folio 6 * * * "by such operation of law it is not too much to assert, said Chalmers "in 1814, that there had been acquired to the British Empire since the "commencement of the present reign forty millions of subjects." (Chalmers' Colonial Opinions, 663) Lawrence's Wheaton. Appendix, p. 894.

The English rule on the subject is admirably expounded by Lord Mansfield in *Campbell* v. *Hall,* 1 Cowper's Reports, 204 (1774). This was an action against the collector of customs of the Island of Grenada to recover certain duties there levied in accordance with a Royal decree. The case thus involved the question as to the power of the Crown over captured territory, Grenada having been captured from the French and Parliament having taken no action in regard thereto.

> "The special verdict then states some articles of the capitulation. "* * * It next states the 6th Article where to a demand of the in-"habitants of Grenada, requiring that they should be maintained in their "property and effects, etc., the answer is the inhabitants *being subjects* "of Great *Britain,* will enjoy their properties and privileges in like man-"ner as the other, his majesty's subjects, in the other British Leeward "Islands; so that the answer is that *they will have the consequences of "their being subjects,* and that they will be as much subjects as any of "the other Leeward Islands."

Lord Mansfield then states general propositions governing such a case.

> "A country conquered by the British Arms becomes a dominion of "the King in the right of his crown; and therefore, necessarily subject "to the legislature, the Parliament of Great Britain."
>
> "The 2nd is, *That the conquered inhabitants once received under the "King's protection, became subjects, and are to be universally considered "in that light, not as enemies or aliens."*

The converse of this proposition is equally true. It is so stated by the eminent English commentator on International Law, Westlake.

> "The cession of a British territory, or the acknowledgment of its "independence, causes the loss of their British nationality by all per-"sons domiciled within it at the date of the cession."
>
> Int. Private Law, 203.
>
> Doe *v.* Acklam, 2 B. & C. 779, held that all British subjects in America became aliens on the signing of the treaty recognizing American independence.

In the case of the Stepney Election Petition, 1886, 17 Q. B. D., 54, it was held that Hanoverians, born before the accession of Victoria, were British subjects, *not aliens,* but by the separation of the Crown they became aliens and could not vote in England. Lord Coleridge there said:

> "It has long been settled that while the crowns of the countries, "are held by the same persons the inhabitants of the two countries are "not aliens in the two countries respectively. * * *"
>
> "The Hanoverian by birth who had needed no naturalization in "the lifetime of William IV needed it when the Hanoverian heir and "the successor of that monarch was no longer the sovereign of these "islands. * * * He became an alien because the sovereign to whom "his allegiance was due became a foreign sovereign; * * * The "crowns had by accident, been united in one person, but when the union "of the crowns came to an end, the union of allegiance ceased too."

Thus the English law both ancient and modern is quite plain. Had Spain ceded Porto Rico to England in the same manner as she did to the United States, no possible doubt could have existed that the native inhabitants were British subjects. No question could have arisen here had it not been for the ambiguous meaning of the term citizen in American law.

The United States Government did not claim until this case arose that the islanders were aliens. The Attorney-General in the Insular cases took the position that they were subjects.

> "To be called an American subject is no disgrace. The term does "not imply anything as to the nature or form of the Government of "which one is a subject. It imports only that a person is within the "protection and allegiance,—either permanent or temporary—of a par-"ticular sovereignty; it may be imperial or it may be republican. *It "does not signify in any degree the grade or status of citizenship oc-"cupied by the person within the domestic economy of his sovereign."*
>
> *"The Insular Cases."* Brief of Atty-Gen., 172.

(*b*) The question as to the meaning of the term citizen and what constitutes citizenship under the United States Constitution and laws, must be examined in the light of the English law.

> U. S. *v.*Wong Kim Ark, 169 U. S. 655, 18 Sup. Ct. 456, 42 L. Ed. 890.

See also,

> *Minor* v. *Happersett,* 21 Wall. 162, 22 L. Ed. 627.
> *Boyd* v. *U. S.,* 116 U. S. 616, 6 Sup. Ct. 524, 29 L. Ed. 746.
> *Ex parte Wilson,* 114 U. S. 417, 5 Sup. Ct. 935, 29 L. Ed. 89.
> *Smith* v. *Alabama,* 124 U. S. 465, 8 Sup. Ct. 564, 31 L. Ed. 508.
> *Moore* v. *U. S.,* 91 U. S. 270, 23 L. Ed. 346.

> "The interpretation of the Constitution of the United States is nec-"essarily influenced by the fact that its provisions are framed in the "language of the English common law and are to be read in the light "of its history."
>
> Justice Matthews in *Smith* v. *Alabama,* 124 U. S. 478, 8 Sup. Ct. 569, 31 L. Ed. 508.

> "British subject means any person who owes permanent allegiance "to the crown" (Dicey, Conflict of Laws, 173–177). *"Nationality or "Allegiance* in substance depended * * * not upon the locality of a "man's birth, but upon his being born within the jurisdiction and al-"legiance of the King of England."
>
> "The term 'citizen' as understood in our law is precisely analogous "to the term 'subject' in the common law, and the change of phrase has "entirely resulted from the change of Government." *United States* v. *Wong Kim Ark,* 169 U. S., at pages 657, 658–664, 18 Sup. Ct., at pages 460, 462, 42 L. Ed. 890.

In a very recent case this Court again said:

> "The term 'citizen' in our law is precisely analogous to the term " 'subject' in the common law and the change of phrase has entirely re-

"sulted from the change of government. The sovereignty has been "transferred from one man to the collective body of the people and a " 'subject' of the king is now a 'citizen' of the State."

Hennessy v. Drug Co., 189 U. S., at pages 34, 35, 23 Sup. Ct., at pages 533, 534, 47 L. Ed. 697.

That the terms citizen and subject are at present identical in meaning is clear from *Minor* v. *Happersett,* 21 Wall. 162, 22 L. Ed. 627.

"The very idea of a political community, such as a nation is, implies "an association of persons for the promotion of their general welfare. "Each one of the persons associated becomes a member of the nation "formed by the association. *He owes it allegiance and is entitled to its "protection.* Allegiance and protection are, in this connection, reciprocal "obligations. The one is a compensation for the other; allegiance for "protection and protection for allegiance.

"For convenience it has been found necessary to give a name to this "membership. The object is to designate by a title the person and the "relation he bears to the nation. For this purpose the words 'subject,' " 'inhabitant' and 'citizen' have been used and the choice between them is "sometimes made to depend upon the form of the government. Citizen "is now more commonly employed, however, and as it has been consid-"ered better suited to the description of one living under a republican "government, it was adopted by nearly all the States upon their separa-"tion from Great Britain, and was afterward adopted in the Articles of "Confederation and in the Constitution of the United States. *When "used in this sense it is understood as conveying the idea of member-"ship of a nation and nothing more"* (pp. 165, 166 of 21 Wall. [22 L. Ed. 627]).

As has been tersely said by an eminent publicist:

"The law knows nations only as political communities, as sovereign "and independent States. *Nationality,* therefore, as a legal attribute of "persons, is connection with a certain body politic, membership in a "particular State. The members of a State are called its subjects or "citizens. The former term, if properly construed, is applicable to the "people of any nation without regard to the form of government, for "every State is based upon the relation of its members to its sovereign. "But the word subject has become historically associated with the theo-"ries of feudal and absolute monarchy, and has thus fallen into disfavor."

(Encyclopædia Political Science and United States History, article Nationality, by Munroe Smith.)

Mr. Butler in his recent work says that the word nationality is used to "distinguish the people of the United States as a people rather than as "a race; the people of the United States forming as they do, a nation, "are necessarily composed of many races—Christian and Mohammedan "—Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic and Latin—Jew and Gentile—all of these, "as well as other racial elements, unite in forming one people as a na-"tion; in this sense therefore 'nationality' signifies as to the people, "the element of homogeneity by which all these people are united, re-

"gardless of internal and sectional differences, into a great nation, ow-
"ing allegiance to a common government as against all of the other
"governments of the world."

Butler, Treaty Making Power, p. 16*n.*, vol. I.

Summing up on this point it seems perfectly clear that the transfer of the allegiance of the native inhabitants made them subject to the jurisdiction of the United States; they were no longer foreigners, or aliens, but became subjects or nationals. This is enough for the purpose of the case, but the matter is of such importance that the question may perhaps be elucidated by inquiring whether, if having ceased to be aliens, they have become citizens or whether they form a class of nationals who are not also citizens.

IV.

The change of allegiance, while it made the Porto Rican born before the cession a national or subject, did not necessarily make him a citizen.

The steps by which the Circuit Judge reached his conclusion that the petitioner was an alien are as follows:

I.—The inhabitants of Porto Rico were aliens prior to the ratification of the Treaty of Paris, April 11, 1899.

II.—As such alien inhabitants they could only become citizens of the United States by naturalization.

III.—The petitioner having been born before the treaty, must show that she has been naturalized. She could invoke no law save the treaty of annexation. But conceding the possibility of collective naturalization by treaty, the Treaty of Paris expressly reserved the "civil rights and political status of the native inhabitants" to the future action of Congress.

IV.—Congress not having legislated as to the naturalization of Porto Ricans, they have not become citizens; *therefore, their original status remains unaffected and they are aliens.* Or to use the learned Judge's exact language:

> "Being foreign born and not naturalized, she remained an alien and
> "subject to the provisions of law regulating the admission of aliens
> "who come to the United States" (Record, p. 16).

Thus, according to this decision, there is no middle ground between citizens and aliens, and any one who is not an American citizen is necessarily an alien.

"An America alien" certainly would seem, at least to one unaccustomed to some of the startling paradoxes of the law, a strange and monstrous category. Is it a logical result? We think not, and for the following reasons:

It is true that the ninth clause of the Treaty provides that the civil rights and political status of the native inhabitants of the territories ceded to the United States shall be determined by Congress. But this determination belonged to Congress in any event. It may plausibly be contended that the natives of Porto Rico did not become "citizens" by virtue of the Treaty, for the Treaty does not in terms make, or profess to make, them such. It would be enough for our purpose that it "nationalizes" them, which may be quite different in its effect from "naturalizing" them.

If there is no difference between a national and an alien it was quite possible to exclude Miss Gonzalez from our country, because she had not gone through the forms of naturalization and renounced her allegiance to some foreign power which she would have found it difficult to name. If she had named Spain, which had rejected and repudiated her, an element of humor might be injected into the case, but would not relieve it of its difficulties.

"The political status and civil rights" having been reserved for the future action of Congress, it is possible to argue that no naturalization has taken place; it has, however, already been shown that the Porto Ricans were nationalized, that is to say, their allegiance transferred, but as nationalization does not necessarily mean naturalization, it may well be that they occupy an intermediate status between citizens of the United States and aliens. In other words, they are certainly entitled to the protection of the government, and, as far as foreign nations are concerned, are Americans, yet they may not be vested with all the rights of citizens of the United States.

What these rights of citizens of the United States are, it is very difficult to determine. The trend of doctrine in the Supreme Court of the United States seems to be that most of the rights of citizenship are under the protection of the States themselves, that civil liberty was not nationalized by the Fourteenth Amendment, and that only such rights as are expressly secured by the Constitution of the United States belong to the citizen; that for the vindication of all others he must look to the State. Thus the citizen of the United States who is not also a State citizen, but an inhabitant of a Territory, holds his rights subject to the discretion of Congress, except in so far as that body may be limited by the express mandates of the Constitution. *Civil Rights Cases,* 109 U. S. 3, 3 Sup. Ct. 18, 27 L. Ed. 835.

In the recent case of *Maxwell* v. *Dow,* 176 U. S. 581, at pages 588, 589, 20 Sup. Ct. 448, at pages 451, 452 (44 L. Ed. 597), the Court quotes, with approval, the language of Mr. Justice Miller in the *Slaughter House Cases,* 16 Wall. 36, 21 L. Ed. 394, referring to section 2 of the fourth article of the Constitution, wherein it is provided that the citizens of each State shall be entitled to all the privileges and immunities of citizens of the several States. The Court says:

> "We feel no hesitation in confining these expressions to those priv-
> "ileges and immunities which are in their nature *fundamental;* which
> "belong of right to the citizens of all free governments, and which
> "have at all times been enjoyed by citizens of the several States which
> "compose this Union from the time of their becoming free, independent
> "and sovereign. What these fundamental principles are it would be
> "more tedious than difficult to enumerate. They may, however, be all
> "comprehended under the following general heads: Protection by the
> "government; * * * The enjoyment of life and liberty with the
> "right to acquire and possess property of every kind, and to pursue and
> "obtain happiness and safety, subject, nevertheless, to such restraints as
> "the government may prescribe for the general good of the whole."

It is thus apparent that the rights of citizens of the United States are almost impossible of definition. The general right to life, liberty and property, provided for by the Constitution and more specifically by the ten Amendments in favor of civil liberty, applies to all men alike, whether citizens or aliens.

Wong Wing v. *U. S.*, 163 U. S. 228, 16 Sup. Ct. 977, 41 L. Ed. 140. See, also, Woodrow Wilson, The State, p. 498, § 917.

The only positive right conferred by the Constitution upon a citizen as such seems to be the right to sue in a Federal Court. This was the right which it was held that Dred Scott did not possess because not a citizen. Thus, as far as the Government of the United States is concerned, the inhabitants of the Islands, assuming them to be nationals, but not citizens, could hardly be said to have any lesser civil rights in fact than full citizens of the United States. While they could not sue in Federal Courts, this would scarcely be an additional burden to those that remained at home, because this right only belongs to a citizen of the United States residing in a State. It is not possessed by the residents of the District of Columbia, nor of the Territories of the United States.

As far as the action of the States themselves is concerned, the matter becomes somewhat more complicated. One of the most natural illustrations is as to the holding of real estate in the various States. In many of our States there exists as an obsolete remnant of the old and barbarous *Droit-d' aubaine,* the law by which an alien holder of real estate is subject to an action of forfeiture. This rule, according to the learned Mr. Pollock, arose historically from the habit of the English Crown of confiscating the estates of Norman nobles, situated in England, who swore allegiance to the Crown of France after the separation of Normandy from England. This practice ripened with time into a general rule of law. Its illustrious origin has long been forgotten, and it now remains as a remnant of ancient, time-honored law. History of the English Law, Vol. I, 441–50.

It is to be noted, however, that the right to hold real estate free from any interference on the part of the Government is not a right inherent in the citizen as such, but that the prohibition is simply a disability of alienage. Thus, if our theory be correct, a Porto Rican might well hold real estate in the City of New York, free from molestation by the Attorney-General, because, even if not considered a citizen, he certainly is not an alien, and, therefore, not under the consequent disabilities.

It is thus apparent that there are very few, if any, civil rights which in such a view he would not have in common with citizens.

As to political rights, however, the situation is entirely different. Usually, though not always, the right to vote in the various States is conditioned upon citizenship of the United States, and, if our theory be correct, statutes to this effect might not apply to a Porto Rican national, and thus in the absence of State legislation, especially made to fit his case, he would not be allowed to vote in the States. As some of the States, however, allow aliens to vote, after a declaration of intention to become citizens, this disability could and would easily, if the State desired it, be removed for the benefit of those of our new inhabitants who desired to settle in the States.

As a writer on International Law recently put it (Mr. Randolph, in his excellent article on "The Insular Cases"), "There is nothing in the Constitution of the United States to prevent a State from inviting an immigrant to go from the wharf to the polls and vote for presidential electors." Columbia Law Review.

It is thus manifest that the distinction here made between aliens and nationals is very important for the Islanders themselves, and if held sound by the Supreme Court of the United States, they will not be under the disability of alien-

age and will enjoy nearly, if not quite, all the ordinary civil rights pertaining to the citizen.

On the other hand, the distinction between the two classes of nationals, namely, citizens of the United States, that is to say, those born or naturalized within the United States, and those not born or naturalized therein, but owing allegiance thereto, is important. If Porto Ricans are not citizens of the United States, all the political privileges accorded by law to citizens as such would not apply to them, and thus in the absence of special legislation they would have no political rights in the various States until the States chose to change their legislation. In so far as the Islanders remaining at home are concerned, they would, in any event, be subject to the complete control of Congress in the matter of political rights, the Constitution placing no limitation upon Congress, acting in and for the Territories, in that respect. In this regard they would be under no greater political disability than inhabitants of the District of Columbia.

It seems to us that this conclusion harmonizes with the general theory of the Treaty makers and the general policy of the government, which is to confer the ordinary civil rights upon the new inhabitants, while withholding from them all political privileges.

It may be asked whether they have the right to trial by jury and to the other civil rights guaranteed by the Constitution. It is sufficient to say that these rights are in no wise dependent, either upon citizenship or alienage. They are accorded to all persons within the United States—although that term is now impossible of delimitation. Insular Cases, 182 U. S. 1–391, 21 Sup. Ct. 743–827, 45 L. Ed. 1041–1146.

It is quite possible, however, that the Supreme Court might decide that some of these limitations were only operative upon Congress when acting within the United States, in the narrow sense, proper, and that, therefore, they did not apply to the new inhabitants. Territory of Hawaii v. Osaki Mankichi, 190 U. S. 197, 23 Sup. Ct. 787, 47 L. Ed. 1016. It is thus seen that this question is entirely beside that of citizenship or alienage and has only to do with the applicability of certain portions of the constitution when limiting the power of Congress in legislating for the new territory.

This theory, while according to our new nationals certain rights, and conferring upon them a country, does not in any way interfere with the policies of the people of the United States by giving to the new peoples any political power, and hence any voice as to our government or institutions. They are alike cut off, in both cases, from any injurious interference in the destinies of the nation.

It is evident that there may be various gradations or subdivisions of subjection. Subjects may possess varying degrees of civil or political rights as is well said by one of the latest writers upon the subject.

> "Generally the term citizen is used in regard to the 'national' in-
> "vested with all civil and political rights. We must not, however, con-
> "fuse, as is too often done, these two terms. *Every national indeed is*
> *"not a citizen, although every citizen is a national.* In France, for in-
> "stance, minors, married women and incompetents are not citizens, but
> "they nevertheless possess French nationality; they are deprived of po-
> "litical rights and only possess the enjoyment of civil rights. The Al-
> "gerians have not even the enjoyment of civil rights; they are governed
> "by the Mussulman law in their relation between themselves, and yet

"they have been solemnly declared Frenchmen by the *senatus consultus* "of 1865, and the decisions of the Court had upon several occasions "theretofore recognized that they possessed this quality (French na-"tionality)." (Cogordan, La. Nationalité, pp. 7–8.)

The great publicist Bluntschli, following the same line of thought, says:

"The body of full citizens rise above the general mass of the members "of a country or nation. Full citizenship implies membership in the "nation, but more than that, it implies complete political rights; it is "thus the fullest expression of the relation of the individual to the "State." (Theory of the State, English translation, p. 203.)

The framers of the Constitution probably supposed that in the United States, nationality and subjection were identical, that is to say, that all persons within the permanent allegiance of the United States were citizens just as such persons had been subjects of Great Britain before the Revolution. This view seems to have been practically undisturbed in the United States until the famous case of *Dred Scott* v. *Sanford,* 19 How. 399, 15 L. Ed. 691, which held that subjection and citizenship were not necessarily identical and that there existed a class of persons in the United States who, although not aliens, were nevertheless not citizens. We refer to the status of the free Negro before the enactment of the XIVth Amendment.

"The words (in the Constitution) 'people of the United States' and "'citizens' are synonymous terms, and mean the same thing. They "both describe the political body who, according to our republican in-"stitutions, form the sovereignty, and who hold the power and conduct "the Government through their representatives. * * * Congress "might, as we have before said, have authorized the naturalization of "Indians, because they were aliens and foreigners. * * * *The Afri-"can race, however, born in the country, did owe allegiance to the Gov-"ernment, whether they were slave or free; but it is repudiated and re-"jected from the duties and obligations of citizenship in marked lan-"guage."* Pages 404, 405 of 19 How. [15 L. Ed. 691].

The question involved in the Dred Scott Case was whether a free negro could sue as a citizen in the federal courts, and the decision was based upon the fact that he could not have been a member of the political people. It was the impossibility that he should have been invested with political rights that led the Court to declare him a mere subject.

The status of the colored race was, until the enactment of the XIVth Amendment changed their status, settled by this decision.

Mr. Chief Justice Fuller in his dissenting opinion in the case of *United States* v. *Wong Kim Ark,* 169 U. S. 649, 18 Sup. Ct. 456, 42 L. Ed. 890, says:

"Nor would a naturalization law excepting persons of a certain race "and their children be invalid, unless the amendment has abridged the "power of naturalization. This cannot apply to *our colored fellow-"citizens, who never were aliens."* Page 729 of 169 U. S., page 487 of 18 Sup. Ct. [42 L. Ed. 890].

It was for the purpose of removing from our jurisprudence this class of persons who owed the United States allegiance and yet were not citizens that the 14th Amendment defined citizenship. This definition made citizenship

and subjection at the common law identical, as Mr. Chief Justice Fuller said, in the Wong Kim Ark Case (page 727 of 169 U. S., page 486 of 18 Sup. Ct. [42 L. Ed. 890]) referring to the fact that the 14th Amendment was intended to apply to the colored race:

> "They were not aliens (and even if they could be so regarded, this "operated as a collective naturalization) and their political status could "not be affected by any change of the laws for the naturalization of in- "dividuals."

As this Court said in *Elk* v. *Wilkins,* 112 U. S. 101, 5 Sup. Ct. 45, 28 L. Ed. 643:

> "The main object of the opening sentence of the XIVth Amend- "ment was to settle the question, upon which there had been a difference "of opinion throughout the country and in this Court, as to the citizen- "ship of free negroes (Scott *v.* Sandford, 19 How. 393, 15 L. Ed. 691); "and to put it beyond doubt that all persons, white or black, and wheth- "er formerly slaves or not, born or naturalized in the United States, and "owing no *allegiance to any alien power,* should be citizens of the "United States and of the State in which they reside."

The only other instance in the history of the United States in which subjection and citizenship have not been identical is that of the status of the Indian living apart from his tribe and who has assumed the habits of civilization.

In the case of *Elk* v. *Wilkins, supra,* it was held that an Indian, born a member of one of the tribes, who was voluntarily separated from his tribe and had taken up his residence among the white citizens of a State is not a citizen of the United States within the meaning of the 14th Amendment.

The theory as to the legal status of Indians has always been, since the case of the Cherokee Nation *v.* Georgia, 5 Pet. 1, 8 L. Ed. 25, that the Indian member of a tribe owed immediate allegiance to his tribe, which was in turn under a general protectorate of the United States, and hence did not come either within the definition of subjection at the common law, or within the purview of the XIVth Amendment. Consequently it was necessary to consider him as an alien, a member of a tribe which the United States recognized at least as *quasi* independent by making treaties with it.

> "The Indian tribes, being within the territorial limits of the United "States, were not, strictly speaking, foreign States; but they were alien "nations, distinct political communities, with whom the United States "might and habitually did deal, as they thought fit, either through trea- "ties made by the President and Senate, or through acts of Congress "in the ordinary forms of legislation. The members of those tribes "owed immediate allegiance to their several tribes, and were not part of "the people of the United States." *Elk* v. *Wilkins,* 112 U. S. 99, 5 Sup. Ct. 44, 28 L. Ed. 643.

On this theory, therefore, Elk was held not to be a citizen of the United States; having, however, renounced his allegiance to his tribe, it would seem that he had become at least a subject of the United States, and this was the view expressed by Mr. Justice Harlan in his dissenting opinion.

> "If he (Elk) did not acquire national citizenship on abandoning his "tribe and becoming, by residence in one of the States, subject to the

"complete jurisdiction of the United States, then the Fourteenth Amend-
"ment has wholly failed to accomplish, in respect of the Indian race,
"what, we think, was intended by it; and there is still in this country
"a despised and rejected class of persons, with no nationality whatever,
"who, born in our territory, *owing no allegiance to any foreign power,*
"and subject, as residents of the States, to all the burdens of govern-
"ment, are yet not members of any political community nor entitled to any
"of the rights, privileges, or immunities of citizens of the United States."
Elk v. *Wilkins,* 112 U. S. 122, 5 Sup. Ct. 56, 28 L. Ed. 643.

Evidently Congress considered that an end should be put to so anomalous a situation and soon enacted that Indians who had separated themselves from their tribes and taken up civilized life should be considered citizens of the United States. Act Feb. 8, 1887, c. 119, § 6, 24 Stat. 388, 390.

We have instanced the case of the free negro and of the Indian separated from his tribe, as the only illustration within our history in which it was possible to consider that we had a class of persons who, while owing allegiance to no foreign government, were not citizens, but merely subjects of the United States.

This is doubtless due to the fact that in our history we have been so little brought into contact with races inferior to us in development and civilization. Our former growth has been rather by expansion and assimilation than through the method of imperialism, *i. e.,* the domination over men of one order or kind of civilization, by men of a different and higher civilization. The negro problem was set at rest by the war and the Fourteenth Amendment; the Indian problem by the ruthless progress of civilization, which compelled the opening up and exploiting of the American continent by the overflowing population of old Europe. In the contact, the Indian gradually perished and the problem was reduced to very minor proportions through the agencies of fire water, gunpowder and well-intended but unwise policy.

The logic of events is often more powerful than that of Aristotle.

V.

Illustrations of distinction between subjects and citizens.

Other civilized nations have, however, been brought into contact with uncivilized or semi-civilized tribes or people who became wholly subject to their jurisdiction, and whose legal status it was consequently necessary to solve.

We have seen that the English law has always treated such persons from the moment of the severance of their allegiance from their former masters as British subjects.

This natural and necessary consequence is also admirably illustrated by one of the most recent territorial acquisitions of France,—that of Algeria.

"The conquest of a country like Algeria gives rise to questions which
"cannot be governed by the application of the ordinary rules of law fol-
"lowed in Europe. In practice it has been admitted that the Algerians
"were *French subjects,* not citizens (it must be remembered) from the
"moment that their country was definitely annexed to France. Hence
"the tribunal of Paris did not hesitate to declare, even before the treaty

"of Tafna, of 20th of March, 1837, that the Algerians were like other "Frenchmen, dispensed from the necessity of furnishing security for "costs." Cogordan, La Nationalité.

The question was thus very similar to that involved in this case, as in neither case had the executive or the legislative authorities conferred any rights of citizenship upon the annexed people, but their allegiance had been transferred from their former sovereign to the new one. The Court of Cassation declared that although there was no legislation fixing their status, and it had not been established by any treaty, nevertheless the Ordinance of the 10th of August, 1834, had submitted the Algerians to French law and sovereignty, and from that time it was no longer possible to treat them as aliens.

"In declaring in its Art. 109 the union of Algeria and the Colonies "to the French Republic, the Constitution of November, 1848, did not "effect anything as to the nationality of the inhabitants; since we find "the counsel for the order of lawyers of Algeria contesting the claim "of a native to be a Frenchman and hence the possibility of his admis-"sion to the bar; this case coming before the Court of Cassation it was "held that by the very fact of the conquest of Algeria the Israelite na-"tives became French subjects. Placed, indeed, under the direct and im-"mediate sovereignty of France, they are unable in any event to claim "the benefit or aid of any other nationality, *from which it follows nec-"essarily that the quality of Frenchmen can alone thereafter be the basis "and rule of their civil and political condition."* Glard, Nationalité Française, p. 380.

In matters of private law the Mohammedan subjects were left under their own rules and customs.

The French Government thus recognized a situation which we, until very recent years, refused to recognize in the case of the Indians, namely, that such tribes or peoples living under a different law and civilization, possessing a complete organization of their own, should be treated as nationals of the sovereignty to which they were really subject, but should be in their private relations governed by their tribal law. While we did not interfere with the tribal law of the Indians, we yet affected to assimilate them rather to a foreign people than to nationals, and made treaties with them, in preference to legislating for them directly. Our legal theory was thus at variance with the actual facts.

The Algerian subject is accorded no political rights whatever and can possess none except by becoming a French citizen. This the Algerian may become either by legislation, for example, the Décret Crémieux, October, 1870, conferred French citizenship on the Israelite inhabitants of Algeria, or by naturalization, but this naturalization is somewhat different from the naturalization of an alien. The Algerian has only to make a simple declaration before the mayor, and after examination as to morality, etc., by the mayor and upon the recommendation of the Council of State, the naturalization is granted as matter of right.

Already French, the native Mohammedan is subject after his naturalization to all the French civil and political laws; he pays the French and not the Arab taxes. He becomes immediately an elector, and eligible to Parliament, etc.

Glard, Nationalité Française, 263.

An analogous question was presented when France annexed Cochin China. The native Anamite inhabitant is declared by law (Decree 25th, 1881) French, but he remains subject to his own local laws and customs except in special cases in which by complying with certain formalities he may be placed under the jurisdiction of the French law, just as in Algeria he may acquire the civil rights of a citizen by showing that he has reached the age of twenty-one and is able to speak the French language, etc. (Cogordan, La Nationalité, p. 139).

By the cession of Taïti to France in lieu of the former protectorate, the whole native population became French subjects. The law (31 Dec., 1880), declared that "French nationality has been acquired (*de plein droit*) by all the former subjects of the King of Taïti."

> "Such a disposition is self-explanatory; the sole manner of escaping "the result is emigration or the acquisition of a foreign nationality; "they are no longer subjects of the king of Taïti" (Glard, Nationalité Française, p. 408).

See also other illustrations mentioned in Argument for Plaintiffs in Error De Lima *v.* Bidwell, 182 U. S. 76–78, 21 Sup. Ct. 743, 45 L. Ed. 1041.

We have thus seen that subjection is dependent upon allegiance, but that the civil and political rights of subjects may vary from those of the subjects who have full political rights (active citizens) to those who have limited civil rights (mere subjects). In our law and that of civilized States generally, except in cases of dependencies inhabited by semi or uncivilized people there are but two classes of subjects or citizens, namely, active citizens, that is to say those possessing political rights (burghers), and passive citizens, that is to say, those possessing full civil but no political rights, such as minors, women and incompetents. It is only, as the historic illustrations cited have shown, when civilized nations come into contact with people of a lower order of civilization that there is any disposition to refuse to subjects the ordinary civil rights. In Europe and America even aliens possess almost, if not quite, all of the civil rights belonging to citizens, such as the right to possess property, to have recourse to the courts, etc.

It is for this reason that it has been difficult for us to apprehend that naturalization did not necessarily comport naturalization and that persons might cease to be foreigners or aliens without becoming citizens. We have seen that under our law the civil rights of citizenship in a broad sense, which would not also be possessed by any subjects or nationals of the United States, would be very few—the right to sue in the Federal Courts would be almost the only one belonging to passive citizens as distinguished from mere subjects. The fact that a national was deprived of these rights would not convert him into an alien and he would not be governed by the laws relating to alienage.

VI.

Conclusion.

There are three possible courses which this court may adopt:

1. It may affirm the decision below and declare native islanders, born before the cession, aliens.

2. It may hold that the cession by transferring the allegiance of the natives made them United States subjects or nationals and that as such they are not

under the statutory disabilities of alienage and cannot be deported under the Immigration law.

3. The Court may take the view that the cession of the Islands accomplished the naturalization of the native people and that they became passive citizens of the United States entitled to all civil rights of such.

See argument of undersigned counsel, De Lima *v.* Bidwell, 182 U. S. 3, 21 Sup. Ct. 743, 45 L. Ed. 1041.

It seems to us quite obvious that the choice will be between the last two. It would be impossible to affirm the judgment of the Court below without leading to an absurd and unnecessary result. Plain terms would cease to have any meaning and we would consider aliens persons who owed us their sole allegiance and to whom we owed our protection. Such a result is too palpably defiant of the laws of thought and language, is altogether anomalous and we must respectfully submit is clearly impossible.

The Court might, however, adopting the suggestion of the Circuit Judge that the treaty expressly refrained from naturalizing the native population, hold that they were not citizens, and as such not possessed of any civil rights, but that they had become American nationals or subjects and were therefore, not within the purview of statutes aimed at aliens.

This result could be supported by the precedent of the free Negro and the detached Indian,

Dred Scott v. *Sanford,* and *Elk* v. *Wilkins,* infra,

and was the view taken by the Attorney-General of the United States at the time of the argument of the Insular Cases. While it has some logical force and may be supported by the two precedents referred to as well as by the precedents adduced from the history of foreign nations, such as that of Algeria, it seems to us nevertheless to be a narrow view.

The third view would seem to be more compatible with sound political science, as well as more in accord with the spirit of our Constitution, and the jurisprudence of this Court. While it may be said that the treaty reserved to Congress the right to pass upon the civil rights of the native inhabitants, the treaty could not change facts. It had accomplished the cession and the results naturally and necessarily following from cession cannot be avoided.

It could not have made the country a foreign country by stating that it should remain foreign although ceded to the United States and subject to its plenary jurisdiction.

Even the treaty-making power and Congress together cannot change facts by violating the laws of language.

It therefore seems to us that the cession of the territory, its becoming domestic territory (De Lima v. Bidwell), with the transfer of the allegiance of its inhabitants, naturalized the natives in the sense that they became passive citizens of the United States, entitled to all the rights, privileges and immunities of such. Boyd *v.* Thayer, 143 U. S. 162, 12 Sup. Ct. 382, 36 L. Ed. 103.

Unless we adopt this course we are forced to have recourse to the two precedents in our history of which we are least proud, and to introduce for the third time into our system a class of persons whom it has always been our object to be free from. The XIVth Amendment, annulling the result of the Dred Scott Case, the Act of Congress doing away with the result reached in Elk *v.* Wilkins,

would go for naught, and we would again be confronted by a situation in which citizenship and subjection were not identical.

The two precedents above adverted to give us no encouragement to attempt for the third time a repetition of that peculiar, and, from the standpoint of American civilization, most anomalous result.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Dated, New York, November 30, 1903.

FREDERIC R. COUDERT, Jr.,
PAUL FULLER,
CHARLES E. LE BARBIER.
Counsel.

CHAPTER 2.

LIST OF AMERICAN REPORTS.

Following is a list of American reports, federal and state, showing the manner of designating the different volumes and the place where the National Reporter System connects with the different series:

FEDERAL REPORTS.

UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT.

	Vols.	How Cited.	Date.
Dallas	4	Dall. (or 1–4 U. S.)	1789–1800
Cranch	9	Cranch (or 5–13 U. S.)	1801–1815
Wheaton	12	Wheat. (or 14–25 U. S.)	1816–1827
Peters	16	Pet. (or 26–41 U. S.)	1828–1842
Howard	24	How. (or 42–65 U. S.)	1843–1860
Black	2	Black (or 66–67 U. S.)	1861–1862
Wallace	23	Wall. (or 68–90 U. S.)	1863–1874

From 1875 the volumes of the United States Reports are designated by number, beginning with volume 91, 92, 93, etc., to date. Volume 211 United States Reports was published in 1909.

The Supreme Court Reporter commences with the cases in volume 106 United States Reports (October, 1882), and reports all subsequent cases. Volume 30 was the last volume published on going to press.

Collateral Reports.

	Vols.	Date.
Curtis' Decisions	22	1790–1854
Miller's Decisions	4	1854–1862
Lawyers' Edition	54	1790–1910

The Lawyers' Edition is a continuing series.

CIRCUIT COURTS OF APPEALS.

The Circuit Courts of Appeals Reports (C. C. A.) cover all cases in the United States Circuit Courts of Appeals from their establishment in 1891 down to the present time. The volumes are numbered consecutively. Volume 100 was the last volume published on going to press.

The Federal Reporter, beginning with volume 47, contains all the cases reported in the C. C. A. from the beginning to the present time.

CIRCUIT AND DISTRICT COURTS.

	Vols.	How Cited.	Date.
Federal Cases	31	Fed. Cas.	1789–1879
Federal Reporter	—	Fed.	1880——

The Federal Reporter connects with the Federal Cases and reports all decisions since 1880. Volume 179 was the last volume published on going to press.

Collateral Reports.

	Vols.	Date.
Meyers' Federal Decisions	30	1790–1882

COURT OF CLAIMS.

	Vols.	Date.
Devereux	1	1855–1856

The Court of Claims Reports began in 1863 and are designated by number. Volume 44 is the last volume published on going to press.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION.

The Interstate Commerce Reports began in 1887 and 16 volumes have been issued up to the time of going to press.

STATE REPORTS.

ALABAMA.

	Vols.	How Cited.	Date.
Minor	1	Minor	1820–1826
Stewart	3	Stew.	1827–1831
Stewart and Porter	5	Stew. & P	1831–1834
Porter	9	Port.	1834–1839

From 1839 the volumes of the Alabama Reports are numbered consecutively, beginning volume 1, 2, 3, etc., to date. Volume 161 was the last volume published on going to press.

The Southern Reporter commences with the cases in volume 81 Alabama (December, 1886), and reports all subsequent cases.

ALASKA.

There have been three volumes of the Alaska Reports published to date, covering the decisions of the District Courts of Alaska from May 17, 1884, to December 31, 1909.

ARIZONA.

The Arizona Reports date from 1866, and from the beginning the volumes have been numbered consecutively. Volume 10 was the last volume published on going to press.

The Pacific Reporter contains all the Arizona cases from 1871 to the present time.

ARKANSAS.

The Arkansas Reports date from 1837, and from the beginning the volumes have been numbered consecutively.[1] Volume 91 was the last volume published on going to press.

The Southwestern Reporter commences with the cases in volume 47 Arkansas (November, 1885), and reports all subsequent cases.

CALIFORNIA.

The California Reports date from 1850, and from the beginning the volumes have been numbered consecutively. Volume 156 was the last volume published on going to press.

The California Appellate Reports began in 1905 and continue to the present time, the volumes being numbered consecutively. Volume 11 was the last volume published on going to press.

The Pacific Reporter commences with the cases in volume 64 California (July, 1883), and volume 1 California Appellate Reports (May, 1905), reporting all subsequent cases of both courts.

---

[1] Vols. 1 to 5 Ark. are sometimes cited as 1–5 Pike; and vols. 6 to 13 Ark. are often cited as 1–8 Eng., the reporter's name being English.

COLORADO.

The Colorado Supreme Reports date from 1864, and continue to the present time, the volumes being numbered consecutively. Volume 6 was the last volume published on going to press. The Colorado Appeals Reports date from 1891 and continue to 1905, when the court was abolished. Volume 20 was the last volume published, the volumes being designated by number.

The Pacific Reporter commences with the cases in volume 7 Colorado Reports (December, 1883) and volume 1 Colorado Appeals Reports (June, 1891), and reports all subsequent decisions of both courts.

CONNECTICUT.

	Vols.	How Cited.	Date.
Kirby	1	Kirby	1785–1788
Root	2	Root	1789–1798
Day	5	Day	1802–1813

From 1813 the volumes of the Connecticut Reports are numbered consecutively, beginning volume 1, 2, 3, etc., to date. Volume 82 was the last volume published on going to press.

The Atlantic Reporter commences with the cases in volume 53 Connecticut (May, 1885), and reports all subsequent cases. A few cases from volume 52 Connecticut are also reported in the Atlantic Reporter.

DAKOTA.

The Dakota Reports date from 1867 and continue to 1889, when the Territory was changed into the States of North Dakota and South Dakota. The volumes are designated by number, 1–6 Dakota.

The Northwestern Reporter contains all Dakota decisions from 1867 to 1889, and all the decisions of the Supreme Courts of North and South Dakota from their organization to date.

DELAWARE.

	Vols.	How Cited.	Date.
Harrington	5	Har. (Del.)	1832–1855
Houston	9	Houst.	1855–1892
Marvel	2	Marv.	1893–1897
Pennewill	—	Pennewill	1897——
Houston's Criminal Reports	1	Houst. Cr	1856–1879
Delaware Chancery Reports	—	Del. Ch.	1814——

Volume 6 Pennewill and volume 8 Delaware Chancery are the latest volumes published up to the time of going to press.

The Atlantic Reporter commences with the cases in volume 7 Houston (July, 1886), and 6 Delaware Chancery (July, 1886), and reports all subsequent cases to date. The cases in both volumes of Marvel and all volumes of Pennewill are also reported in the Atlantic Reporter.

STATE REPORTS—Continued.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

	Vols.	Date.
Cranch (D. C. 1–5)	5	1801–1840
Hayward & Hazleton	2	1840–1863
District of Columbia Reports (D. C. 6–7)	2	1863–1872
McArthur (D. C. 8–10)	3	1873–1879
McArthur and Mackey (D. C. 11)	1	1879–1880
Mackey (D. C. 12–21)	10	1880–1893
Appeal Cases (App. D. C. 1—)	—	1893——

The District of Columbia Reports date from 1801. To 1893 the volumes are designated by the names of the court reporters and also by number, with the exception of Hayward and Hazleton's Reports (1840–1863), which are designated by the names of the reports only. With volume 21 (1893) the reports of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia cease, the appellate jurisdiction theretofore held by that court being transferred to a new court, styled the "Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia," whose decisions are reported under the caption, "Appeal Cases, District of Columbia," cited "App. D. C." There are 33 volumes of this series to date, volume 1 joining on to volume 21 District of Columbia Reports.

FLORIDA.

The Florida Reports date from 1846, all the volumes being numbered consecutively. Volume 57 was the last volume published on going to press.

The Southern Reporter commences with the cases in volume 23 Florida (January, 1887), and reports all subsequent cases.

GEORGIA.

	Vols.	How Cited.	Date.
Charlton (T. U. P.)	1	T. U. P. Charlt.	1805–1810
Charlton (R. M.)	1	R. M. Charlt.	1811–1837
Dudley	1	Dud. (Ga.)	1821–1833
Georgia Decisions	1	Ga. Dec.	1842–1843

From 1846 the volumes of the Georgia Reports are numbered consecutively, beginning volume 1, 2, 3, etc., to date. Volume 133 was the last volume published on going to press.

The Georgia Appeals Reports date from 1907, the volumes being numbered consecutively. Volume 6 was the last volume published on going to press.

The Southeastern Reporter commences with the cases in volume 79 Georgia (January, 1887) and Volume 1 Georgia Appeals Reports (January, 1907), and reports all subsequent cases of both courts. Volumes 77 and 78 Georgia are partially covered by the Southeastern Reporter.

HAWAII.

The Hawaiian Reports date from 1847, and from the beginning the volumes have been numbered consecutively. Volume 18 was the last volume published on going to press.

IDAHO.

The Idaho Reports date from 1866, all the volumes being numbered consecutively. Volume 17 was the last volume published on going to press.

The Pacific Reporter commences with the cases in volume 2 Idaho (September, 1881), and reports all subsequent cases.

ILLINOIS.

	Vols.	How Cited.	Date.
Breese (1 Ill.)	1	Breese	1819–1831
Scammon (2–5 Ill.)	4	Scam.	1832–1843
Gilman (6–10 Ill.)	5	Gilm.	1844–1849

To 1849 the volumes of the Illinois Reports are designated by number and by the names of the court reporters. From 1849 the volumes are designated by number only, beginning volume 11, 12, etc., to date. Volume 244 was the last volume published on going to press.

The Northeastern Reporter commences with the cases in volume 114 Illinois (May, 1885), and reports all subsequent cases.

The Illinois Appeals Reports date from 1877, and are numbered consecutively, volume 148 being the last volume published on going to press.

INDIANA.

	Vols.	How Cited.	Date.
Blackford	8	Blackf.	1820–1847

From 1847 the volumes of the Indiana Reports are numbered consecutively, beginning volume 1, 2, 3, etc., to date.

The Indiana Appellate Reports date from 1890 and continue to the present time, all the volumes being numbered consecutively. Volume 171 Indiana and volume 43 Indiana Appeals were the last volumes published on going to press.

The Northeastern Reporter commences with the cases in volume 102 Indiana (March, 1885) and volume 1 Indiana Appellate Reports (March, 1891), reporting all subsequent cases of both courts.

INDIAN TERRITORY.

The Indian Territory Reports date from 1896, and continue until 1907 when the Territory became part of the state of Oklahoma. There are 7 volumes, all of which are numbered consecutively.

The Southwestern Reporter contains all the cases reported in the Indian Territory Reports from the beginning.

IOWA.

	Vols.	How Cited.	Date.
Morris	1	Morris	1839–1846
Greene	4	G. Greene	1847–1854

From 1854 the volumes of Iowa Reports are numbered consecutively, beginning volume 1, 2, 3, etc., to date. Volume 142 was the last volume published on going to press.

The Northwestern Reporter commences with the cases in volume 51 Iowa (December, 1878), and reports all subsequent cases.

STATE REPORTS—Continued.

KANSAS.

The Kansas Reports date from 1862, all the volumes numbered consecutively.

The Kansas Appellate Reports date from 1895, and continue to 1901, when the court was discontinued, 10 volumes being published.

Volume 81 Kansas was the last volume published on going to press.

The Pacific Reporter commences with the cases in volume 30 Kansas (May, 1883), and volume 1 Kansas Appellate Reports (1895), reporting all subsequent cases of both courts.

KENTUCKY.

	Vols.	How Cited.	Date.
Hughes	1	Hughes (Ky.)	1785–1801
Kentucky Decisions (Sneed)	1	Ky. Dec.	1801–1805
Hardin	1	Hardin	1805–1808
Bibb	4	Bibb	1808–1817
Marshall (A. K.)	3	A. K. Marsh.	1817–1821
Littell	5	Litt.	1822–1824
Littell's Select Cases	1	Litt. Sel. Cas.	1795–1821
Monroe (T. B.)	7	T. B. Mon.	1824–1828
Marshall (J. J.)	7	J. J. Marsh.	1829–1832
Dana	9	Dana	1833–1840
Monroe (Ben.)	18	B. Mon.	1840–1857
Metcalfe	4	Metc. (Ky.)	1858–1863
Duvall	2	Duv.	1863–1866
Bush	14	Bush	1866–1879

From 1879 the volumes of the Kentucky Reports are numbered consecutively, beginning volume 78, 79, 80, etc., to date. Volume 134 was the last volume published on going to press.

The Southwestern Reporter commences with the cases in volume 85 Kentucky (June, 1886), and reports all subsequent cases.

LOUISIANA.

	Vols.	How Cited.	Date.
Martin	12	Mart.	1809–1823
Martin (New Series)	8	Mart. (N. S.)	1823–1830
Louisiana Reports	19	La.	1830–1841
Robinson	12	Rob.	1841–1846
Louisiana Annual Reports	52	La. Ann.	1846–1900
Louisiana Annual Reports (National Reporter System Edition)	4 (Vols. 49–52)		1897–1900

From 1900 the volumes of the Louisiana Reports are numbered consecutively, beginning volume 104, 105, etc., to date. From 1900 to 1902 two editions of these Reports were published. One series was entitled the Louisiana Reports, and the other the Louisiana Reports, National Reporter System Edition. In 1902, beginning with volume 109, the Louisiana Reports, National Reporter System Edition, became the "official" and only edition published. Volume 125 was the last volume published on going to press.

The Southern Reporter commences with the cases in volume 39 Louisiana Annual (January, 1887), and reports all subsequent cases to date.

MAINE.

	Vols.	How Cited.	Date.
Greenleaf (Maine, 1–9)	9	Greenl.	1820–1832
Fairfield (Maine, 10–12)	3	Fairf.	1833–1835

From 1835 the volumes of the Maine Reports are numbered consecutively beginning volume 13, 14, 15, etc., to date. Volume 105 was the last volume published on going to press.

The Atlantic Reporter commences with the cases in volume 78 Maine (August, 1885), and reports all subsequent cases.

MARYLAND.

Law.

	Vols.	How Cited.	Date.
Harris and McHenry	4	Har. & McH	1658–1799
Harris and Johnson	7	Har. & J	1800–1826
Harris and Gill	2	Har. & G	1826–1829
Gill and Johnson	12	Gill & J	1829–1842
Gill	9	Gill	1843–1851

Chancery.

	Vols.	How Cited.	Date.
Bland's Chancery Reports	3	Bland	1811–1832
Maryland Chancery Reports	4	Md. Ch	1847–1854

From 1851 the volumes of the Maryland Law Reports are numbered consecutively, beginning volume 1, 2, 3, etc., to date. Volume 111 was the last volume published on going to press.

The Atlantic Reporter commences with the cases in volume 64 Maryland (June, 1885), and reports all subsequent cases.

MASSACHUSETTS.

	Vols.	How Cited.	Date.
Massachusetts Reports (1–17)	17	Mass.	1804–1822
Pickering	24	Pick. (or 18–41 Mass.)	1822–1839
Metcalf	13	Met. or Metc. (or 42–54 Mass.)	1840–1847
Cushing	12	Cush. (or 55–66 Mass.)	1848–1853
Gray	16	Gray (or 67–82 Mass.)	1854–1860
Allen	14	Allen (or 83–96 Mass.)	1861–1867
Quincy's Reports	1	Quincy	1762–1772
Thacher's Criminal Cases	1		1823–1842
Cushing's Contested Election Cases	1		1780–1852

From 1867 the volumes of the Massachusetts Reports are numbered consecutively, beginning volume 97, 98, etc., to date. Volume 204 was the last volume published on going to press.

The Northeastern Reporter commences with the cases in volume 139 Massachusetts (November, 1884), and reports all subsequent cases.

STATE REPORTS—Continued.

MICHIGAN.

	Vols.	How Cited.	Date.
Harrington's Chancery	1	Har. (Mich.)	1836–1842
Walker's Chancery	1	Walk. (Mich.)	1842–1845
Douglass	2	Doug. (Mich.)	1843–1847
Brown's Nisi Prius	2		1869–1871
Howell's Nisi Prius	1		1868——

From 1847 the volumes of the Michigan Reports are numbered consecutively, beginning volume 1, 2, 3, etc., to date. Volume 159 was the last volume published on going to press.

The Northwestern Reporter commences with the cases in volume 41 Michigan (June, 1879), and reports all subsequent cases.

MINNESOTA.

The Minnesota Reports date from 1851, all the volumes numbered consecutively. Volume 109 was the last volume published on going to press.

The Northwestern Reporter commences with the cases in volume 26 Minnesota (March, 1879), and reports all subsequent cases.

MISSISSIPPI.

Law.

	Vols.	How Cited.	Date.
Walker (Miss. 1)	1	Walk. (Miss.)	1820–1832
Howard (Miss. 2–8)	7	How. (Miss.)	1834–1843
Smedes and Marshall (Miss. 9–22)	14	Smedes & M.	1843–1850

Chancery.

	Vols.	Date.
Freeman's Chancery	1	1839–1843
Smedes and Marshall's Chancery	1	1840–1843

From 1850 the volumes of the Mississippi Reports are numbered consecutively, beginning volume 23, 24, etc., to date. Volume 93 was the last volume published on going to press.

The Southern Reporter commences with the cases in volume 64 Mississippi (October, 1886), and reports all subsequent cases.

MISSOURI.

The Missouri Reports date from 1821, all volumes being numbered consecutively.

The Missouri Appeals Reports date from 1876, all volumes being numbered consecutively.

Volume 224 Missouri and volume 140 Missouri Appeals were the last volumes published on going to press.

The Southwestern Reporter commences with the cases in volume 89 Missouri Reports (1886) and volume 94 Missouri Appeals Reports (1902), and reports all subsequent cases of both courts. Volume 93 Missouri Appeals is partially covered by the Southwestern Reporter.

MONTANA.

The Montana Reports date from 1868, all volumes being numbered consecutively. Volume 40 was the last volume published on going to press.

The Pacific Reporter commences with the cases in volume 4 Montana (January, 1881), and reports all subsequent cases.

NEBRASKA.

The Nebraska Reports date from 1854, all volumes being numbered consecutively. Volume 85 was the last volume published on going to press.

The Northwestern Reporter commences with the cases in volume 9 Nebraska (January, 1879), and reports all subsequent cases.

The decisions of the Supreme Court Commission of Nebraska were published in the Nebraska Reports Unofficial; the volumes being numbered consecutively. The Commission was created in 1901, and continued until 1905, when it was abolished, 5 volumes of reports being published. These decisions are also reported in the Northwestern Reporter.

NEVADA.

The Nevada Reports date from 1865, all volumes being numbered consecutively. Volume 30 was the last volume published on going to press.

The Pacific Reporter commences with the cases in volume 17 Nevada (January, 1882), and reports all subsequent cases.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

	Vols.	How Cited.	Date.
Smith	1	Smith (N. H.)	1802–1816
New Hampshire Reports (N. H. 1–20)	20	N. H.	1816–1850
Foster (N. H. 21–31)	11	Fost.	1850–1855

From 1855 the volumes of the New Hampshire Reports are numbered consecutively, beginning volume 32, 33, etc., to date. Volume 74 was the last volume published on going to press.

The Atlantic Reporter commences with the cases in volume 64 New Hampshire (March, 1886), and reports all subsequent cases. Volume 63 New Hampshire is partially covered by the Atlantic Reporter.

NEW JERSEY.

Law.

	Vols.	How Cited.	Date.
Coxe	1	Coxe (or 1 N. J. Law)	1790–1795
Pennington	2	Pen. (or 2, 3 N. J. Law)	1806–1813
Southard	2	South. (or 4, 5 N. J. Law)	1816–1820
Halsted	7	Halst. (or 6–12 N. J. Law)	1796–1804 1821–1831
Green	3	Green (or 13–15 N. J. Law)	1831–1836
Harrison	4	Har. (N. J.) (or 16–19 N. J. Law)	1837–1842
Spencer	1	Spen. (or 20 N. J. Law)	1842–1846
Zabriskie	4	Zab. (or 21–24 N. J. Law)	1847–1855
Dutcher	5	Dutch. (or 25–29 N. J. Law)	1855–1862
Vroom	—	Vroom (or 30— N. J. Law)	1862—

STATE REPORTS—Continued.

NEW JERSEY—Continued.

Chancery.

	Vols.	How Cited.	Date.
Saxton	1	Sax. (or 1 N. J. Eq.)	1830–1832
Green	3	Green Ch. (or 2–4 N. J. Eq.)	1834–1845
Halsted	4	Halst. Ch. (or 5–8 N. J. Eq.)	1845–1853
Stockton	3	Stockt. (or 9–11 N. J. Eq.)	1852–1858
Beasley	2	Beas. (or 12, 13 N. J. Eq.)	1858–1860
McCarter	2	McCar. (or 14, 15 N. J. Eq.)	1861–1862
Green C. E.	12	C. E. Green (or 16–27 N. J. Eq.)	1862–1876
Stewart	18	Stew. (N. J.) (or 28–45 N. J. Eq.)	1877–1889
Dickinson	21	Dick. (or 46–66 N. J. Eq.)	1889–1905
Robbins	4	Robb. (or 67–70 N. J. Eq.)	1905–1907
Buchanan	—	Buch. (or 71— N. J. Eq.)	1908——

The volumes of the New Jersey Law and the New Jersey Equity Reports are designated from the beginning by number and by the names of the court reporters. Volume 48 Vroom (77 New Jersey Law) and volume 4 Buchanan (74 New Jersey Equity) were the last volumes published on going to press.

The Atlantic Reporter commences with the cases in volume 48 New Jersey Law (November, 1885) and volume 41 New Jersey Equity (October, 1885), and reports all subsequent cases in both series. Volumes 40 New Jersey Equity and 47 New Jersey Law are partially covered by the Atlantic Reporter.

NEW MEXICO.

The New Mexico Reports date from 1852, all volumes numbered consecutively. Volume 14 was the last volume published on going to press.

The Pacific Reporter commences with the cases in volume 3 New Mexico (March, 1883), and reports all subsequent cases.

NEW YORK.

Law.

	Vols.	How Cited.	Date.
Coleman's Cases	1	Col. Cas.	1794–1800
Coleman & Caine's Cases	1	Col. & Cai. Cas.	1794–1805
Johnson's Cases	3	Johns. Cas.	1799–1803
Caine	3	Cai.	1803–1805
Caine's Cases	2	Cai. Cas.	1796–1805
Johnson	20	Johns.	1806–1823
Anthon's Nisi Prius Cases	1	Anth. N. P.	1807–1851
Yates' Select Cases	1	Yates Sel. Cas.	1811
Cowen	9	Cow.	1823–1829
Wendell	26	Wend.	1828–1841
Hill	7	Hill	1841–1844
Denio	5	Denio	1845–1848
Lalor's Supplement to Hill and Denio	1	Lalor	1842–1844
Edmond's Select Cases	2	Edm. Sel. Cas.	1834–1883
Lockwood's Reversed Cases	1	Lock. Rev. Cas.	1799–1847

NEW YORK—Continued.

Chancery.

	Vols.	How Cited.	Date.
Johnson	7	Johns. Ch.	1814–1823
Hopkins	1	Hopk. Ch.	1823–1826
Paige	11	Paige	1828–1845
Edwards	4	Edw. Ch.	1831–1850
Hoffman	1	Hoff. Ch.	1839–1840
Clarke	1	Clarke	1839–1841
Sandford	4	Sandf. Ch.	1843–1847
Barbour	3	Barb. Ch.	1845–1848

Court of Appeals (Regular).

	Vols.	How Cited.	Date.
Comstock	4	Comst. (or 1–4 N. Y.)	1847–1851
Selden	6	Seld. (or 5–10 N. Y.)	1851–1854
Kernan	4	Kern. (or 11–14 N. Y.)	1854–1856

The volumes of the New York Court of Appeals Reports are designated both by the names of the court reporters and by number to 1856. From 1856 (volume 15) to date by number only. Volume 198 was the last volume published on going to press.

The Northeastern Reporter commences with the cases in volume 99 New York (April, 1885), and reports all subsequent decisions of the New York Court of Appeals.

Court of Appeals (Special).

(Containing Cases Unreported in Regular Series.)

	Vols.	How Cited.	Date.
Howard's Appeal Cases	1	How. Cas.	1847–1848
Keyes	4	Keyes	1863–1868
Abbott	4	Abb. Dec.	1850–1869
Selden's Notes	1		1852–1854
Transcript Appeals	7		1867–1868
Silvernail	4		1886–1892

Lower Courts of Record.

Supreme Court Reports.

	Vols.	How Cited.	Date.
Barbour	67	Barb.	1847–1877
Lansing	7	Lans.	1869–1873
Thompson & Cook	6	Thomp. & C.	1874–1875
Hun	92	Hun	1874–1895
Silvernail	5	Silv.	1889–1890
Appellate Division	—	App. Div.	1896——

Volume 135 Appellate Division was the last volume published on going to press.

STATE REPORTS—Continued.

NEW YORK—Continued.

Lower Courts of Record—Continued.

Practice and Code Reports.

	Vols.	How Cited.	Date.
Howard's Practice	67	How. Pr.	1844–1885
Howard's Practice (N. S.)	3	How. Pr. N. S	1883–1886
Code Reporter	3	Code Repr.	1848–1851
Code Reports (N. S.)	1	Code Rep. N. S	1850–1852
Abbott's Practice	19	Abb. Pr.	1854–1865
Abbott's Practice (N. S.)	16	Abb. Pr. N. S	1865–1875
Abbott's New Cases	31	Abb. N. C	1876–1894
New York City Court Reports	2	N. Y. City Ct. Rep	1874–1888
New York Civil Procedure	39	N. Y. Civ. Proc. R	1881–1909
New York Civil Procedure (N. S.)	—	N.Y. Civ. Proc. R. (N.S.)	1909——
New York Miscellaneous	—	Misc.	1892——
Benjamin's Annot. Cases	—	Benj. Ann. Cas	1894——

The New York Civil Procedure Reports ceased publication with volume 39, and were succeeded by the New York Civil Procedure Reports (New Series), of which one volume has been issued to date. Volume 65 New York Miscellaneous and volume 19 Benjamin's Annotated Cases were the last volumes published on going to press.

Surrogate Court Reports.

	Vols.	How Cited.	Date.
Bradford	4	Bradf.	1849–1857
Redfield	5	Redf.	1857–1882
Tucker	1	Tuck.	1864–1869
Demarest	6	Dem.	1882–1888
Connoly	2		1888–1891
Powers	1		1891–1894
Gibbons	—		1894——

Volume 2 Gibbons was published in 1908.

Superior Court Reports.

	Vols.	How Cited.	Date.
Hall	2	Hall (or 1–2 N. Y. Super. Ct.)	1828–1829
Sandford	5	Sandf. (or 3–7 N. Y. Super. Ct.)	1847–1852
Duer	6	Duer (or 8–13 N. Y. Super. Ct.)	1852–1857
Bosworth	10	Bosw. (or 14–23 N. Y. Super. Ct.)	1856–1863
Robertson	7	Rob. (or 24–30 N. Y. Super. Ct.)	1863–1868
Sweeney	2	Sweeney (or 31–32 N. Y. Super. Ct.)	1869–1870
Jones & Spencer	29	Jones & S. (or 33–61 N. Y. Super. Ct.)	1871–1892
Buffalo Superior Court, Sheldon's Reports	1		1854–1875

NEW YORK—Continued.

Lower Courts of Record—Continued.

Common Pleas Reports.

	Vols.	How Cited.	Date.
Smith (E. D.)	4	E. D. Smith	1850–1854
Hilton	2	Hilt.	1855–1860
Daly	16	Daly	1859–1891

Criminal Reports.

	Vols.	Date.
Wheeler's Criminal Cases	3	1791–1825
Rogers' City Hall Recorder	6	1816–1822
Parker's Criminal	6	1823–1868
Cowen's Criminal	2	1868–1883
New York Criminal	—	1883———

Volume 23 New York Criminal Reports was the last volume published on going to press.

The New York Supplement (a supplemental member of the National Reporter System) was established in 1888, and reports the decisions of all the lower courts of record of New York. It commences with the cases in the Supreme Court Reports at volume 49 Hun, volume 1 Silvernail, and volume 1 Hun's Appellate Division; with the Practice and Code Reports at volume 23 Abbott's New Cases, volume 16 New York Civil Procedure Reports, volume 1 New York Miscellaneous Reports and volume 1 New York (Benjamin's) Annotated Cases; with the Surrogate Court Reports at volume 1 Connoly and volume 1 Gibbons; with the Superior Court Reports at volume 56 (24 Jones and Spencer); with the Common Pleas Reports at volume 15 Daly; and with the New York Criminal Reports at volume 7. One hundred and twenty-three volumes of the New York Supplement have been published on going to press, and the earlier volumes contain many cases reported in full, which appear in Hun's Reports as memoranda only, without the text of the opinions.

The New York State Reporter was established in 1886, and covered, in addition to the decisions of the courts reported in the New York Supplement, the New York Court of Appeals Reports. It was discontinued in 1897.

NORTH CAROLINA.

	Vols.	Formerly Cited.	Now Cited.	Date.
Martin	2	Mart. (N. C.)	1 N. C.	1778–1797
Taylor	1	Tayl. (N. C.)	1 N. C.	1798–1802
Conference by Cameron & Norwood	1	N. C. Conf.	1 N. C.	1800–1804
Haywood	2	Hayw. (N. C.)	2, 3 N. C.	1789–1806
Carolina Law Repository	2	Car. L. R.	4 N. C.	1813–1816
North Carolina Term Reports	1	N. C. Term Rep.	4 N. C.	1816–1818
Murphey	3	Murph.	5–7 N. C.	1804–1819
Hawks	4	Hawks	8–11 N. C.	1820–1826
Devereux's Law	4	Dev. Law	12–15 N. C.	1826–1834

STATE REPORTS—Continued.

NORTH CAROLINA—Continued.

	Vols.	Formerly Cited.	Now Cited.	Date.
Devereux's Equity	2	Dev. Eq	16, 17 N. C	1826–1834
Devereux & Battle's Law[1]	4	Dev. & Bat. Law	18–20 N. C	1834–1839
Devereux & Battle's Equity	2	Dev. & Bat. Eq	21, 22 N. C	1834–1839
Iredell's Law	13	Ired. Law	23–35 N. C	1840–1852
Iredell's Equity	8	Ired. Eq	36–43 N. C	1840–1852
Busbee's Law	1	Busb. Law	44 N. C	1852–1853
Busbee's Eq	1	Busb. Eq	45 N. C	1852–1853
Jones' Law	8	Jones' Law	46–53 N. C	1853–1862
Jones' Eq	6	Jones' Eq	54–59 N. C	1853–1863
Winston	2	Winst.	60 N. C	1863–1864
Phillip's Law	1	Phil. Law	61 N. C	1866–1868
Phillip's Eq	1	Phil. Eq	62 N. C	1866–1868

Up to 1906, the reports listed above were cited by the Reporter's name and volume number, but in June, 1906, the Supreme Court of North Carolina adopted a rule requiring counsel in the future to cite these reports by the consecutive volume number of the series, i. e., the report formerly known as "1 Jones' Law" should now be cited as "46 N. C." In conformity with this rule, this later mode of citation is now followed in the North Carolina Reports, the National Reporter System, and other current reports.

From 1868 the volumes of the North Carolina Reports are numbered consecutively, beginning volume 63, 64, etc., to date. Volume 151 was the last volume published on going to press.

The Southeastern Reporter commences with the cases in volume 96 North Carolina (January, 1887), and reports all subsequent cases.

NORTH DAKOTA.

The North Dakota Reports date from 1889, all the volumes being numbered consecutively. (See Dakota.)

Volume 17 North Dakota was the last volume published on going to press.

The Northwestern Reporter contains all the North Dakota decisions from the beginning to the present time.

OHIO.

From 1821 to 1851 the decisions of the Supreme Court of Ohio are reported in a series known as the Ohio Reports, the volumes being numbered consecutively from 1 to 20.

From 1851 the Ohio Supreme Court decisions have been published under the title of the Ohio State Reports, the volumes being designated by number, beginning volume 1, 2, 3, etc., to date. Volume 81 is the last volume published on going to press.

The Northeastern Reporter commences with the cases in volume 43 Ohio State (February, 1885) and reports all subsequent cases.

[1] Vols. 3 & 4 Dev. & Bat. Law are contained in vol. 20 N. C.

OHIO—Continued.

Miscellaneous Ohio Reports.

	Vols.	How Cited.	Date.
Tappan (Common Pleas)	1	Tapp.	1816–1819
Wright (Supreme Court)	1	Wright	1831–1834
Handy (Cin. Super. Ct.)	2	Handy	1854–1856
Disney (Cin. Super. Ct.)	2	Disn.	1854–1859
Cincinnati Superior Court	2	Cin. Super. Ct.	1870–1873
Ohio Decisions Reprint	13	Ohio Dec.	1843–1897
Ohio Decisions (Superior and Common Pleas)	17	Ohio S. & C. P. Dec.	1883——
Ohio Nisi Prius	14	Ohio N. P.	1883——
Ohio Nisi Prius (New Series)	8	Ohio N. P. (N. S.)	1903——
Ohio Circuit Decisions	20	Ohio Cir. Dec.	1885——
Ohio Circuit Court Reports	30	Ohio Cir. Ct. R.	1885——
Ohio Circuit Court Reports (New Series)	12	Ohio Cir. Ct. (N. S.)	1903——

OKLAHOMA.

The Oklahoma Reports date from 1890, all volumes being numbered consecutively. Volume 22 was the last volume published on going to press.

The Oklahoma Criminal Reports, containing criminal cases determined in the Supreme Court and in the Criminal Court of Appeals, began in 1909 and continue to the present time, there being 2 volumes published up to the time of going to press.

The Pacific Reporter contains all Oklahoma decisions in both the Supreme Court and Criminal Court of Appeals, from the beginning to the present time.

OREGON.

The Oregon Reports date from 1853, all volumes being numbered consecutively. Volume 53 was the last volume published on going to press.

The Pacific Reporter commences with the cases in volume 11 Oregon (1883), and reports all subsequent cases.

PENNSYLVANIA.

	Vols.	How Cited.	Date.
Dallas	4	Dall.	1754–1806
Addison	1	Add. (Pa.)	1791–1799
Yeates	4	Yeates	1791–1808
Binney	6	Binn.	1799–1814
Sergeant & Rawle	17	Serg. & R.	1814–1828
Rawle	5	Rawle	1828–1835
Penrose & Watts	3	Pen. & W.	1829–1832
Watts	10	Watts	1832–1840
Wharton	6	Whart.	1835–1841
Watts & Sergeant	9	Watts & S.	1841–1845

From 1844–45 the decisions of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania have been published under the title of the Pennsylvania State Reports, the volumes

STATE REPORTS—Continued.

PENNSYLVANIA—Continued.

being numbered consecutively, beginning volume 1, 2, 3, etc., to date. Volume 225 was the last volume published on going to press.

The Atlantic Reporter commences with the cases in volume 110 Pennsylvania State (May, 1885), and reports all subsequent cases. Volume 109 Pennsylvania is partially covered by the Atlantic Reporter.

The Pennsylvania Superior Court Reports date from 1895, and the volumes are numbered consecutively, the last volume issued on going to press being volume 39.

Miscellaneous Pennsylvania Reports.

	Vols.	How Cited.	Date.
Ashmead	2	Ashm.	1808–1841
Brewster	4	Brewst.	1856–1873
Brightly	1	Brightly	1809–1851
Browne	2	Browne	1801–1814
Clarke	5	Clarke	1842–1865
Grant's Cases	3	Grant's Cas.	1852–1863
Kulp	11	Kulp	1882–1901
Miles	2	Miles	1835–1841
Monaghan	2	Monag.	1888–1891
Parsons' Equity Cases	2	Pars. Eq. Cas.	1841–1851
Pearson	2	Pears.	1850–1880
Pennypacker	4	Penny.	1881–1884
Pennsylvania County Court Reports	36	Pa. Co. Ct. R.	1885——
Pennsylvania District Court Reports	16	Pa. Dist. R.	1892–1907
Pennsylvania Superior Court Reports	39	Pa. Super. R.	1895——
Philadelphia Reports	20	Phila.	1850–1893
Pittsburgh Reports	3	Pittsb.	1853–1873
Walker Supreme Court Cases	4	Walk.	1889–1901
Wilcox	1	Wilcox	1888–1889
Woodward's Decisions	2	Woodw. Dec.	1861–1874

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

The Philippine Reports date from 1901, the volumes being numbered consecutively. Volume 13 was the last volume issued on going to press.

PORTO RICO.

The Porto Rico Federal Reports date from 1905, volume 4 being the last volume issued on going to press.

The Porto Rico Supreme Court Reports date from 1907, volume 3 being the last volume issued on going to press.

RHODE ISLAND.

The Rhode Island Reports date from 1828, all volumes being numbered consecutively. Volume 29 was the last volume published on going to press.

The Atlantic Reporter commences with the cases in volume 15 Rhode Island (April, 1885), and reports all subsequent cases.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Law.

	Vols.	How Cited.	Date.
Bay	2	Bay	1783–1804
Brevard	3	Brev.	1793–1816
Treadway (included in Brevard's Reports, vol. 3)	2	Tread.	1812–1816
Mill (Constitutional)	1	Mill	1817–1818
Nott & McCord	2	Nott & McC.	1817–1820
McCord	4	McCord	1821–1828
Harper	1	Harp.	1823–1830
Bailey	2	Bailey	1828–1832
Hill	3	Hill (S. C.)	1833–1837
Riley	1	Riley	1836–1837
Dudley	1	Dud. (S. C.)	1837–1838
Rice	1	Rice	1838–1839
Cheves	1	Chev.	1839–1840
McMullan	2	McMul.	1840–1842
Spear	2	Spear	1842–1844
Strobhart	5	Strobh.	1846–1850
Richardson	15	Rich.	1844–1846 1850–1868

Chancery.

	Vols.	How Cited.	Date.
Desaussure	4	Desaus.	1784–1816
Harper	1	Harp. Eq.	1824
McCord	2	McCord, Eq.	1825–1827
Bailey	1	Bail. Eq.	1830–1831
Richardson's Cases	1	Rich. Eq. Cas	1831–1832
Hill	2	Hill, Eq.	1833–1837
Riley	1	Riley, Eq.	1836–1837
Dudley	1	Dud. Eq.	1837–1838
Rice	1	Rice, Eq.	1838–1839
Cheves	1	Chev. Eq.	1839–1840
McMullan	1	McMul. Eq.	1840–1842
Spear	1	Spear, Eq.	1842–1844
Strobhart	4	Strobh. Eq.	1846–1850
Richardson	14	Rich. Eq.	1844–1846 1850–1868

From 1868 the decisions of the Supreme Court of South Carolina have been published under the title of the South Carolina Reports, New Series, the volumes being numbered consecutively, beginning volume 1, 2, 3, etc., to date. Volume 83 was the last volume published on going to press.

The Southeastern Reporter commences with the cases in volume 26 South Carolina (April, 1886), and reports all subsequent cases.

SOUTH DAKOTA.

The South Dakota Reports date from 1889, all volumes being numbered consecutively. (See Dakota.) Volume 22 was the last volume issued on going to press.

The Northwestern Reporter contains all the South Dakota decisions from the beginning to the present time.

STATE REPORTS—Continued.

TENNESSEE.

Law.

	Vols.	How Cited.	Date.
Overton	2	Over. (or 1, 2 Tenn.)	1791–1817
Cooke	1	Cooke (or 3 Tenn.)	1811–1814
Haywood	3	Hayw. (or 4–6 Tenn.)	1816–1818
Peck	1	Peck (or 7 Tenn.)	1822–1824
Martin & Yerger	1	Mart. & Y. (or 8 Tenn.)	1825–1828
Yerger	10	Yerg. (or 9–18 Tenn.)	1828–1837
Meigs	1	Meigs (or 19 Tenn.)	1838–1839
Humphreys	11	Humph. (or 20–30 Tenn.)	1839–1851
Swan	2	Swan (or 31, 32 Tenn.)	1851–1853
Sneed	5	Sneed (or 33–37 Tenn.)	1853–1858
Head	3	Head (or 38–40 Tenn.)	1858–1859
Coldwell	7	Cold. (or 41–47 Tenn.)	1860–1870
Heiskell	12	Heisk. (or 48–59 Tenn.)	1870–1874
Baxter	9	Baxt. (or 60–68 Tenn.)	1872–1878
Lea	16	Lea (or 69–84 Tenn.)	1878–1886
Pickle	24	Pickle (or 85–108 Tenn.)	1886–1902
Cates	—	Cates (or 109—— Tenn.)	1902——

Chancery.

	Vols.	Date.
Tennessee Chancery Reports (Cooper)	3	1872–1878

Chancery Appeals.

	Vols.	Date.
Tennessee Chancery Appeals Reports	2	1901–1902

From 1886 the volumes of the Tennessee Reports are generally designated by number, beginning volume 85, 86, 87, etc., to date. Volume 120 Tennessee (12 Cates) was the last volume published on going to press. The volumes of the Tennessee Chancery Appeals Reports are designated by number, the last volume issued being volume 2.

The Southwestern Reporter commences with the cases in volume 85 Tennessee (October, 1886), and reports all subsequent cases.

TEXAS.

	Vols.	Date.
Dallam's Decisions	1	1840–1844

The Texas Supreme Court Reports date from 1846, and from the beginning the volumes have been numbered consecutively. In 1876 the Texas Appeal Reports were established (reporting criminal cases only), the volumes being numbered consecutively. This series of reports continued to be published under the title Texas Court of Appeals Reports until 1892 (volume 30), when the name was changed to the Texas Criminal Appeals Reports, in order to distinguish the set from the Texas Civil Appeals Reports established the same year. There is an odd volume of the Texas Supreme Court Reports covering the cases decided during the Civil War. This volume is known as volume 25 Supplement

TEXAS—Continued.

Texas Supreme Court Reports. Volume 102 Texas, volume 56 Texas Criminal Appeals, and volume 48 Texas Civil Appeals were the last volumes published on going to press.

The Texas Civil Appeals cases consist of 4 volumes (1876–1892). These reports are often cited as 1 Willson, and 1, 2, and 3 White & Willson. The Texas Unreported Cases consist of 2 volumes, and are sometimes cited as 1 and 2 Posey.

The Southwestern Reporter commences with the cases in volume 66 Texas Reports (March, 1886), and volume 21 Texas Appeals (March, 1886), and reports all subsequent cases, together with the decisions of the Courts of Criminal Appeals and Civil Appeals from the organization of these courts.

UTAH.

The Utah Reports date from 1871, all volumes being numbered consecutively. Volume 34 was the last volume published on going to press.

The Pacific Reporter commences with the cases in volume 3 Utah (January, 1881), and reports all subsequent cases.

VERMONT.

	Vols.	How Cited.	Date.
Chipman (N.)	1	N. Chip.	1789–1791
Chipman (D.)	2	D. Chip.	1789–1825
Tyler	2	Tyl.	1800–1803
Brayton	1	Brayt.	1815–1819
Aiken	2	Aik.	1825–1827

From 1826–27 the volumes of the Vermont Reports are numbered consecutively, beginning volume 1, 2, 3, etc., to date. Volume 82 was the last volume published on going to press.

The Atlantic Reporter commences with the cases in volume 58 Vermont (November, 1885), and reports all subsequent cases.

VIRGINIA.

	Vols.	How Cited.	Date.
Jefferson	1	Jeff.	1730–1772
Wythe's Chancery Reports	1	Wythe	1790–1799
Washington	2	Wash. (Va.)	1790–1796
Call	6	Call	1797–1825
Hening & Munford	4	Hen. & M	1806–1810
Munford	6	Munf.	1810–1820
Gilmer	1	Gilmer	1820–1821
Randolph	6	Rand.	1821–1828
Leigh	12	Leigh	1829–1842
Robinson	2	Rob. (Va.)	1842–1844
Grattan	33	Grat.	1844–1880

STATE REPORTS—Continued.

VIRGINIA—Continued.

Special Reports.	Vols.	Date.
Virginia Criminal Cases	2	1789–1826
Patton, Jr., and Heath, Court of Appeals	2	1855–1857
Howison, Criminal Trials	1	1850–1851

From 1880 the volumes of the Virginia Reports are numbered consecutively, beginning volume 75, 76, 77, etc., to date. Volume 109 was the last volume published on going to press.

The Southeastern Reporter commences with the cases in volume 83 Virginia (January, 1887), and reports all subsequent cases. Volume 82 Virginia is partially covered by the Southeastern Reporter.

WASHINGTON.

The Washington Territory Reports date from 1854 and continue to 1889, there being three volumes.

The volumes of the Washington State Reports date from 1889, and are numbered consecutively, beginning volume 1, 2, 3, etc., to date. Volume 55 was the last volume published on going to press.

The Pacific Reporter commences with the cases in volume 2 Washington Territory (July, 1880), and reports all subsequent cases in this series, and all cases in the Washington State Reports from the beginning to date.

WEST VIRGINIA.

The West Virginia Reports date from 1863, all volumes being numbered consecutively. Volume 65 was the last volume published on going to press.

The Southeastern Reporter commences with the cases in volume 29 West Virginia (October, 1886), and reports all subsequent cases.

WISCONSIN.

	Vols.	How Cited.	Date.
Pinney	3	Pin.	1839–1852

From 1852 the volumes of the Wisconsin Reports are numbered consecutively, beginning volume 1, 2, 3, etc., to date. Volume 141 was the last volume published on going to press.

The Northwestern Reporter commences with the cases in volume 46 Wisconsin (January, 1879), and reports all subsequent cases.

WYOMING.

The Wyoming Reports date from 1870, all volumes being numbered consecutively. Volume 17 was the last volume published on going to press.

The Pacific Reporter commences with the cases in volume 3 Wyoming (April, 1883), and reports all subsequent cases.

GENERAL REPORTS.

NATIONAL REPORTER SYSTEM.‡

	Vols.	How Cited.	Date.
Supreme Court Reporter	30	Sup. Ct.	1882–1910
Federal Reporter	179	Fed.	1880–1910
Atlantic Reporter	75	Atl.	1885–1910
Northeastern Reporter	91	N. E.	1885–1910
Northwestern Reporter	126	N. W.	1879–1910
Pacific Reporter	108	Pac.	1883–1910
Southeastern Reporter	66	S. E.	1887–1910
Southern Reporter	52	South.	1887–1910
Southwestern Reporter	129	S. W.	1886–1910
New York Supplement	123	N. Y. Supp	1888–1910

SELECTED CASE REPORTS.††

	Vols.	How Cited.	Date.
American Decisions	100	Am. Dec.	1769–1869
American Reports	60	Am. Rep.	1870–1887
American State Reports*	131	Am. St. Rep.	1888–1910
American and English Annotated Cases*	15	Ann. Cas.	1906–1910
Lawyers' Reports Annotated	70	L. R. A.	1888–1905
Lawyers' Reports Annotated, New Series*	24	L. R. A. (N. S.)	1906–1910

SPECIAL SUBJECT REPORTS.††

	Vols.	Date.
American Banking Cases	5	1900–1905
American Bankruptcy Reports*	22	1899–1910
American Corporation Cases	10	1868–1887
American and English Corporation Cases	48	1883–1896
American and English Corporation Cases, New Series	19	1896–1908
American Criminal Reports*	16	1877–1910
American Railway Reports	21	1872–1881
American Railroad and Corporation Reports	12	1888–1896
American and English Railway Cases	61	1881–1896
American and English Railroad Cases, New Series*	57	1896–1910
American Negligence Cases	16	1789–1895
American Negligence Reports*	21	1896–1910
American Electrical Cases	8	1872–1903
American Probate Reports	8	1877–1896
Probate Reports Annotated*	13	1897–1910
Morrison's Mining Reports	22	1883–1907
American & English Mining, Irrigation, Oil and Gas Cases†	1	1909——
Municipal Corporation Cases	11	1900–1904
Street Railway Reports*	6	1903–1910
Insurance Law Journal*	38	1871–1910

‡ The Reporters comprising the National Reporter System are continuing series; the latest volumes published up to September, 1910, beiug indicated.

†† Reports marked with a star * are a continuiug series; the latest volume published up to September, 1910, being indicated.

† Succeeds Morrison's Mining Reports.

CHAPTER 3.

REPORTER DIRECTORY,

Showing What State and Federal Reports are Covered by Each Part of the National Reporter System.

In the first of the two tables which follow are listed the various Reporters, which together constitute the National Reporter System. Opposite each Reporter is indicated the State Reports covered by it, and the date when the decisions of each state were first published in the Reporter.

Thus the Atlantic Reporter takes up the Connecticut Reports on May 4, 1885, reporting all subsequent cases. All cases reported in 53 Connecticut were decided later than that date, and accordingly they are also in the Atlantic Reporter.

In some states, however, one or more volumes of the State Reports overlap the period covered by the Reporter. This is the case in Georgia; for instance, the Southeastern Reporter takes up the Georgia cases on January 1, 1887. All cases in 79 Georgia and later volumes are reported in the Southeastern Reporter. Volumes 77 and 78 Georgia both contain a number of cases decided after January 1, 1887, and therefore are reported in the Southeastern Reporter, although the greater part of the cases in each volume are earlier than the date mentioned.

The second table contains exactly the same material as the first, but differently arranged.

Here the State Reports are listed alphabetically by states, followed by the name of the Reporter by which each is covered and the date when the Reporter takes up the State Reports.

(a) BY REPORTER.

REPORTER.	VOL. OF STATE REPORTS.	DATE.
Atlantic Reporter.	53 Conn.	May 4, 1885.
	6 Del. Ch.	July 22, 1886.
	7 Houst. (Del.)	
	1 Marv. (Del.)	
	1 Penn. (Del.)	
	78 Me.	Aug. 6, 1885.
	64 Md.	June 23, 1885.
	64 N. H.	March 12, 1886.
	48 N. J. Law.	Nov., 1885.
	41 N. J. Eq.	Oct., 1885.
	110 Pa.	May 11, 1885.
	15 R. I.	April 4, 1885.
	58 Vt.	Nov. 23, 1885.
Northeastern Reporter.	114 Ill.	May 15, 1885.
	102 Ind.	March 11, 1885.
	1 Ind. App.	March 31, 1891.
	139 Mass.	Nov. 5, 1884.
	99 N. Y.	April 14, 1885.
	43 Ohio St.	Feb. 24, 1885.
Northwestern Reporter	1 Dak.	Dec. Term, 1867.
	51 Iowa.	Dec. 5, 1878.
	41 Mich.	June 11, 1879.
	26 Minn.	March 20, 1879.
	9 Neb.	Jan., 1879.
	1 Neb. Unoff.	Organiz'n of Com.
	1 N. Dak.	Jan. Term, 1890.
	1 S. Dak.	March 1, 1890.
	46 Wis.	Jan. 7, 1879.
Pacific Reporter.	1 Ariz.	Jan., 1871.
	64 Cal.	July 2, 1883.
	1 Cal. App.	Organiz'n of Cts.
	7 Colo.	Dec., 1883.
	1 Colo. App.	June 23, 1891.
	2 Idaho.	Sept., 1881.
	30 Kan.	May 3, 1883.
	1 Kan. App.	March 19, 1895.
	4 Mont.	Jan. 7, 1881.
	17 Nev.	Jan. Term, 1882.
	3 N. M.	March 21, 1883.
	1 Okl.	June 24, 1890.
	1 Okl. Cr. R.	Organiz'n of Cts.
	11 Or.	March, 1883.
	3 Utah.	Jan., 1881.
	1 Wash. St.	July, 1889.

(a) BY REPORTER—Cont'd.

REPORTER.	VOL. OF STATE REPORTS.	DATE.
Pacific Reporter—Cont'd.	2 Wash. T.	July, 1880.
	3 Wyo.	April 11, 1883.
Southeastern Reporter.	79 Ga.	Jan. 1, 1887.
	1 Ga. App.	Organiz'n of Ct.
	96 N. Car.	Jan. 1, 1887.
	26 S. Car.	April Term, 1886.
	83 Va.	Jan. 1, 1887.
	29 W. Va.	Oct. 30, 1886.
Southern Reporter.	81 Ala.	Dec. Term, 1886.
	23 Fla.	Jan. 1, 1887.
	39 La. Ann.	Jan. 1, 1887.
	64 Miss.	Oct., 1886.
Southwestern Reporter.	47 Ark.	Nov. Term, 1885.
	1 Ind. T.	Organiz'n of Cts.
	85 Ky.	June 1, 1886.
	8 Ky. Law Rep.	Aug. 2, 1886.
	89 Mo.	April Term, 1886.
	94 Mo. App.	April 28, 1902.
	85 Tenn.	Oct. 20, 1886.
	66 Tex.	March 23, 1886.
	21 Tex. App.	March 7, 1886.
	31 Tex. Cr. R.	Organiz'n of Ct.
	1 Tex. Civ. App.	Organiz'n of Cts.
Federal Reporter.	1 C. C. A. 1 U. S. App.	Organiz'n of Cts.
	U. S. Cir. & Dist. Cts.	March 1, 1880.
Supreme Court Reporter.	106 U. S.	Oct. Term, 1882.
New York Supplement Reporter.	23 Abb. N. C. 1 App. Div. 16 Civ. Proc. 1 Con. Sur. 1 Gibbons' Sur. 1 Power, Sur. 15 Daly. 49 Hun. 1 N. Y. Ann. Cas. 1 Misc. 7 N. Y. Cr. R. 56 N. Y. Super. Ct. 1 Silvernail.	May 1, 1888.

(b) BY STATE.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	REPORTER WHERE FOUND.	EVERY CASE IN STATE REPORTS SINCE
81 Alabama	South. Rep.	Dec. Term, 1886.
1 Arizona	Pac. Rep.	Jan., 1871.
47 Arkansas	S. W. Rep.	Nov. Term, 1885.
64 California	Pac. Rep.	July 2, 1883.
1 California App.	Pac. Rep.	Organization of Courts.
7 Colorado	Pac. Rep.	Dec., 1883.
1 Colorado App.	Pac. Rep.	June 23, 1891.
53 Connecticut	Atl. Rep.	May 4, 1885.
1 Dakota	N. W. Rep.	Dec. Term, 1867.
6 Del. Ch. 7 Houst. (Del.) 1 Marv. (Del.) 1 Penn. (Del.)	Atl. Rep.	July 22, 1886.
23 Florida	South. Rep.	Jan. 1, 1887.
79 Georgia	S. E. Rep.	Jan. 1, 1887.
1 Georgia App.	S. E. Rep.	Organization of Court.
2 Idaho	Pac. Rep.	Sept., 1881.
114 Illinois	N. E. Rep.	May 15, 1885.
1 Indian T.	S. W. Rep.	Organization of Courts.
102 Indiana	N. E. Rep.	March 11, 1885.
1 Indiana App.	N. E. Rep.	March 31, 1891.
51 Iowa	N. W. Rep.	Dec. 5, 1878.
30 Kansas	Pac. Rep.	May 3, 1883.
1 Kansas App.	Pac. Rep.	March 19, 1895.
85 Kentucky	S. W. Rep.	June 1, 1886.
8 Ky. Law Reporter	S. W. Rep.	Aug. 2, 1886.
39 Louisiana Ann.	South. Rep.	Jan. 1, 1887.
78 Maine	Atl. Rep.	Aug. 6, 1885.
64 Maryland	Atl. Rep.	June 23, 1885.
139 Massachusetts	N. E. Rep.	Nov. 5, 1884.
41 Michigan	N. W. Rep.	June 11, 1879.
26 Minnesota	N. W. Rep.	March 20, 1879.
64 Mississippi	South. Rep.	Oct., 1886.
89 Missouri	S. W. Rep.	April Term, 1886.
94 Missouri App.	S. W. Rep.	April 28, 1902.
4 Montana	Pac. Rep.	Jan. 7, 1881.
9 Nebraska	N. W. Rep.	Jan., 1879.
1 Nebraska Unoff.	N. W. Rep.	Organization of Com.
17 Nevada	Pac. Rep.	Jan. Term, 1882.
64 New Hampshire	Atl. Rep.	March 12, 1886.
48 New Jersey Law	Atl. Rep.	Nov., 1885.
41 New Jersey Eq.	Atl. Rep.	Oct., 1885.
3 New Mexico	Pac. Rep.	March 21, 1883.

(b) BY STATE—Cont'd.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	REPORTER WHERE FOUND.	EVERY CASE IN STATE REPORTS SINCE
99 New York	N. E. Rep.	April 14, 1885.
23 Abb. N.C. 1 App. Div. 16 Civil Proc. 1 Con. Sur. 1 Gibbons' Sur 1 Power, Sur. 15 Daly. 49 Hun. 1 N. Y. Ann. Cas. 1 Misc. 7 N. Y. Cr. R. 56 N. Y. Super. Ct. 1 Silvernail.	N. Y. Supp.	May 1, 1888.
96 North Carolina	S. E. Rep.	Jan. 1, 1887.
1 North Dakota	N. W. Rep.	Jan. Term,, 1890.
43 Ohio St.	N. E. Rep.	Feb. 24, 1885.
1 Oklahoma	Pac. Rep.	June 24, 1890.
11 Oregon	Pac. Rep.	March, 1883.
110 Pennsylvania	Atl. Rep.	May 11, 1885.
15 Rhode Island	Atl. Rep.	April 4, 1885.
26 South Carolina	S. E. Rep.	April Term, 1886.
1 South Dakota	N. W. Rep.	March 1, 1890.
85 Tennessee	S. W. Rep.	Oct. 20, 1886.
66 Texas	S. W. Rep.	March 23, 1886.
21 Texas App.	S. W. Rep.	March 7, 1886.
31 Texas Cr. R.	S. W. Rep.	Organization of Court.
1 Texas Civ. App.	S. W. Rep.	Organization of Courts.
106 United States	Sup. Ct. Rep.	Oct. Term, 1882.
1 C. C. A. 1 U. S. App.	Fed. Rep.	Organization of Courts.
U. S. Cir. and Dist. Cts.	Fed. Rep.	March 1, 1880.
3 Utah	Pac. Rep.	Jan., 1881.
58 Vermont	Atl. Rep.	Nov. 23, 1885.
83 Virginia	S. E. Rep.	Jan. 1, 1887.
1 Washington St.	Pac. Rep.	July, 1889.
2 Washington T.	Pac. Rep.	July, 1880.
29 West Virginia	S. E. Rep.	Oct. 30, 1886.
46 Wisconsin	N. W. Rep.	Jan. 7, 1879.
3 Wyoming	Pac. Rep.	April 11, 1883.

CHAPTER 4.

LIST OF ENGLISH REPORTS.

(a) TABLE OF ENGLISH REGNAL YEARS.

The regnal years of the various sovereigns are shown by the following table:

Sovereigns.	Commencement of Reign.	Length of Reign.
William I	October 14, 1066	21
William II	September 26, 1087	13
Henry I	August 5, 1100	36
Stephen	December 26, 1135	19
Henry II	December 19, 1154	35
Richard I	September 23, 1189	10
John	May 27, 1199	18
Henry III	October 28, 1216	57
Edward I	November 20, 1272	35
Edward II	July 8, 1307	20
Edward III	January 25, 1326	51
Richard II	June 22, 1377	23
Henry IV	September 30, 1399	14
Henry V	March 21, 1413	10
Henry VI	September 1, 1422	39
Edward IV	March 4, 1461	23
Edward V	April 9, 1483	—
Richard III	June 26, 1483	3
Henry VII	August 22, 1485	24
Henry VIII	April 22, 1509	38
Edward VI	January 28, 1547	7
Mary	July 6, 1553	6
Elizabeth	November 17, 1558	45
James I	March 24, 1603	23
Charles I	March 27, 1625	24
The Commonwealth	January 30, 1649	11
Charles II [1]	May 29, 1660	37
James II	February 6, 1685	4
William and Mary	February 13, 1689	14
Anne	March 8, 1702	13
George I	August 1, 1714	13
George II	June 11, 1727	34
George III	October 25, 1760	60
George IV	January 29, 1820	11
William IV	June 26, 1830	7
Victoria	June 20, 1837	64
Edward VII	January 22, 1901	9
George V	May 6, 1910	—

[1] Although Charles II did not ascend the throne until May 29, 1660, his regnal years are computed from the death of Charles I, January 30, 1649, so that the year of his restoration is styled the twelfth of his reign.

(b) ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ENGLISH REPORTS.

(SUPPLIED BY COURTESY OF THE MINNESOTA STATE LIBRARY.)

How Designated.	Abbreviation.	Reporter.	Vol.	Court.	Period Covered.
Acton	Act.	Acton, T. H.	2	Privy Council	1809–11
Adolphus & Ellis	A. & E.	Adolphus, J. L. & Ellis, T. F.	12	K.'s and Q.'s Bench	1834–41
Adolphus & Ellis, N. S.				See Queen's Bench.	
Albert Arbitration				See Cairns.	
Aleyn	Aleyn	Aleyn, J., Fol.	1	King's Bench	1646–49
Ambler	Ambler	Ambler, C.	2	Chancery	1737–83
Anderson	Anderson	Anderson, E., Fol.	1	Common Bench	1534–1604
Andrews	Andrews	Andrews, G.	1	King's Bench	1737–38
Anglo-Norman Law Cases				See Placita Anglo-Normanica.	
Annaly's Hardwicke				See Hardwicke.	
Anstruther	Anst.	Anstruther, A.	3	Exchequer	1792–96
Archbold's Poor Law Cases	Arch. P. L. Cas.	Archbold, J. F.	1	———,	1842–58
Arnold	Arnold	Arnold, T. J.	2	In 1 Common Pleas	1838–39
Arnold & Hodges	A. & H.	Arnold & Hodges	1	Queen's Bench	1840–41
Aspinall's Maritime Cases†	Asp. Cas.	Aspinall, J. P. & B.	10	Admiralty	1870–1908
Atkyns	Atkyns	Atkyns, J. T.	3	Chancery	1736–55
Bail Court Cases	B. C. Cas.	Lowndes & Maxwell	1	Bail Court	1852–54
Bankruptcy and Insolvency Reports	Bank & Insolv. Rep.	Dasent, J. B.	2	Bankruptcy	1853–55
Barnardiston	Barn.	Barnardiston	2	King's Bench	1726–35
Barnardiston's Chancery	Barn. Ch.	Barnardiston, T.	1	Chancery	1740–41
Barnes' Notes of Cases on Practice	Barn. No.	Barnes, H.	1	Common Pleas	1732–60
Barnewall & Adolphus	B. & A.	Barnewall, R. V. & Adolphus, J. L.	5	King's Bench	1830-34
Barnewall & Alderson	Barn. & Ald.	Barnewall, R. V. & Alderson, E. H.	5	King's Bench	1817–22
Barnewall & Cresswell	B. & C.	Barnewall, R. V. & Cresswell, C.	10	King's Bench	1822–30

† Reports marked thus † are a continuing series.

Barron & Arnold's Election Cases	Bar. & Arn.	Barron, A. & Arnold, T. J.	1	Election Cases 1843–46
Barron & Austin's Election Cases	Bar. & Aust.	Barron, A. & Austin, A.	1	Election Cases 1842
Beavan	Beavan	Beavan, C.	36	Rolls Court, Ch. 1838–66
Beavan & Walford's Railway Cases	Beav. & Wal. Ry. Cas.	Beavan, E. & Walford, F.	1	Parliamentary Railway Cases 1846
Bell's Crown Cases	Bell's C. C.	Bell, T.	1	———, 1858–60
Bellewe's Cases temp. Richard II.	Bell. Cas. t. R. II.	Bellewe, R.	1	King's Bench 1378–1400
Belt's Supplement				See Vesey, Senior.
Bendloe (New)	Bend. New	Bendloe, G.	1	K. B., C. P. & Ex. 1531–1628
Benloe & Dalison	Benl. & Dal. ("Old Benloe")	Benloe, G.-Dalison, G.	1	C. P. 1486–1580
Best & Smith	Best & Smith	Best, W. M., & Smith, G. J. P.	10	2 B. 1861–70
Bigelow, M. M.				See Placita Anglo-Normanica.
Bingham	Bing.	Bingham, P.	10	C. P. 1822–34
Bingham's New Cases	Bing. N. C.	Bingham, P.	6	C. P. 1834–40
Bittleston's Practice Cases	Bitt. Pr. Cas.	Bittleston, A. H.	1	———, 1873–75
Bittleston, Reports in Chambers	Bitt. Rep. in Chambers	Bittleston, A. H.	12	B. 1883–84
Henry Blackstone	Bl. H.	Blackstone, H.	2	C. P. 1788–96
Wm. Blackstone	Bl. Wm.	Blackstone, W.	2	K. B., C. P. & Ch. 1746–79
Bligh	Bli.	Bligh, R.	3	H. of L. 1819–21
Bligh's New Reports	Bli. N. R.	Bligh, R.	11	H. of L. 1827–37
Bosanquet & Puller	Bos. & P.	Bosanquet, J. B., & Puller, C.	3	C. P. 1796–1804
Bosanquet & Puller, New Reports	B. & P. N. R.	Bosanquet, J. B., & Puller, C.	2	C. P. 1804–07
Bott's Poor Law Cases	B. P. L. Cases	Bott, E.	3	———, 1761–1807
Bourke's Parliamentary Precedents	Bourke P. P. Dec. of Spkr. Lefevre	Bourke, R.	1	———, 1839–57
Sir J. Bridgeman	Bridg. J.	Bridgeman, J.	1	C. P. 1613–21
Bridgeman's Common Pleas	Bridg. O.	Bridgeman, O.	1	C. P. 1660–1667

(b) ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ENGLISH REPORTS—Cont'd.

How Designated.	Abbreviation.	Reporter.	Vol.	Court.	Period Covered.
Broderip & Bingham	Brod. & Bing	Broderip, W. J., & Bingham, P.		C. P.	1819–22
Brodrick & Freemantle's Ecclesiastical Judgments	B. & F.	Brodrick, G., & Freemantle, W. H.	1	Ecclesiastical	1695–1864
Brooke's New Cases	Br. N. C.	Brooke, R.	1	K. B.	1515–58
Brown's Cases in Parliament	B. P. C.	Brown, J.	8	H. of L.	1702–1800
Brown's Chancery	Bro. Ch.	Brown, W.	4	Chancery	1778–94
Browne, MacNamara & Neville				See Railway and Canal Cases. Adm.	1863–65
Browning & Lushington	B. & L.	Browning, E., & Lushington, V.	1	C. P.	1569–1625
Brownlow	Brownl.	Brownlow, R.		Bound with Brownl. & Gold.	
Buck's Bankruptcy Cases	Buck	Buck, J. W.	1	Bankruptcy in Chancery	1816–20
Bulstrode (folio)	Bulst.	Bulstrode, E.	1	K. B.	1609–39
Bunbury	Bunb.	Bunbury, W.	1	Ex.	1713–42
Burrow	Burr.	Burrow, J.	5	K. B.	1756–72
Burrow's Settlement Cases	Burr. S. C.	Burrow	1	K. B.	1732–76
Cababé & Ellis	Cab. & E.	Cababé, M., & Ellis, C. G.	1	B. D.	1882–85
Cairns' Decisions in the Albert Arbitration	Cairns' Dec.	Reilly, F. S.	1	Chancery	1871–72
Caldecott's Magistrates' Cases	Cald. Mag. Cas.	Caldecott, T.	1	———,	1776–85
Calthrop	Calth.	Calthrop, H.	1	K. B.	1609–18
Campbell	Camp. N. P.	Campbell, J.	4	Nisi Prius	1807–16
Carrington & Kirwan	Car. & K.	Carrington, F. A., & Kirwan, A. V.	3	Nisi Prius	1843–52
Carrington & Marshman	Car. & Marsh	Carrington, F. A., & Marshman, J. R.	1	Nisi Prius	1841–43

Carrington & Payne	Car. & P.	Carrington, F. A., & Payne, J.	9	Nisi Prius 1823–41
Carrow, Hamerton & Allen				
Carter	Carter	Carter, S.	1	C. P. 1664–76
Carthew	Carth.	Carthew, T.	1	K. B. 1686–1701
Cary	Cary	Cary, G.	1	Chancery 1557–1604
Cases in Chancery	Cases in C.	———, 3 parts	1	Chancery 1660–88
Cases of Practice	Cas. Pr.	———,	1	K. B. Pr. 1558–1775
Cases of Settlement	Cas. Settl.	———,	1	K. B. 1710–27
Cases Taken & Adjudged in Chancery				See Part II. of Reports in Chancery.
Cases temp.	Holt.			See Holt.
Cases temp.	Talbot, Cas. t. Tal.	———,	1	Chancery 1734–38
Chancery Cases				See Cases in Chancery.
Chancery Reports				See Reports in Chancery.
Charley's Practice Cases				See New Practice Cases.
Chitty	Chit.	Chitty, J.	2	K. B. Pr. 1780–1822
Choyce Cases in Chancery	Ch. Cas. Ch.	———,	1	Chancery 1557–1606
Clark & Finnelly	C. & F.	Clark, C. D., & Finnelly, W.	12	H. of L. 1831–46
Clayton	Clay.	Clayton, J.	1	Assizes 1631–51
Clifford's Election Cases	Clif. El. Cas.	Clifford, H.	1	Election 1797
Cockburn & Rowe's Election Cases	C. & R.	Cockburn, A. E., & Rowe, W. C.	1	Election 1833
Coke	Coke	Coke, E., 13 parts	6	K. B., C. P. & Ex. 1572–1616
Colles	Colles	Colles, R.	1	H. of L. 1697–1713
Collyer's Chancery Cases	Colly.	Collyer, J.	2	Chancery 1844–46
Coltmans' Registration Cases	Colt.	Coltman, F. J.	1	———, 1879–85
Comberbach	Comb.	Comberbach, R.	1	K. B. 1685–99
Common Bench	C. B. (1–8)	Manning, J., Granger, T. C. & Scott, J.	8	C. P. 1845–49
Common Bench	C. B. (9)	Manning, J., & Scott, J.	1	C. P. 1850
Common Bench	C. B. (10–18)	Scott, J.	9	C. P. 1850–56
Common Bench	General Index	Scott, J.	1	———, 1845–56

(b) ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ENGLISH REPORTS—Cont'd.

How Designated.	Abbreviation.	Reporter.	Vol.	Court.	Period Covered.
Common Bench, N. S.	C. B. N. S.	Scott, J.	20	C. P.	1856–65
Common Law Reports	C. L. R.	———,	3	All Courts	1853–55
Comyns	Comyns	Comyns, J.	1	K. B., C. P. & Ex.	1695–1741
Cooke	Cooke	Cooke, G.	1	C. P.	1706–47
Cooper's Chancery Cases, temp. Cottenham	Coop. t. Cott.	Cooper, C. P.	2	Chancery	1846–48
Cooper's Chancery Practice Cases	Coop. Ch. Pr.	Cooper, C. P.	1	Chancery	1837–38
Cooper's Reports, temp. Brougham	Coop. t. Br.	Cooper, C. P.	1	Chancery	1833–34
Cooper's Reports	Coop. or Coop. t. Eld.	Cooper, G.	1	Chancery	1815
Corbett & Daniell's Election Cases	Corb. & Dan.	Corbett, U., & Daniell, E. R.	1	———,	1819
Cowper	Cowp.	Cowper, H.	1	K. B.	1774–78
Cox	Cox	Cox, S. C.	2	Chancery	1783–96
Cox's Criminal Cases	Cox, Cr. Cas. (1–13)	Cox, E. W.	13	All Courts	1843–77
Cox's Criminal Cases	Cox, Cr. Cas. (14)	Cox, E. W., & Thompson, J.	1	———,	1877–82
Cox's Criminal Cases	Cox, Cr. Cas. (15)	Thompson, J., & Glen, R. C.	1	———,	1882–86
Cox's Criminal Cases	Cox, Cr. Cas. (16–20)	Glen, R. C.	5	———,	1886–1906
Cox's Criminal Cases†	Cox, Cr. Cas. (21)	Crump, Basil	1	———,	1907–1909
Cox's Magistrates' Cases†	Cox, M. C.	Cox, E. W.	23	———,	1859–1908
Craig & Phillips	Cr. and Ph.	Craig, R. D., & Phillips, T. J.	1	Chancery	1840–41
Cripp's Church & Clergy Cases	Cripp's Ch. Cas.	Cripp, H. W.	1	———,	1846–50
Croke	Cro.	Croke, G., 3 parts	4	K. B. & C. P.	1528–1641
Cro. Eliz., Vols. 1 & 2; Cro. Jac., Vol. 3, and Cro. Car., Vol. 4.					
Crompton & Jervis	C. & J.	Crompton, C., & Jervis, J.	2	Ex.	1830–32
Crompton & Meeson	Cr. & M.	Crompton, C., & Meeson, R.	2	Ex.	1832–34

† Reports marked thus † are a continuing series.

Crompton, Meeson & Roscoe	C., M. & R.	Crompton, C., Meeson, R., & Roscoe, H.	2	Ex.	1834–35
Cunningham	Cun.	Cunningham, T.	1	K. B.	1734–36
Dale's Legal Ritual	Dale, Leg. Rit.	Dale, J. M.	1	Ecc.	1868–71
Dalison	Dal.	Dalison, G.		Bound with Benloe, K. B.	1546–74
Daniell's Equity Exchequer	Dan.	Daniell, E. R.	1	Ex. Equity	1817–20
Danson & Lloyd	Dan. & Ll.	Danson, F. M., & Lloyd, J. H.	1	Mercantile Cases	1828–29
Davies' Patent Cases	Dav. Pat. Cas.	Davies, J.	1	———,	1785–1816
Davison & Merivale	D. & M.	Davison, H., & Merivale, H.	1	Q. B.	1843–44
Deacon's Bankruptcy	Deac.	Deacon, E. E.	4	———,	1835–40
Deacon & Chitty (Bankruptcy)	Deac. & C.	Deacon, E. E., & Chitty, E.	4	———,	1832–35
Deane & Swabey	Dea. & Sw.	Deane, J. P., & Swabey, M. C. M.	1	Ecc.	1855–57
Dearsley's Crown Cases	Dears. C. C.	Dearsley, H. R.	1	Q. B.	1852–56
Dearsley & Bell's Crown Cases	D. & B.	Dearsley, H. R., & Bell, T.	1	Q. B.	1856–58
DeGex's Bankruptcy Cases	DeGex	DeGex, J. P.	2	———,	1844–50
DeGex & Jones	DeG. & J.	DeGex, J. P. & Jones, H. C.	4	Chancery	1857–59
DeGex & Smale	DeG. & Sm.	DeGex, J. P., & Smale, J.	5	Chancery	1846–52
DeGex, Fisher & Jones	DeG., F. & J.	DeGex, J. P., Fisher, F., & Jones, H. C.	4	Chancery	1859–62
DeGex, Jones & Smith	DeG., J. & S.	DeGex, J. P., Jones, H. C., & Smith, R. H.	4	Chancery	1862–65
DeGex, Macnaghten & Gordon	DeG., M. & G.	DeGex, J. P., Macnaghten, S., & Gordon, A.	8	Chancery	1851–57
Denison's Crown Cases	Den. C. C.	Denison, S. C.	1	———,	1844–50

(b) ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ENGLISH REPORTS—Cont'd.

How Designated.	Abbreviation.	Reporter.	Vol.	Court.	Period Covered.
Denison & Pearce's Crown Cases	Den. & P.	Denison, S. C. & Pearce, R. R.	1	———,	1850–52
Dickens	Dick.	Dickens, J.	2	Chancery	1559–1789
Donnelly's Minutes of Cases	Donn.	Donnelly, R.	1	Chancery	1836–37
Douglas's Election Cases	Doug. El. Cas.	Douglas, S.	4 in 2	———,	1775
Douglas	Doug.	Douglas, S.	4	K. B.	1778–85
Dow	Dow	Dow, P.	6	H. of L.	1812–18
Dow & Clark	D. & C.	Dow, P., & Clark, C.	2	H. of L.	1827–32
Dowling (Practice Cases)	Dow. Pr. C.	Dowling, A. S.	9	———,	1830–41
Dowling, N. S. (Practice Cases)	Dowl. N. S.	Dowling, A., & Dowling, V.	2	———,	1841–43
Dowling & Lowndes (Practice Cases)	D. & L.	Dowling, A., & Lowndes, J. J.	7	———,	1843–49
Dowling & Ryland	D. & R.	Dowling, J., & Ryland, A.	9	K. B.	1822–27
Dowling & Ryland's Magistrate Reports	D. & R. M. C.	Dowling, J., & Ryland, A.	4	K. B.	1822–27
Dowling & Ryland's Nisi Prius	D. & R. N. P.	Dowling, J., & Ryland, A.	1	K. B.	1822–23
Drewry's Chancery	Drew.	Drewry, C. S.	4	Chancery	1852–59
Drewry & Smale's Chancery	Dr. & Sm.	Drewry, C. S., & Smale, J. J.	2	Chancery	1859–65
Drinkwater	Drink.	Drinkwater, W. L.	1	C. P.	1840–41
Dunning	Dunn.	Dunning, J.	1	K. B.	1753–54
Durnford & East	D. & E.	Durnford, C., & East, E. H.	8	K. B.	1785–1800
Dyer	Dyer	Dyer, J.	3	K. B., C. P., Ex. & Ch.	1513–82
East	East	East, E. H.	16	K. B.	1800–12
Eden	Eden	Eden, R. H.	2	Chancery	1757–66

Ellis & Blackburn	El. & Bl.	Ellis, T. F., & Blackburn, C.	8	Q. B.	1852–58
Ellis, Blackburn & Ellis	El., Bl. & El.	Ellis, T. F., Blackburn, C., & Ellis, F.	1	Q. B.	1858
Ellis & Ellis	El. & El.	Ellis, T. F., & Ellis, F.	3	Q. B.	1858–61
English Railway and Canal Cases	Eng. R. & C. C. (1–2)	Nicholl, H. J., Hare, T., & Carrow, J. M.	2	———,	1835–42
English Railway and Canal Cases	Eng. R. & C. C. (3)	Carrow, J. M., & Oliver, L.	1	———,	1842–46
English Railway and Canal Cases	Eng. R. & C. C. (4)	Carrow, J. M., Oliver, L., Beavan, E., & Lefroy, T. E. P.	1	———,	1844–48
English Railway and Canal Cases	Eng. R. & C. Cas. (5–7)	Oliver, L., Beavan, E., & Lefroy, T. E. P.	3	———,	1846–54
Equity Cases, Abridged	Eq. Cas. Abr.	———,	2	Chancery	.....
Equity Reports	Eq. Rep.	French, G.	3	Chancery	1853–55
Espinasse	Esp.	Espinasse, J.	6 in 3	K. B. & C. P., Nisi Prius	1793–1807
Exchequer Reports	Exch. (1–9)	Welsby, W. N., Hurlstone, E. T., & Gordon, J.	9	Ex.	1847–54
Exchequer Reports	Exch. (10–11)	Hurlstone, E. T., & Gordon, J.	2	Ex.	1854–56
Falconer & Fitzherbert's Election Cases	F. & Fitz.	Falconer, T., & Fitzherbert, E. H.	1	———,	1836–39
Finch	Finch	———,	1	Chancery	1673–81
Finch's Precedents in Chancery	Finch, Prec.	Finch, T.	1	Chancery	1689–1723
Fitzgibbons	Fitzg.	Fitzgibbons, J.	1	K. B.	1728–33
Fonblanque's Bankruptcy Reports	Fonbl.	Fonblanque, J. W. M.	1	———,	1849–51
Forrest	For.	Forrest, R.	1	Ex.	1800–01
Fortescue	Fort.	Fortescue, J.	1	K. B., C. P., Ex. & Ch.	1695–1738
Foster (Crown Cases)	Fost.	Foster, M.	1	K. B., C. C.	1743–61
Foster & Finlason	F. & F.	Foster, T. C., & Finlason, W. F.	4	Nisi Prius	1856–67

(b) ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ENGLISH REPORTS—Cont'd.

How Designated.	Abbreviation.	Reporter.	Vol.	Court.	Period Covered.
Fox & Smith's Registration Cases	F. & S. Reg. Cas.	Fox, J. S., & Smith, C. L.	1	———,	1886–95
Fraser's Election Cases	Fraser	Fraser, S.	2	———,	1776–77
Freeman's Chancery	Free. Ch.	Freeman, R.	1	Chancery	1660–1706
Freeman's King's Bench & Common Pleas	Free.	Freeman, R.	1	K. B. & C. P.	1670–1704
Gate	Gate	Gate, C. J.	2	Ex.	1841–43
Gale & Davison	G. & D.	Gale, C. J., & Davidson, H.	3	Q. B.	1841–43
Giffard	Gif.	Giffard, J. W., & DeL.	5	Chancery	1857–65
Gilbert's Cases	Gilb. Cas.	Gilbert, J.	1	K. B.	1713–15
Gilbert	Gilb. Eq.	Gilbert, J., Fol.	1	Ch. & Ex.	1705–26
Glanville's Election Cases	Glan. El. Cas.	Glanville, J.	1	———,	1623–24
Glyn & Jameson's Cases in Bankruptcy	Gl. & J.	Glyn, T. C., & Jameson, R. S.	2	Chancery	1821–28
Godbolt	Godb.	Godbolt, J.	1	K. B., C. P., Ex. & Ch.	1575–1638
Gouldsborough	Gould.	Gouldsborough, J.	1	Q. B., C. P., Ex. & Ch.	1586–1602
Gow	Gow	Gow, N.	1	C. P. Nisi Prius	1818–20
Haggard's Ecc. Reports	Hag. Ecc.	Haggard, J.	4	Ecc.	1827–1833
Hale's Criminal Precedents	Hale, Cr. Prec.	Hale, W. H.	1	Ecc.	1475–1640
Hall & Twell's	H. & T.	Hall, F. J., & Twell, P.	2	Chancery	1848–50
Hardres	Hard.	Hardres, T.	1	Ex.	1655–69
Hardwicke	Hardw.	Annaly, Fol.	1	K. B.	1733–37
Hardwicke by Ridgeway				See Ridgeway.	
Hare	Hare	Hare, T.	11	Chancery	1841–53
Harrison & Wollaston	Har. & Wol.	Harrison, S. B., & Wollaston, F. L.	2	K. B. & Bail Court	1835–36
Hemming & Miller	Hem. & Mill.	Hemming, G. W., & Miller, A. E.	2	Chancery	1862–65

Hetley	Het.	Hetley, T., Fol.	1	C. P.	1627–3½
History of Procedure in England 1066–1204, Appendix to	*———,	Bigelow, M. M.		———,	1066–1204
Hobart	Hob.	Hobart, H.	1	K. B., 8 others	1600–25
Hodges	Hodg.	Hodges, W.	3	C. P.	1835–37
Holt	Holt	———, Fol.	1	K. B., C. P., Ex. & Ch.	1688–1711
Holt's Equity	Holt, Eq.	Holt, W.	2	Chancery	1845
Holt's Nisi Prius	Holt, N. P.	Holt, F. L.	1	C. P. Nisi Prius	1815–17
Holt's Rule of the Road	Holt's Adm. Ca.	Holt, W.	1	Admiralty	1862–67
Hopwood & Coltman's Registration Cases	Hopw. & Colt.	Hopwood, C. H. D., & Coltman, F. J.	2	C. P.	1868–78
Hopwood & Philbrick's Registration Cases	H. & P.	Hopwood, C. H., & Philbrick, F. A.	1	C. P.	1863–67
Horn & Hurlstone	Horn & H.	Horn, H., & Hurlstone, E. T., 2 in	1	Ex.	1838–39
Horwood				See Year Books.	
House of Lords' Cases	H. L. Cas. (1–2)	Clark, C., & Finnelly, W.	2	H. of L.	1847–50
House of Lords' Cases	H. of L. Cas. (s–11)	Clark, C.	9	H. of L.	1850–66
Hurlstone & Coltman	H. & C.	Hurlstone, E. T., & Coltman, F. J.	4	Ex.	1862–66
Hurlstone & Gordon				See Exchequer Reports.	
Hurlstone & Norman	H. & N.	Hurlstone, E. T., & Norman, J. P.	7	Ex.	1856–62
Hurlstone & Walmsley	Hurl. & Walm.	Hurlstone, E. T., & Walmsley	1	Ex.	1840–41
Hutton	Hut.	Hutton, R., Fol.	1	C. P.	1612–39
Jacob	Jac.	Jacob, E.	1	Chancery	1821–22
Jacob & Walker	J. & W.	Jacob, E., & Walker, J.	2	Chancery	1819–21
Jenkins	Jenk.	Jenkins, D., Fol.	1	Ex. & K. B.	1420–1623

* The appendix contains a collection of reports of cases from 1066–1204.

(b) ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ENGLISH REPORTS—Cont'd.

How Designated.	Abbreviation.	Reporter.	Vol.	Court.	Period Covered.
Johnson	Johns., V. C.	Johnson, H. R. V.	1	Chancery, Vice Ch.	1858–60
Johnson & Hemming	J. & H.	Johnson, H. R. V., & Hemming, G. W.	2	Chancery	1859–62
Jones	Jones, 2	Jones, T., Fol.	1	K. B. & C. P.	1667–85
Jones	Jones, 1	Jones, W., Fol.	1	K. B. & C. P.	1620–41
Jurist, The	Jur.	———,	31	All Courts	1837–54
Jurist, The, New Series	Jur. N. S.	———,	24	All Courts	1855–66
Kay	Kay	Kay, E. E.	1	Chancery	1853–54
Kay & Johnson	K. & J.	Kay, E. E., & Johnson, H. R. V.	4	Chancery	1854–58
Keane & Grant	K. & G.	Keane, D. D., & Grant, J.	1	C. P., Registration C.	1854–62
Keble	Keb.	Keble, J., Fol.	3	K. B.	1661–79
Keen	Keen	Keen, B.	2	Chancery	1836–38
Keilwey	Keil.	Keilwey, R. (edited by Croke, J.) Fol.	1	K. B. & C. P.	1491–1531
Kelyng's Crown Cases	Kel., 1	Kelyng, J. (2 editions) 1 A. Fol.	1	K. B. Crown Cases	1662–69
Kelynge's Reports in Chancery & King's Bench	Kel., 2	Kelynge, W.	1	K. B. & Chancery	1753–60
Kenyon's Notes of Cases	Ken.	Kenyon, L.	1	K. B.	1753–54
Kings Cases, temp.				See Select Cases, tempore King.	
Knapp	Kn.	Knapp, J. W.	5	Privy Council	1829–36
Knapp & Ombler's Election Cases	K. & O.	Knapp, J. W., & Ombler, E.	1	———,	1834
Lane	Lane	Lane, R., Fol.	1	Ex.	1605–12
Latch	Latch	Latch, J., Fol.	1	Ex.	1625–28
Law Cases, Wm	1 Rich. I.			See Placita Anglo-Normanica & History of Procedure in England.	

Law Journal	L. J.	———,	9	All Courts	1823–31
Law Journal, New Series†	L. J. N. S.	———,	178	All Courts	1832–1910
Law Journal, Digest	———,	———,	14	———,	1822–1905
Law Journal, Notes of Cases	L. J. N. C.	———,	26	All Courts	1866–91
Law Reports, Admiralty & Ecc. Cases	L. R. A.	L. R. A.	4	Adm. & Ecc.	1865–75
Law Reports, Appeal Cases†	L. R. App. Cas.	L. R. App. Cas.	34	H. of L. Judicial Com. & Priv. Coun.	1875–1909
Law Reports, Chancery Appeal Cases	L. R. Ch.	L. R. Ch.	10	Chancery	1865–75
Law Reports, Chancery Division†	L. R. Ch. D.	———,	87	Chancery	1875–1909
Law Reports, Common Pleas Cases	L. R. C. P.	———,	10	C. P.[1]	1865–75
Law Reports, Common Pleas Division	L. R. C. P. D.	———,	5	C. P.[2]	1875–80
Law Reports, Crown Cases Reversed	L. R. C. C.	———,	2	Crown Cas. Ct.[3]	1865–75
Law Reports, English & Irish Appeal Cases	L. R. H. L.	———,	7	H. of L.[4]	1865–75
Law Reports, Equity Cases	L. R. Eq.	———,	20	Chancery[5]	1865–75
Law Reports, Exchequer Cases	L. R. Ex.	———,	10	Ex.[1]	1865–75
Law Reports, Exchequer Division	L. R. Ex. D.	———,	5	Ex.[2]	1875–80
Law Reports, Indian Appeals and Indian Appeal Cases†			36	Priv. Coun.	1872–1909
Law Reports, Privy Council Appeal Cases	L. R. P. C.	———,	6	Priv. Coun.	1865–75
Law Reports, Probate & Divorce	L. R. & D.	———,	3	Prob. & Div.	1865–75
Law Reports, Probate Division†	L. R. P. D.	———,	34	Prob. Div. & Ecc.	1875–1909
Law Reports, Queen's Bench Cases	L. R. Q. B.	———,	10	Q. B.	1865–75
Law Reports, Queen's Bench Division	L. R. Q. B. D.	———,	45	Q. B., C. P., Ex. Cr. Cas.	1875–1900
Law Reports, King's Bench Division†	L. R. K. B. D.	———,	18	K. B., Ct. App., Cr. Cas.	1901–1909
Law Reports, Scotch & Divorce Appeal Cases	L. R. H. L. Sc.	———,	2	H. of L.	1866–75
Law Times Reports	L. T. R.	———,	34	All Courts	1843–59

† Reports marked thus † are a continuing series.
[1] Continued after 1875 in Probate Division.
[2] Continued after 1880 in Queen's Bench Division, beginning Vol. 6.
[3] Continued after 1875 in Queen's Bench Division.
[4] Continued after 1875 in Appeal Cases.
[5] Continued after 1875 in Chancery Division.

(b) ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ENGLISH REPORTS—Cont'd.

How Designated.	Abbreviation.	Reporter.	Vol.	Court.	Period Covered.
Law Times Reports, New Series†	L. T. R. N. S.	———,	101	All Courts	1859–1910
Leach's Crown Cases	Leach	Leach, T.	2	K. B. Cr. Cas.	1730–1814
Leigh & Cave's Cr. Cas.	L. & C. C. C.	Leigh, E. C., & Cave, L. W.	1	Crown Cas.	1861–65
Leonard	Leon.	Leonard, W., 4 parts in 2 Fol.		K. B., C. P. & Ex.	1540–1615
Levinz	Lev.	Levinz, C.	3	K. B. & C. P.	1660–97
Lewin's Crown Cases	Lew. C. C.	Lewin, G. A.,	2	Crown Cas.	1822–38
Ley	Ley	Ley, J.		K. B., C. P., Ex. Court of Wards, & Star Chamber	1608–29
Lilly	Lil.	Lilly, J.	1	Fol. Assizes	.....
Littleton	Litl.	Littleton, E.	1	Fol. C. P. & Ex.	1626–32
Lloyd & Welsby (Mercantile Cases)	L. & W.	Lloyd & Welsby	1	———,	1829–30
Lofft	Lofft	Lofft, C. (2 Eds. 1A Fol)	1	K. B., C. P. & Ch.	1772–74
Lowndes, Maxwell & Pollock	L., M. & P.	Lowndes, J. J., Maxwell, P. B., & Pollock, C. E.	2	Pr. Reports	1850–51
Luders' Election Cases	Lud. El. Cas.	Luders, A.	3	———,	1785–90
Lushington's Admiralty Reports	Lush.	Lushington, V.	1	Admiralty	1859–62
Lutwyche	Lut.	Lutwyche, E. (1 Fol. Ed. & 1 Ed. in 2 Vols.)	8	C. P.	1682–1704
Lutwyche's Registration Cases	Lut. R. C.	Lutwyche, A. J. P.	2	C. P.	1843–53
Maclean & Robinson				See Scotland.	
McCleland	McCl.	McCleland, T.	1	Ex.	1824
McCleland & Younge	McCl. & Y.	McCleland, T., & Younge, E.	1	Ex.	1825
Macnaghten & Gordon	Macn. & G.	Macnaghten, S., & Gordon, A.	3	Ch.	1849–51

† Reports marked thus † are a continuing series.

Macrory's Patent Cases	Macr. P. Cas.	Macrory		———,	1835–56
Maddock	Mad.	Maddock, H.	5	Chancery	1815–21
Maddock & Geldart	Mad. & Gel. or 6 Mad.	Maddock, H. D., & Geldart, T. C.	1	Chancery	1821–22
Manning & Granger	Man. & Gr.	Manning, J., & Granger, T. C.	7	Com. Pl.	1840–45
Manning & Ryland	Man. & Ry.	Manning, J., & Ryland, A.	5	K. B.	1827–30
Manning & Ryland's Magistrates' Cases	M. & R. M. C.	Manning, J., & Ryland, A.	3	K. B. Magistrate Cas.	1827–30
Manson's Bankruptcy and Winding-Up Cases†	Mans. B. & W. Cas.	Manson, E.	16	———,	1894–1909
March				See Brooks' New Cases.	
March's New Cases	March, N. C.	March, J.	1	K. B., C. P.	1639–43
Marsden's Admiralty Cases	Mars. Adm. Cas.	Marsden, R. G.	1	Admr.	1584–1840
Marshall	Marsh.	Marshall, C.	2	C. P.	1813–16
Maule & Selwyn	Mau. & Sel.	Maule, G., & Selwyn, W.	6	K. B.	1813–17
Meeson & Welsby	M. & W.	Meeson, R., & Welsby, W. N.	16	Ex.	1836–47
Merivale's Chancery	Mer.	Merivale, J. H.	3	Chancery	1815–17
Modern	Mod.	Leach, T.	12	K. B., C. P., Ex. & Ch.	1669–1732
Montagu's Bankruptcy Cases	Mont.	Montagu, B.	1	Bankruptcy	1830–32
Montagu & Ayrton	M. & A.	Montagu, B., & Ayrton, S.	3	Bankruptcy	1833–38
Montagu & Bligh's Cases in Bankruptcy	M. & B.	Montagu, B., & Bligh, R.	1	Bankruptcy	1832–33
Montagu & Chitty's Cases in Bankruptcy	Mont. & C.	Montagu, B., & Chitty, E.	1	Bankruptcy	1838–40
Montagu & MacArthur	M. & MacA.	Montague, B., & MacArthur, J.	1	Bankr.	1826–30

† Reports marked thus † are a continuing series.

(b) ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ENGLISH REPORTS—Cont'd.

How Designated.	Abbreviation.	Reporter.	Vol.	Court.	Period Covered.
Montagu, Deacon & DeGex	M., D. & D.	Montague, B., Deacon, E. E., & DeGex, J.	3	Bankruptcy	1840–44
Moody's Crown Cases	Moo. Cr. C.	Moody, W.	2	Cr. Cases	1824–44
Moody & Malkin	M. & M.	Moody, W., & Malkin, B. H.	1	K. B. & C. P. Nisi Prius	1826–30
Moody & Robinson	Moo. & Rob.	Moody, W., & Robinson, F.	2	K. B., C. P. & Ex. Nisi Prius	1830–44
Moore, A.	Moore, A.	Moore, A.		Bound with 1 B. & P., page 471, C. P.	1796–97
Moore, Sir Francis	Moore, K. B.	Moore, F.	1	Fol. K. B., C. P., Ex. & Ch.	1512–1621
Moore, J. B.	Moore	Moore, J. B.	12	C. P.	1817–27
Moore's Indian Appeals				See India.	
Moore's Privy Council Cases	M. P. C.	Moore, E. F.	15	Privy Coun.	1836–62
Moore's Privy Council Cases, N. S.	M. P. C. N. S.	Moore, E. F.	9	Privy Coun.	1862–73
Moore & Payne	Moore & P.	Moore, J. B., & Payne, J.	5	C. P.	1827–31
Moore & Scott	Moore & S.	Moore, J. B., & Scott, J.	4	C. P.	1831–34
Morrell's Bankruptcy Cases	Mor. B. C.	Morrell, C. F.	10	Bankruptcy	1884–93
Mosely	Mos.	Mosely, W.	1	Chancery	1726–31
Murphy & Hurlstone	Mur. & Hurl.	Murphy, F. S., & Hurlstone, E. T.	1	Ex.	1836–37
Mylne & Craig	Myl. & Cr.	Mylne, J. W., & Craig, R. D.	5	Chancery	1835–41
Mylne & Keen	M. & K.	Mylne, J. W., & Keen, B.	3	Chancery	1832–35
Nelson	Nels.	Nelson, W.	1	Chancery	1625–93
Nevile & Manning	N. & M.	Nevile, S., & Manning, W. M.	6	K. B.	1832–36
Nevile & Perry	N. & P.	Nevile, T. S., & Perry, T. E.	3	K. B.	1836–38

Nevile & Perry's Magistrate Cases	Nev. & P. Mag. C.	Nevile, S., & Perry, T. E.	1	Magistrate Cases 1836–37
New Benloe				See Benloe.
New Practice Cases	Charl. Pr. Cas.	Charley, W. T., 3 in	1	———, ... 1875–76
New Reports	New Rep.		6	All Courts 1862–65
New Reports, Bosanquet & Puller				See Bosanquet & Puller.
New Session Cases	New Sess. (1–2)	Carrow, J. M., Hamerton, J., & Allen, T.	2	Magr. Cas 1844–47
New Session Cases	New Sess. Cas. (3–4)	Hamerton, J., Allen, T., & Otter, C.	2	Magr. Cas 1847–57
Notes of Cases in the Maritime and Ecc. Courts	Not. Cas.	Thornton, T.	7	Ecc. & Adm. 1841–50
Noy	Noy	Noy, W.	1	Fol. K. B. & C. P. 1559–1649
O'Malley & Hardcastle's Election Petitions	O'Mal. & H.	O'Malley, E. L. D., & Hardcastle, H.	4	———, ... 1869–93
Owen	Ow.	Owen, T.	1	Fol. K. B. & C. P. 1556–1615
Palmer	Palm.	Palmer, G.	1	Fol. K. B. & C. P. 1619–29
Parker	Park. Exch.	Parker, T.	1	Fol. Ex. See Reports of Patent Cases 1678–1718
Patent Cases				 1743–67
Peake's Nisi Prius Cas.	Peake N. P.	Peake, T.	1	K. B. Nisi Prius 1790–94
Peake's Additional Cas.	Peake Add. Cas.	Peake, T.		Bound with Peake, N. P., K. B., N. P. 1795–1812
Peckwell's Election Cases	Peckw.	Peckwell, R. H.	2	———, ... 1802–06
Peere Williams	P. Wms.	Peere, Williams W.	3	Chancery 1695–1735
Perry & Davison	P. & D.	Perry, T. E., & Davison, H.	4	Q. B. 1838–41
Perry & Knapp's Election Cases	P. & K.	Perry, H. J., & Knapp, J. W.	1	———, ... 1833
Phillimore's Ecclesiastical Judgments	Phil. Ecc. Judg.	Phillimore, R.	1	Ecc. 1867–75
Phillips	Phil.	Phillips, T. J.	2	Chancery 1841–49
Pigott & Rodwell's Registration Cases	P. & R.	Pigott, G., & Rodwell, H.	1	C. P. 1843–45

(b) ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ENGLISH REPORTS—Cont'd.

How Designated.	Abbreviation.	Reporter.	Vol.	Court.	Period Covered.
Placita Anglo-Normanica	Plac. Ang. Nor.	Bigelow, M. M.	1	K. B.	1066–1204
Plowden	Plow.	Plowden, E.	2	K. B., C. P. & Ex.	1550–80
Pollexfen	Poll.	Pollexfen, H.	1	Fol. K. B., C. P., Ex. & Ch.	1669–1732
Popham	Pop.	Popham, J.	1	Fol. K. B., C. P. & Ch.	1592–1627
Pratt on Contraband	Pr. Contr.	Pratt, F. T.	1	Admiralty	1740–51
Price	Price	Price, G.	13	Ex.	1814–24
Price's Notes	Price Notes	Price, G.	1	Ex.	1830–31
Queen's Bench	Q. B. on A. E. N. S.	Adolphus, J. L., & Ellis, T. F.	18	Q. B.	1841–52
Railway & Canal Traffic Cases	R. & C. Cas. (1–3)	Neville, R., & Macnamara, W. H.	3	———,	1855–81
Railway & Canal Traffic Cases	R. & C. Cas. (4–9)	Browne, J. H., & Macnamara, W. H.	6	———,	1881–96
Railway & Canal Traffic Cases	R. & C. Cas. (10–12)	Browne, J. H., Macnamara, W. H., & Neville, R.	3	———,	1896–1905
Railway & Canal Traffic Cases†	R. & C. Cas. (13)	Browne, J. H., Macnamara, W. H., Neville, R., & Robertson, W. A.	1	———,	1906–1909
Raymond	Raym. Ld.	Raymond, Lord R.	3	K. B. & C. P.	1694–1734
Raymond	Raym. Sir T.	Raymond, Sir. T.	1	K. B., C. P. & Ex.	1660–84
Real Property and Conveyancing Reports	Real Pr. Cas.	———,	2	All Courts	1843–48
Reports, The	The Repts.	Mews, J.	15	All Courts	1893–95
Reports in Chancery	Rep. in Chan.	———,	1	Fol. Chancr.	1615–1712
Reports of Patent Cases†	Rep. Pat. Cas.	Cutler, J.	25	———,	1884–1908
Reports Temp. Finch				See Finch.	
Ridgeway, Temp.	Hardwicke, Ridg. t.	Hardwicke, Ridgeway W.	1	K. B. & Ch.	1733–46

† Reports marked thus † are a continuing series.

Robertson's Ecc. Reports	Rob. Ecc.	Robertson, J. E.	2	Ecc.	1844–53
Rolle	Rolle	Rolle, H.	2	Fol. K. B.	1614–1625
Romilly's Notes of Cases	Rom.	Romilly, S.	1	Chancery	1767–86
Rose's Cases in Bankruptcy	Rose	Rose, G.	2	Bankruptcy	1810–16
Rotuli Curiae Regis	Rot. Cur. Reg.	———,	2	K. B.	1194–99
Russell	Russ.	Russell, J.	5	Chancery	1826–29
Russell & Mylne	Russ. & M.	Russell, J., & Mylne, J. W.	2	Chancery	1829–31
Russell & Ryan's Crown Cases	R. & R. C. C.	Russell, W. O., & Ryan, E.	1	Crown Cas.	1799–1823
Ryan & Moody	Ry. & M.	Ryan, E., & Moody, W.	1	K. B. & C. P. Nisi Prius	1823–26
Salkeld	Salk.	Salkeld, W.	3	K. B., C. P., Ex. & Ch.	1689–1712
Saunders	Saund.	Saunders, E., 2 in.	3	K. B.	1666–73
Saunders & Cole	S. & C.	Saunders, T. W., & Cole, H. T., 2 in.	1	Bail Court	1846–48
Savile	Sav.	Savile, J.	1	Fol. C. P. & Ex.	1580–94
Sayer	Say.	Sayer, J.	1	K. B.	1751–56
Scott	Sco.	Scott, J.	8	C. P.	1834–40
Scott's New Reports	Sco. N. R.	Scott, J.	8	C. P.	1840–45
Searle & Smith	S. & Sm.	Searle, R., & Smith, J. C.	1	Probate Div.	1859–60
Select Cases in Chancery, Temp. King.	Sel. Cas. t.	King	1	Fol. Chancr.	1724–34
Sessions Cases	Sess. Cas.	———,	1	K. B. (Settlement Cas.)	1710–48
Shower	Show. K. B.	Shower, B.	2	K. B.	1678–95
Shower's Cases in Parliament	Show. P. C.	Shower, B.	1	Fol. H. of L.	1694–99
Siderfin	Sid.	Siderfin, T., 2 parts in	1	K. B., C. P. & Ex.	1657–70
Simons	Sim.	Simons, N.	17	Chancery	1826–52
Simons' Cases in Chancery, New Series	Sim. N. S.	Simons, N.	2	Ch.	1850–52
Simons & Stuart	Sim. & S.	Simons, N., & Stuart, J.	2	Chancery	1822–26
Skinner	Skin.	Skinner, R.	1	Fol. K. B.	1681–98
Smale & Giffard's Chancery Reports	S. & G.	Smale, J., & Gifford, L. W., De I.	3	Chancery	1852–57
Smith	Smith, J. P.	Smith, J. P.	3	K. B. & Ch.	1803–06

(b) ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ENGLISH REPORTS—Cont'd.

How Designated.	Abbreviation	Reporter.	Vol.	Court.	Period Covered.
Solicitor's Journal	Sol. J.	———,	44	All Courts	1857–1900
Spinks' Admiralty Reports	Spinks	Spinks, T.	2	Eccl. & Adm.	1853–55
Spinks' Prize Cases	Sp. Pr. Cas.	Spinks, T.	1	Admiralty	1854–56
Star Chamber Cases	St. Ch. Cas.	———,	1	Star Chbr.	.....
Starkie	Stark, N. P.	Starkie, T.	3	K. B. & C. P. Nisi Prius	1814–22
State Trials	St. Tr.	———,	34	K. B.	1163–1820
State Trials, New Series	St. Tr. N. S.	———,	8	K. B.	1820–58
Strange	Str.	Strange, J.	2	K. B., C. P., Ex. & Ch.	1716–49
Style	Sty.	Style, W.	1	Fol. Upper Bench, K. B.	1645–56
Swabey's Admiralty Reports	Swab.	Swabey, M. C. M.	1	Admr.	1855–59
Swabey & Tristam's Probate & Matrimonial Reports	Sw. & Tr.	Swabey, M. C. M., & Tristam, T. H.	4	Prob. & Div.	1858–65
Swanston	Swanst.	Swanston, C. T.	..		
Tamlyn	Tam.	Tamlyn, J.	1	Chancery	1829–30
Taunton	Taunt.	Taunton, W. P.	8	C. P.	1807–19
Temple & Mew	T. & M.	Temple, L., & Mew, G.	1	Cr. Cases	1848–51
Term Reports				See Durnford & East.	
Digest of Times Law Reports, Vol. 1–11.		Barry, W. F., & Rucker, F. G.	1	———,	1884–95
Digest of Times Law Reports, Vol. 12–16		Barry, W. F.	1 (Vol. 2)	———,	1895–1900
Times Law Reports†	Times Law R.	———,	25	All Courts	1884–1909
Tothill	Tot.	Tothill, W. (Transactions and Proceedings)	1	Chancery	1559–1646
Turner & Russell	T. & R.	Turner, G., & Russell, J.	1	Chancery	1822–24

† Reports marked thus † are a continuing series.

Tyrwhitt	Tyr.	Tyrwhitt, R. P.	5	Ex.	1830–35
Tyrwhitt & Granger	T. & G.	Tyrwhitt, R. P., & Granger, T. C.	1	Ex.	1835–36
Vaughan	Vaug.	Vaughan, J.	1	Fol. C. P.	1665–74
Ventris	Vent.	Ventris, P., 2 parts in	1	Fol. K. B., C. P. & Ch.	1668–91
Vernon	Vern.	Vernon, T.	2	Chancery	1681–1720
Vesey, Senior	Ves. Sen.	Vesey, F., Sen. (Belt's Ed.)	2	Chancery	1747–56
Vesey, Senior, Belt's Supplement	Belt Supp.	Belt, R.	1	Chancery	1747–56
Vesey, Junior's, Chancery Reports	Ves. Jr.	Vesey, F., Jun. (Sumner's Ed.)	20	Chancery	1789–1817
Vesey & Beames' Chancery Reports	V. & B.	Vesey, F., & Beames, J.	3	Chancery	1812–14
Webster's Patent Cases	Web. Pat. Cas.	Webster, T., 2 in	1	Patent Cas.	1602–1855
Weekly Notes	Week. No.	———,	42	All Courts	1866–1907
Weekly Reporter, with Annual Digest	Week. Reptr.	———,	61	All Courts	1852–1906
Welsby, Hurlstone & Gordon				See Exchequer Reports.	
West's Chancery Reports	West, Chy.	West, M. J.	1	Chancery	1736–39
West's House of Lords Cases	West, H. L.	West, M. J.	1	H. of L.	1839–41
Wightwick	Wight.	Wightwick, J.	1	Ex.	1810–11
Willes	Will.	Willes, Sd. C. J.	1	C. P., H. of L. & Ch.	1737–60
Williams, William Peere				See Peere Williams.	
Willmore, Wollaston & Davison	W., W. & D.	Willmore, G., Wollaston, F. L., & Davison, H.	1	K. B. & Bail Court	1837
Willmore, Wollaston & Hodges	W., W. & H.	Willmore, G., Wollaston, F. L., & Hodges, W.	3	Q. B. & Bail Court	1838–39
Wilmot's Notes of Opinions & Judgments	Wilm.	Wilmot, J. E.	1	Fol. H. of L., K. B., C. P. & Ch.	1757–70
Wilson	Wils.	Wilson, G., 3 parts in	2	Fol. K. B., C. P. & Ch.	1743–75
Wilson's Chancery	Wils. Ch.	Wilson, 2 in	1	Chancery	1818–19
Wilson's Exchequer	Wils. Exch.	Wilson	1	Ex.	1817

(b) ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ENGLISH REPORTS—Cont'd.

How Designated.	Abbreviation.	Reporter.	Vol.	Court.	Period Covered.
Winch	Winch	Winch, H.	1	Fol. C. P.	1621–25
Wolferstan & Bristowe's Election Cases	Wolf. & B.	Wolferstan, F. S. P., & Bristowe, S. B.	1	———,	1859–64
Wolferstan & Dew's Election Cases	Wolf. & D.	Wolferstan, F. S. P., & Dew, E. L. E.	1	———,	1857–58
Wollaston	Woll.	Wollaston	1	Bail Court	1840–41
Year Books, 20–22 and 30–35	Edw. I., Y. B., Ed. I.	Harwood, A. J.	5	K. B. & C. P.	1292–1307
Year Books	Y. B.	Maynard, J. (Ed.)	6	Fol. K. B., C. P. & Ex.	1307–1537
Year Books 11–16 Edward III.	Y. B. 11–16 Ed. III.	Pike, L. O.	8	K. B., C. P. & Ex.	1337–42
Yelverton	Yelv.	Yelverton, H.	1	K. B.	1603–13
Younge	You.	Younge, E.	1	Ex. in Eq.	1830–32
Younge & Collyer's Chancery Reports	Y. & C. Ch.	Younge, E., & Collyer, J.	2	Chancery	1841–43
Younge & Collyer's Exchequer Reports	Y. & C. Ex.	Younge, E., & Collyer, J.	4	Ex. in Eq.	1834–42
Younge & Jervis	Y. & J.	Younge, E., & Jervis, J.	3	Ex.	1826–30

(c) CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF ENGLISH REPORTS ARRANGED ACCORDING TO COURTS.

Following is a chronological list of the English reports, arranged according to courts, and showing the number of volumes and period covered by each series.

HOUSE OF LORDS.

	No. of Vols.	Period.
Shower	1	1694 to 1699
Colles	1	1697 " 1714
Brown, by Tomlins	8	1702 " 1800
Dow	6	1812 " 1818
Bligh	3	1819 " 1821
Bligh, New Series	11	1827 " 1837
Dow and Clark	2	1827 " 1832
Clark and Finnelly	12	1831 " 1846
Maclean and Robinson	1	1839
West	1	1839 " 1841
House of Lords Cases (Clark)	11	1847 " 1865

PRIVY COUNCIL.

Acton	1	1809 " 1811
Knapp	3	1829 " 1836
Moore	15	1836 " 1861
Moore, New Series	9	1862 " 1873
Moore, The Gorham Case	1	1850
Moore, East India Appeals	14	1836 " 1873
Indian Appeals Supplement	1	1872 " 1873
The Law Reports, Indian Appeals‡	36	1872 " 1909

CHANCERY.

Cary	1	1557 " 1604
Choyce Cases in Chancery	1	1557 " 1606
Tothill	1	1559 " 1646
Dickens	2	1559 " 1798
Reports in Chancery	1	1615 " 1712
Nelson	1	1625 " 1693
Equity Cases Abridged	2	1667 " 1744
Cases in Chancery	1	1660 " 1688
Freeman	1	1660 " 1706
Finch (Sir H.)	1	1673 " 1681
Vernon	2	1681 " 1720
Finch's Precedents	1	1689 " 1723
Peere Williams	3	1695 " 1736
Gilbert	1	1705 " 1727

‡ Reports marked thus ‡ are a continuing series.

CHANCERY—Cont'd.

	No. of Vols.	Period.
Select Cases temp. King	1	1724 " 1734
Mosely	1	1726 " 1731
Kelynge, W.	1	1730 " 1732
Talbot Cases temp.	1	1734 " 1738
West	1	1736 " 1739
Atkyns	3	1736 " 1755
Ambler	2	1737 " 1784
Barnardiston	1	1740 " 1741
Ridgeway, temp. Hardwicke	1	1744 " 1746
Vesey, Sr., and Belt's Sup.	3	1747 " 1756
Eden	2	1757 " 1767
Brown, by Eden	4	1778 " 1794
Brown, by Belt	4	—— " ——
Cox	2	1783 " 1796
Vesey, Jr., with Index, and Hovenden's Supp.	22	1789 " 1816
Vesey and Beames	3	1812 " 1814
Cooper (G.)	1	1815
Merivale	3	1815 " 1817
Swanston	3	1818 " 1819
Jacob and Walker	2	1819 " 1821
Jacob	1	1821 " 1822
Turner and Russell	1	1822 " 1824
Russell	5	1823 " 1829
(Only two parts of 5th vol. were published).		
Russell & Mylne	2	1829 " 1831
Mylne and Keen	3	1832 " 1835
Mylne and Craig	5	1836 " 1840
Craig and Phillips	1	1841
Phillips	2	1841 " 1849
Macnaghten and Gordon	3	1849 " 1851
De Gex, Macnaghten and Gordon	8	1851 " 1857
De Gex and Jones	4	1857 " 1859
De Gex, Fisher and Jones	4	1859 " 1862
De Gex, Jones and Smith	4	1862 " 1866

Collateral Reports.

Romilly's Notes of Cases	1	1767 " 1787
Wilson	1	1818 " 1819
Cooper temp. Brougham	1	1833 " 1834
Donnelly	2	1836 " 1837
Cooper's Practice Cases	1	1837 " 1838
Cooper temp. Cottenham	2	1846 " 1848
Hall and Twells	2	1848 " 1850
Equity Cases	3	1853 " 1855

Rolls Court.

Tamlyn	1	1829 " 1830
Keen	2	1836 " 1838
Beavan	36	1838 " 1866

CHANCERY—Cont'd.

Vice Chancellor's Court.

	No. of Vols.	Period.
Maddock	6	1815 " 1822
Simons and Stuart	2	1822 " 1826
Simons	17	1826 " 1849
Simons, New Series	2	1850 " 1852
Drewry	4	1852 " 1859
Drewry and Smale	2	1860 " 1865
Younge and Collyer	2	1841 " 1843
Collyer	2	1844 " 1845
De Gex and Smale	5	1846 " 1852
Smale and Giffard	3	1852 " 1857
Giffard	5	1857 " 1865
Hare	11	1841 " 1853
Kay	1	1853 " 1854
Kay and Johnson	4	1854 " 1858
Johnson	1	1859
Johnson and Hemming	2	1860 " 1862
Hemming and Miller	2	1862 " 1865

KING'S BENCH AND QUEEN'S BENCH.

Placita Anglo-Normannica	1	1066 " 1195
Rotuli Curiæ Regis	2	1194 " 1199
State Trials, with Index	34	1163 " 1820
Year Books, of Edward I.	5	1292 " 1307
Year Books	11	1307 " 1537
Bellewe	1	1378 " 1400
Keilwey	1	1496 " 1531
Moore	1	1512 " 1621
Dyer	3	1513 " 1582
Brooke's New Cases March's Translation of Brooke	1	1515 " 1558
Benloe	1	1531 " 1628
Leonard	1	1540 " 1615
Plowden	2	1550 " 1580
Owen	1	1556 " 1615
Noy	1	1559 " 1649
Coke	6	1572 " 1616
Goldbolt	1	1575 " 1638
Croke	4	1582 " 1641
Gouldesborough	1	1586 " 1602
Popham	1	1592 " 1627
Yelverton	1	1603 " 1613
Hobart	1	1603 " 1625
Davies (Ireland)	1	1604 " 1612
Ley	1	1608 " 1629
Calthrop	1	1609 " 1618
Bulstrode	1	1609 " 1639
Rolle	2	1614 " 1625
Palmer	1	1619 " 1629
Jones, Sir W.	1	1620 " 1641

KING'S BENCH AND QUEEN'S BENCH—Cont'd.

	No. of Vols.	Period.
Latch	1	1625 " 1628
March's New Cases	1	1639 " 1653
Style	1	1645 " 1646
Aleyn	1	1646 " 1649
Siderfin	2	1657 " 1670
Raymond, Sir T.	1	1660 " 1684
Levinz	3	1660 " 1697
Keble	3	1661 " 1679
Kelyng, J.	1	1662 " 1669
Saunders	3	1666 " 1673
Jones, T.	1	1667 " 1685
Ventris	1	1668 " 1691
Pollexfen	1	1669 " 1685
Modern	12	1669 " 1732
Freeman	1	1670 " 1704
Shower	2	1678 " 1695
Skinner	1	1681 " 1698
Comberbach	1	1685 " 1699
Carthew	1	1686 " 1701
Holt	1	1688 " 1711
Salkeld	3	1689 " 1712
Raymond	3	1694 " 1734
Fortescue	1	1695 " 1738
Comyns	2	1695 " 1741
Sessions Cases	1	1710 " 1748
Gilbert's Cases in Law and Equity	1	1713 " 1715
Strange	2	1716 " 1749
Barnardiston	2	1726 " 1735
Fitzgibbon	1	1728 " 1733
Kelynge (Wm.)	1	1730 " 1732
Barnes' Cases of Practice	1	1732 " 1760
Ridgeway temp. Hardwicke	1	1733 " 1737
Cunningham	1	1734 " 1736
Lee temp. Hardwicke	1	1733 " 1738
Andrews	1	1738 " 1740
Wilson	3	1742 " 1774
Blackstone (W.)	2	1746 " 1780
Sayer	1	1751 " 1756
Kenyon	2	1753 " 1760
Wilmot's Notes and Opinions	1	1757 " 1770
Burrow	5	1757 " 1771
Lofft	1	1772 " 1774
Cowper	2	1774 " 1778
Douglas	4	1778 " 1784
Durnford and East (Term Reports)	8	1785 " 1800
East	16	1801 " 1812
Maule and Selwyn	6	1813 " 1817
Barnewall and Alderson	5	1817 " 1822
Barnewall and Cresswell	10	1822 " 1830
Barnewall and Adolphus	5	1830 " 1834
Adolphus and Ellis	12	1834 " 1840
Queen's Bench (Adolphus and Ellis, New Series)	18	1841 " 1852

KING'S BENCH AND QUEEN'S BENCH—Cont'd.

	No. of Vols.	Period.
Ellis and Blackburn	8	1852 " 1858
Ellis, Blackburn and Ellis	1	1858
Ellis and Ellis	3	1858 " 1861
Best and Smith	10	1861 " 1869

Collateral Reports.

J. P. Smith	3	1803 " 1806
Dowling and Ryland	9	1821 " 1827
Manning and Ryland	5	1827 " 1830
Nevile and Manning	6	1831 " 1836
Nevile and Perry	3	1836 " 1838
Perry and Davison	4	1838 " 1841
Gale and Davison	3	1841 " 1843
Davison and Merivale	1	1843 " 1844
Harrison and Wollaston	2	1835 " 1836
Willmore, Wollaston and Davison	1	1837
Willmore, Wollaston and Hodges	2	1838 " 1839
Arnold and Hodges' Practice Cases	1	1840 " 1841
Cababe and Ellis	1	1822 " 1885

PRACTICE REPORTS AND BAIL COURT.

Chitty	2	1770 " 1822
Dowling	9	1830 " 1840
Dowling, New Series	2	1841 " 1842
Dowling and Lowndes	7	1843 " 1849
Saunders and Cole	2	1846 " 1848
Lowndes, Maxwell and Pollock	2	1850 " 1851
Lowndes and Maxwell	1	1852 " 1854
Wollaston	1	1840 " 1841
New Practice Cases	3	1844 " 1848

COMMON PLEAS.

Benloe and Dalison	1	1486 " 1580
Anderson	1	1534 " 1605
Brownlow and Goldsborough	1	1569 " 1624
Savile	1	1580 " 1594
Hutton	1	1612 " 1639
Bridgman, Sir J.	1	1613 " 1621
Winch	1	1621 " 1625
Littleton	1	1626 " 1632
Hetley	1	1627 " 1632
Bridgman, Sir Orlando	1	1660 " 1667
Carter	1	1664 " 1676
Vaughan	1	1665 " 1674
Lutwyche	2	1682 " 1704
Lutwyche, translated by Nelson	1	1682 " 1704
Cooke	2	1706 " 1747
Willes	1	1737 " 1758
Blackstone (H.)	2	1788 " 1796

COMMON PLEAS—Cont'd.

	No. of Vols.	Period.
Bosanquet and Puller	5	1796 " 1807
Taunton	8	1808 " 1819
Broderip and Bingham	3	1819 " 1822
Bingham	10	1822 " 1834
Bingham, New Cases	6	1834 " 1840
Manning and Granger	7	1840 " 1844
Common Bench, with Index	19	1845 " 1856
Common Bench, New Series	19	1856 " 1865

Collateral Reports.

Marshall	2	1814 " 1816
Moore	12	1817 " 1827
Moore and Payne	5	1828 " 1831
Moore and Scott	4	1831 " 1834
Scott	8	1834 " 1840
Scott, New Reports	8	1840 " 1845
Hodges	3	1835 " 1837
Arnold	2	1838 " 1839
Drinkwater	1	1840 " 1841
Harrison and Rutherford	1	1865 " 1866

EXCHEQUER.

Jenkins	1	1220 " 1623
Lane	1	1605 " 1612
Hardres	1	1655 " 1669
Bunbury	1	1713 " 1742
Parker	1	1743 " 1767
Anstruther	3	1792 " 1797
Forest	1	1801
Wightwick	1	1810 " 1811
Price	13	1814 " 1824
McCleland	1	1824
——— and Younge	1	1825
Younge and Jervis	3	1826 " 1830
Crompton and Jervis	2	1830 " 1832
Crompton and Meeson	2	1832 " 1834
Crompton, Meeson and Roscoe	2	1834 " 1836
Meeson and Welsby	16	1836 " 1847
Exchequer Reports (Welsby, Hurlstone and Gordon)	11	1849 " 1856
Hurlstone and Norman	7	1856 " 1861
Hurlstone and Coltman	4	1862 " 1865

Collateral Reports.

Price's Notes of Practical Cases	1	1830 " 1831
Tyrwhitt	5	1830 " 1835
Tyrwhitt and Granger	1	1836
Gale	2	1835 " 1836
Murphy and Hurlstone	1	1836 " 1837
Horn and Hurlstone	2	1838 " 1839
Hurlstone and Walmsley	1	1840 " 1841

EXCHEQUER—Cont'd.

Exchequer, Equity.

	No. of Vols.	Period.
Wilson	1	1817
Daniell	1	1817 " 1819
Younge	1	1830 " 1832
Younge and Collyer	4	1833 " 1841

NISI PRIUS.

Clayton	1	1631 " 1650
Peake	2	1790 " 1812
Espinasse	6	1793 " 1807
Campbell	4	1808 " 1816
Holt	1	1815 " 1817
Starkie	3	1815 " 1822
Gow	1	1818 " 1820
Dowling and Ryland	1	1822 " 1823
Ryan and Moody	1	1823 " 1826
Carrington and Payne	9	1823 " 1841
Moody and Malkin	1	1827 " 1830
Moody and Robinson	2	1831 " 1844
Carrington and Marshman	1	1840 " 1842
Carrington and Kirwan	3	1843 " 1850
Foster and Finlason	4	1858 " 1867

ECCLESIASTICAL.

Lee	2	1752 " 1758
Haggard (Consistory)	2	1752 " 1821
Phillimore	3	1809 " 1821
Addams	3	1822 " 1826
Haggard	4	1827 " 1833
Curteis	3	1834 " 1844
Notes of Cases in the Ecclesiastical and Maritime Courts	7	1841 " 1850
Robertson	2	1844 " 1851
Spinks (Ecclesiastical and Admiralty)	2	1853 " 1855
Deane and Swabey	1	1855 " 1857
Brodrick and Fremantle	1	1840 " 1865
Brooke	1	1850 " 1872
Dale	1	1871
Phillimore's Ecclesiastical Judgments	1	1867 " 1875
Cripp's Church and Clergy Cases		1847 " 1850

PROBATE AND DIVORCE.

Swabey and Tristram	4	1858 " 1865
Searle and Smith (parts 1 and 2 all published)		1859 " 1860

ADMIRALTY.

	No. of Vols.	Period.
Mariott	1	1776 " 1779
Robinson (Sir C.)	6	1799 " 1808
Edwards	1	1808 " 1810
Dodson	2	1811 " 1822
Haggard	3	1822 " 1837
Robinson (Dr. W.)	3	1838 " 1852
Spinks (Eccl. and Adm.)	2	1853 " 1855
Spinks' Prize Cases	1	1854 " 1855
Swabey	1	1858 " 1859
Lushington	1	1860 " 1863
Browning and Lushington	1	1864 " 1865
Marsden	1	1648 " 1840

Collateral Reports.

Notes of Cases in the Ecclesiastical and Maritime Courts	7	1841 " 1850
Maritime Cases, Crockford	3	1860 " 1871
Maritime Cases, Aspinall‡	10	1870 " 1908
Holt's Admiralty Cases	1	1863 " 1867

BANKRUPTCY.

Rose	2	1810 " 1816
Buck	1	1816 " 1820
Glyn and Jameson	2	1821 " 1828
Montagu and McArthur	1	1826 " 1830
Montagu	1	1830 " 1832
Montagu and Bligh	1	1832 " 1833
Deacon and Chitty	4	1832 " 1835
Montagu and Ayrton	3	1833 " 1838
Deacon	4	1836 " 1839
Montagu and Chitty	1	1838 " 1840
Montagu, Deacon and De Gex	3	1840 " 1844
De Gex	1	1845 " 1848
De Gex, Macnaghten and Gordon	1	1851 " 1855
De Gex and Jones	1	1857 " 1859
De Gex, Fisher and Jones	1	1859 " 1861
De Gex, Jones and Smith	1	1862 " 1865
Insolvency Cases (Cresswell)	1	1827 " 1829
Macrae and Hertslet	1	1847 " 1852
Fonblanque's Bankruptcy Cases	1	1849 " 1852
Gazette of Bankruptcy	4	1861 " 1863
Morrell	10	1884 " 1893
Manson, Bankruptcy and Companies Winding Up.‡	16	1894 " 1909

RAILWAY AND CANAL CASES.

Nicholl, Hare, Carrow, Oliver, Beavan and Lefroy	7	1835 " 1855
Neville and Macnamara	3	1855 " 1881
Browne and Macnamara	6	1881 " 1896
Browne, Macnamara and Neville	3	1896 " 1905
Browne, Macnamara, Neville and Robertson‡	1	1906 " 1909

‡ Reports marked thus ‡ are a continuing series.

MERCANTILE CASES.

	No. of Vols.	Period.
Danson and Lloyd	1	1828 " 1829
Lloyd and Welsby	1	1829 " 1830

COMPANIES' ACTS.

Megone	2	1889 " 1891

ELECTION CASES.

Glanville	1	1624
Douglas	4	1774 " 1776
Phillips	1	1782
Luders	3	1785 " 1787
Fraser	2	1790 " 1792
Peckwell	2	1802 " 1806
Corbett and Daniell	1	1819
Cockburn and Rowe	1	1832
Perry and Knapp	1	1833
Knapp and Ombler	1	1834
Falconer and Fitzherbert	1	1835 " 1839
Barron and Austin	1	1842
Barron and Arnold	1	1843 " 1846
Power, Rodwell and Dew	2	1847 " 1856
Wolferstan and Dew	1	1856 " 1858
Wolferstan and Bristowe	1	1859 " 1864
O'Malley and Hardcastle (Election Petitions)	5	1869 " 1896

REGISTRATION CASES.

Pigott and Rodwell	1	1843 " 1845
Lutwyche	2	1843 " 1853
Keane and Grant	1	1854 " 1862
Hopwood and Philbrick	1	1863 " 1867
Hopwood and Coltman	2	1868 " 1878
Coltman	1	1879 " 1885
Fox and Smith	1	1886 " 1895
Smith	2	1896 " 1910

COURTS OF REVISION.

Manning	1	1832
Delane	1	1836

COMMERCIAL COURT.

Commercial Cases	6	1895 " 1902

MAGISTRATES' CASES.

	No. of Vols.	Period.
Caldecott	1	1776 " 1785
Nolan	1	1791 " 1793
Dowling and Ryland	1	1822 " 1827
Manning and Ryland	3	1827 " 1830
Nevile and Manning	3	1832 " 1836
Nevile and Perry	1	1836 " 1837
Carrow, Hamerton and Allen (New Sessions Cases)	4	1844 " 1851
Bittleston, Wise and Parnell (New Magistrates' Cases)	4	1844 " 1850
Cox's Magistrates' Cases‡	23	1862 " 1908

CROWN CASES.

Kelyng, Sir J	1	1662 " 1669
Foster	1	1743 " 1761
Leach	2	1730 " 1815
Russell and Ryan	1	1799 " 1823
Lewin's Crown Cases on the Northern Circuit	2	1822 " 1838
Moody	2	1824 " 1844
Denison	2	1844 " 1852
Dearsly	1	1852 " 1856
Dearsly and Bell	1	1856 " 1858
Bell	1	1858 " 1860
Leigh and Cave	1	1861 " 1865
The Law Reports	2	1865 " 1875
Cox's Criminal Law Cases‡	21	1843 " 1909
Temple and Mew's Criminal Appeal Cases	1	1848 " 1851
Central Criminal Court Cases‡	141	1834 " 1905

COUNTY COURTS.

Cox, Macrae and Hertslet	1	1847 " 1852
Roberts, Leeming and Wallis	1	1849 " 1851
Saunders and Macrae	2	1852 " 1857
Austin	1	1867 " 1869
De Colyar	1	1867 " 1882
County Courts Chronicle	40	1847 " 1906
County Courts Reports, New Series	27	1860 " 1906

PATENT CASES.

Davies	1	1785 " 1816
Carpmael	2	1602 " 1840
Webster	2	1601 " 1855
Macrory	1	1841 " 1856
Bovill's Patent, by Wynne	1	1873
Higgins' Digest of Patent Cases, with Supplement	1	1623 " 1880
Goodeve's Abstract of Patent Cases	1	1883
Reports of Patent Cases‡	25	1884 " 1908

‡ Reports marked thus ‡ are a continuing series.

SETTLEMENT CASES.

	No. of Vols.	Period.
Cases of Settlement	1	1685 " 1733
Sessions Cases	2	1710 " 1748
Burrows' Settlement Cases	1	1732 " 1776
Bott	2	1761 " 1827
Caldecott	1	1776 " 1785

TITHE CASES.

Rayner	3	1575 " 1782
Wood	4	1650 " 1798
Gwillim	4	1224 " 1824
Western	1	1535 " 1822
Eagle and Younge	4	1204 " 1826

PRACTICE CASES UNDER THE JUDICATURE ACTS.

Bittleston's Practice Reports	1	1875 " 1876
Bittleston's Reports in Chambers	1	1883 " 1884
Charley's Practice Cases	3	1875 " 1876

LOCUS STANDI, OR COURT OF REFEREES ON PRIVATE BILLS IN PARLIAMENT.

Stone and Graham Reports (part 1)		1866
Clifford and Stephens	2	1867 " 1872
Clifford and Rickards	3	1873 " 1884
Rickards and Michael	1	1885 " 1889
Rickards and Saunders	1	1890 " 1894
Saunders and Austin	2	1895 " 1905

THE LAW REPORTS.

The Appellate Series.

English and Irish Appeal Cases	7	1865 " 1875
Scotch and Divorce Appeal Cases	2	1866 " 1875
Privy Council Appeal Cases	6	1865 " 1875

Common Law Series.

Queen's Bench Series	10	1865 " 1875
Common Pleas Cases	10	1865 " 1875
Exchequer Cases	10	1865 " 1875
Probate and Divorce Cases	3	1865 " 1875
Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Cases	4	1865 " 1875
Crown Cases Reserved	2	1865 " 1875.

The Equity Series.

Chancery Appeal Cases	10	1865 " 1875
Equity Cases	20	1865 " 1875

THE LAW REPORTS—Cont'd.

New Series.

	No. of Vols.	Period.
Appeal Cases	15	1876 " 1890
Chancery Division	45	1876 " 1890
Common Pleas Division*	5	1876 " 1880
Exchequer Division*	5	1876 " 1880
Probate Division	15	1876 " 1890
Queen's Bench Division	25	1876 " 1890

Third Series.†

Appeal Cases	19	1891 " 1909
Chancery	42	1891 " 1909
Queen's Bench (King's Bench since 1901)	38	1891 " 1909
Probate	19	1891 " 1909

MISCELLANEOUS.

Star Chamber Cases (reprinted)	1	1641
Clayton	1	1631 " 1850
Lilly	1	1688 " 1693
Conroy's Custodian Reports	1	1652 " 1788
Rowe's Parliamentary and Military Cases	1	1798 " 1823
Select Cases Relating to Evidence	1	1698 " 1732
Real Property and Conveyancing Cases	2	1843 " 1848
English Ruling Cases	26	1902
The Revised Reports‡	114	1785 " 1859
English Reports, Full Reprint (to be completed in 150 volumes)		1300 " 1865
Law Journal Reports‡	79	1832 " 1910
Law Times Reports‡	101	1859 " 1910
Times Law Reports‡	25	1884 " 1909
Justice of the Peace‡	73	1837 " 1909
Criminal Appeals	4	1908 " 1910

AMERICAN REPRINTS.

Admiralty Reports	9	1776 " 1850
Chancery Reports	69	1821 " 1865
Common Law Reports	118	1813 " 1865
Exchequer Reports	47	1824 " 1866
Ecclesiastical Reports	7	1752 " 1844
Law and Equity Reports	40	1850 " 1857
Law Reports	39	1865 " 1871
Moak's English Reports	38	1872 " 1889

* Beginning with 1881 these reports were consolidated with the Queen's Bench Division.

† These reports are cited by years.

‡ Reports marked thus ‡ are a continuing series.

CHAPTER 5.

LIST OF CITATION BOOKS.

State.	Citation Book.
Alabama	Shepard's Citations.
Arkansas	Shepard's Citations.
California	Palm's Citations.
	Rose's Notes.
	Shepard's Citations.
Colorado	Shepard's Citations.
Connecticut	Shepard's Citations.
Dakota (N. & S.)	Shepard's Citations.
Florida	Shepard's Citations.
Georgia	Shepard's Citations.
Idaho	Idaho Citator.
Illinois	Fiske's Citations.
	Shepard's Citations.
Indiana	Shepard's Citations.
	The Citator.
	Thompson's Citations.
Iowa	Atchison's Citations.
	Shepard's Citations.
	The Citator.
Kansas	Shepard's Citations.
	The Citator.
Kentucky	Caldwell's Notes to Kentucky Reports.
	Shepard's Citations.
Louisiana	Shepard's Citations.
Maine	Shepard's Citations.
Maryland	Shepard's Citations.
Massachusetts	Shepard's Citations.
Michigan	Shepard's Citations.
	The Citator.
Minnesota	Shepard's Citations.
	The Citator.
Mississippi	Shepard's Citations.
Missouri	Shepard's Citations.
	The Citator.
Montana	Shepard's Citations.
Nebraska	Shepard's Citations.
Nevada	Shepard's Citations.
New Hampshire	Shepard's Citations.
New Jersey	Shepard's Citations.
New York	Kreidler's Citations.
	Shepard's Citations.
	Silvernail's Citations.
	Taylor's Citations.

State.	Citation Book.
Ohio	Shepard's Citations.
	Stewart's Citations.
	Thompson's Citations.
Oklahoma	Shepard's Citations.
Oregon	Shepard's Citations.
Pennsylvania	Shepard's Citations.
Rhode Island	Shepard's Citations.
Tennessee	Shepard's Citations.
Texas	Herron's Citations.
	Rose's Notes.
	Shepard's Citations.
	The Citator.
Utah	Shepard's Citations.
Virginia	Hank's Annotations.
	Shepard's Citations.
Washington	Shepard's Citations.
West Virginia	Shepard's Citations.
Wisconsin	Miller's Citations.
	Shepard's Citations.
	The Citator.
United States	Ash's Federal Citations.
	Rose's Notes (U. S. Sup. Ct.).
	Shepard's Citations (U. S. Sup. Ct.).

CHAPTER 6.

LIST OF DIGESTS.

(a) GENERAL DIGESTS.

AMERICAN DIGEST SYSTEM.

(I) Century Digest.....1658–1896 (Incl.)
(II) Decennial Digests.....1897–1906 (Incl.)
(III) American Digest, Key Number Series (Current).....1907 to date
(IV) American Digest, Monthly Edition (Current), Monthly Advance Sheets of the Key Number Series.

(b) STATE DIGESTS.

ALABAMA.

Authors.	No. Vols.	Period Covered.	Reports Digested.	Remarks.
Brickell, R. C.	2	1820–1869	Minor Stewart 1–3 Stewart & Porter 1–5 Porter 1–9 Ala. 1–43	
	1 (Vol. 3)	1870–1884	Ala. 44–76	
Mayfield, James J.	4	1820–1899	Minor Stewart 1–3 Stewart & Porter 1–5 Porter 1–9 Ala. 1–125	Parallel references to the Southern Reporter are added to citations of all cases in all volumes of Mayfield's Digest.
	1 (Vol. 5)	1899–1904	Ala. 125–140	

ARIZONA.

Lewis, E. W.	1 (Found at back of Vol. 10 Ariz.)	1866–1906	Ariz. 1–10	Parallel references to the Pacific Reporter are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.

ARKANSAS.

Rose, U. M.	1	1837–1861	Ark. 1–23	
Oliphint, T. J.	2	1862–1892	Ark. 24–54	
Hopkins, R. D., and Morgan, E. R.	2	1837–1885	Ark. 1–44	
Crawford, T. D.	2	1837–1896	Ark. 1–62	
	1 (Vol. 3)	1896–1906	Ark. 63–77	

CALIFORNIA.

Deering, James H.	3	1850–1893	Cal. 1–100	
Sims, R. M.	2	1894–1904	Cal. 101–142	Parallel references to the Pacific Reporter and American State Reports are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.
Green, Edmund S.	6	1850–1907	Cal. Sup. 1–147 Cal. App. 1 Pacific Reporter (California Cases) 1–88	Parallel references to the Pacific Reporter, American Decisions, American Reports, American State Reports and Lawyers' Reports Annotated are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.

[State Digests—Cont'd.] **CALIFORNIA**—Continued.

Authors.	No. Vols.	Period Covered.	Reports Digested.	Remarks.
Ballentine, James A.	1 (Vol. 7. Supplementing Green's Dig.)	1907–1910	Cal. Sup. 148–154 Cal. App. 2–9 Coffey's Probate Dec. 1–5	Parallel references to the Pacific Reporter are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.

COLORADO.

Morrison, R. S.	1	1864–1899	Colo. Sup. 1–25 Colo. App. 1–13 Also all Colorado cases reported on appeal in the "Federal Cases" Series, Federal Reporter vols. 1–100, United States Reports vols. 101–178 and Supreme Court Reporter vols. 1–21	Parallel references to the Pacific Reporter are added to all citations in Table of Cases Digested of this Digest.
Mills, J. Warner.	2	1861–1900	Colo. Sup. 1–27 Colo. App. 1–14 Pacific Reporter (Colorado Cases) 1–59 Also all Colorado cases reported on appeal in the "Federal Cases" Series, Federal Reporter vols. 1–97, United States Reports vols. 1–174 and Supreme Court Reporter vols. 1–19	Parallel references to the Pacific Reporter are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.

	1 (Vol. 3)	1900–1906	Colo. Sup. 27–33 Colo. App. 14–20 Also all Colorado cases reported on appeal in the Federal Reporter vols. 98–139, United States Reports vols. 175–204 and Supreme Court Reporter vols. 20–26.	Parallel references to the Pacific Reporter are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.

CONNECTICUT.

Baldwin, Simeon E.	1	1784–1869	Kirby Root 1, 2 Day 1–5 Conn. 1–35 Also Connecticut cases appealed to the Federal courts and reported in the "Federal Cases" Series	
	1 (Vol. 2)	1869–1880	Conn. 36–47 Also Connecticut cases appealed to the Federal courts and reported in the "Federal Cases" Series	
Andrews, James P., and Fowler, George B. (Index Digest)	1	1784–1893	Kirby Root 1, 2 Day 1–5 Conn. 1–63	
Baldwin, Simeon E. (Revision [Revised by Beers, George E.])	2	1784–1900	Kirby Root 1, 2 Day 1–5 Conn. 1–72, p. 480 Also Connecticut cases reported on appeal in the Federal Reporter, vols. 1–97	

[State Digests—Cont'd.]

DAKOTA.

See North and South Dakota.

DELAWARE.

Authors.	No. Vols.	Period Covered.	Reports Digested.	Remarks.
Ridgely, Henry	1	1814–1894	Harrington 1–5 Del. Ch. 1–5 Houston 1–6 Houston's Crim. Cas. 1	

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Cogley, Thomas S. (Digest of Reports and Statutes)	1	1801–1891	1 Cranch C. C. to 19 D. C.	
Maupin, Chapman W.	1	1801–1899	1 Cranch C. C. to 14 App. D. C.	
Torbert, Wm. S. (Index-Digest)	1	1893–1908	App. D. C. 1–29	

FLORIDA.

Choate, Chas. A.	1 1 (Vol. 2)	1846–1888 1889–1897	Fla. 1–24 Fla. 25–39	
Wurts, John (Index Digest)	1	1846–1904	1 Fla. to 36 South.	Parallel references to the Southern Reporter are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.

GEORGIA.

Bacon, A. O.	2	1846–1870	Ga. 1–40	
Harris, N. E.	1	1870–1874	Ga. 41–50	
Harris, N. E. (Index Digest)	1	1870–1878	Ga. 41–61	
Van Epps, Howard (Index-Digest)	1	1878–1888	Ga. 62–81	
Van Epps, Howard, and Aikin, John W. (Index-Digest)	3	1805–1897	T. U. P. Charlton R. M. Charlton Dudley Ga. Dec. Ga. 1–100	

IDAHO.

Heyburn, Weldon B. (Laws and Decisions Annotated and Digested)	1	1866–1900	Idaho 1, 2 Pacific Reporter (Idaho cases) 32–59	Parallel references to the Pacific Reporter are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.
Ailshie, James F., and Snow, Edwin	1	1866–1907	Idaho 1–13	Standard classification. Parallel references to the Pacific Reporter are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.

Authors.	No. Vols.	Period Covered.	Reports Digested.	Remarks.
Guerin, M. Henry, Goss, Ferdinand, and Shrinski, Israel (Index-Digest)	2	1819–1901	Breese 1 Scammon 1–4 Gilman 1–5 Ill. Sup. 11–191 Ill. App. 1–96	
Moore, Ira M. (Index-Digest)	2	1819–1901	Breese 1 Scammon 1–4 Gilman 1–5 Ill. Sup. 11–190 Ill. App. 1–95	
Illinois Cyclopedic Digest, Annotated	9	1819–1902	Breese 1 Scammon 1–4 Gilman 1–5 Ill. Sup. 11–198 Ill. App. 1–102	
	2 (Vols. 10, 11)	1902–1907	Ill. Sup. 199–230 Ill. App. 103–130	Parallel references to the Northeastern Reporter are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.

INDIANA.

Ripley, Warwick H.	2	1817–1881	Blackford 1–8 Ind. Sup. 1–73	
Woollen, William Watson	2	1881–1895	Ind. Sup. 73–139, part of 140 Ind. App. 1–11, part of 12	
Remy, Charles F.	1	1895–1902	Ind. Sup. 140–157 Ind. App. 12–27	
Burns, Harrison	2	1817–1903	Blackford 1–8 Ind. Sup. 1–161 Ind. App. 1–31	
Ewbank, Louis B.	1	1903–1906	Ind. Sup. 162–165 Ind. App. 32–35 with an appendix digesting late cases published in the Northeastern Reporter but not yet published in the official reports at the time of issuance of the Digest	
West Publishing Co.		1817–1910	Smith Wilson Blackf. 1–8 Ind. Sup. 1–172 Ind. App. 1–73 Northeastern Reporter (Indiana cases) 1–92 p. 480	Standard classification, Key-numbered. In course of preparation. Parallel references to the Northeastern Reporter, Lawyers' Reports Annotated, American Decisions, American Reports and American State Reports will be added to citations of all cases in this Digest.

INDIAN TERRITORY.

See Oklahoma.

[State Digests—Cont'd.] IOWA.

Author.	No. Vols.	Period Covered.	Reports Digested.	Remarks.
McClain, Emlin	2	1839–1887	Morris Greene 1–4 Iowa 1–70	
	1 (Vol. 3)	1887–1898	Iowa 71–104 Also Iowa cases in the Northwestern Reporter to and including vol. 75, which were not officially reported at the time of issuance of this Digest.	
	1 (Vol. 4)	1898–1903	Iowa 106–117 Also Iowa cases in the Northwestern Reporter to and including vol. 95, which were not officially reported at the time of issuance of this Digest.	
McClain, Emlin (New Digest)	4	1839–1908	Morris Greene 1–4 Iowa 1–134 Also Iowa cases in the Northwestern Reporter to and including vol. 114, which were not officially reported at the time of issuance of this Digest.	Parallel references to the Northwestern Reporter are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.

KANSAS.

Valentine, Daniel M.	2	1854–1897	McCahon Kan. Sup. 1–58, part of 59 Kan. App. 1–6	
Dassler, C. F. W.	1	1854–1901	Kan. Sup. 1–62 Kan. App. 1–10 Also all Kansas cases reported on appeal in the Federal and United States Supreme Court Reporters during the period covered by the Digest.	Parallel references to the Pacific Reporter are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.
	1 (Supp.)	1901–1905	Kan. Sup. 63–70 Also all Kansas cases reported on appeal in the Federal and United States Supreme Court Reporters during the period covered by the Digest.	Parallel references to the Pacific Reporter are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.
West Publishing Co.	5	1854–1908	McCahon Kan. Sup. 1–77 Kan. App. 1–10 Pacific Reporter (Kansas cases) 1–94, p. 256 Also all Kansas cases reported on appeal in the Federal and United States Supreme Court Reporters.	Standard classification, Key-numbered. Parallel references to the Pacific Reporter, American Decisions, American Reports, American State Reports, and Lawyers' Reports Annotated are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.

[State Digests—Cont'd.] KENTUCKY.

Author.	No. Vols.	Period Covered.	Reports Digested.	Remarks.
Barbour, J.	2	1785–1878	Hughes Sneed Hardin Bibb 1–4 A. K. Marshall 1–3 Littell 1–5 Littell's Select Cases T. B. Monroe 1–7 J. J. Marshall 1–7 Dana 1-9 B. Monroe 1–18 Metcalfe 1–4 Duvall 1, 2 Bush 1–12, part of 13	
	2 (Vols. 3, 4)	1878–1896	Bush 13, 14 Ky. 78–96 Ky. Law Rep. 1–16	
Caldwell, Frederick, P.	2 (Vols. 5, 6. Supplementing Barbour's Digest.)	1895–1902	Ky. 97–105 Ky. Law Rep. 17–22, part of 23	Parallel references to the Southwestern Reporter and Lawyers' Reports Annotated are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.

West Publishing Co.	5	1785–1904	Ky. 1–113 Ky. Law Rep. 1–25, part of 26 Southwestern Reporter (Kentucky cases) 1–80	Standard classification. Parallel references to the Southwestern Reporter, American Decisions, American Reports, American State Reports, and Lawyers' Reports Annotated are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.

LOUISIANA.

Hennen, William D.	2	1809–1860	Martin (O. S.) 1–12 Martin (N. S.) 1–8 La. 1–19 Rob. 1–12 La. Ann. 1–14	
Louque, Charles	1	1860–1878	La. Ann. 15–30, p. 800 Also Louisiana cases reported on appeal in the United States Supreme Court Reports and the "Federal Cases" Series.	
Taylor, James F.	1	1878–1888	La. Ann. 30, p. 800, to 40, p. 718	
Breaux, Joseph A.	1	1888–1900	La. Ann. 40–52 Also Louisiana cases reported on appeal in the United States Supreme Court Reports and Federal Reporter.	

[State Digests—Cont'd.]

LOUISIANA—Continued.

Author.	No. Vols.	Period Covered.	Reports Digested.	Remarks.
Knobloch, Arthur F. (Criminal Digest)	1	1809–1887	Martin (O. S.) 1–12 Martin (N. S.) 1–8 La. 1–19 Rob. 1–12 La. Ann. 1–39 Manning's Unrep. Cas.	

MAINE.

Plaisted, Harris M., and Appleton, Frederick H.	1	1820–1878	Me. 1–68	
Coffin, Edward P.	1	1879–1889	Me. 69–81	
Savage, Albert R. (Index-Digest)	1	1820–1896	Me. 1–88	
	1 (Supp.)	1896–1908	Me. 89–103	

MARYLAND.

Norris, William H., Brown, George William, and Brune, Frederick Wm.	1	1658–1842	Harris & McHenry 1–4 Harris & Gill 1, 2 Harris & Johnson 1–7 Gill & Johnson 1–12 Bland's Chancery 1–3	

Stockett, J. Shaaff, Merrick, Richard T., and Miller, Oliver	1	1843–1855	Gill 1–9 Md. 1–8 Md. Ch. Dec. 1–4
Cohen, J. I., and Lee, James Fenner	1	1856–1863	Md. 9–20
Burgwyn, Wm. H. S.	1	1863–1876	Md. 21–45
Ringgold, James T. (Index-Digest)	1	1658–1883	Harris & McHenry 1–4 Harris & Gill 1, 2 Harris & Johnson 1–7 Gill & Johnson 1–12 Gill 1–9 Bland's Chancery 1–3 Md. Ch. Dec. 1–4 Md. 1–61
Brantly, William T.	2	1658–1893	Harris & McHenry 1–4 Harris & Gill 1, 2 Harris & Johnson 1–7 Gill & Johnson 1–12 Gill 1–9 Bland's Chancery 1–3 Md. Ch. Dec. 1–4 Md. 1–76
	1 (Supp.)	1893–1898	Md. 77–88

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LAW LIBRARY NOV 5 1948

Author.	No. Vols.	Period Covered.	Reports Digested.	Remarks.
Throop, Montgomery H.	2	1804–1886	Mass. 1–17 Pickering 1–24 Metcalf 1–13 Cushing 1–12 Gray 1–16 Allen 1–14 Mass. 97–141	
Cumming, Robert C.	1 (Vol. 3, Supplementing Throop's Digest.)	1886–1902	Mass. 142–180	
Cumming, Robert C.	1 (Vol. 4, Supplementing Throop's Digest.)	1901–1906	Mass. 178–190	
West Publishing Co. and Little, Brown & Co.	8	1761–1905	Mass. 1–189 Dane's Abridgment Quincy Also Massachusetts cases reported on appeal in the United States Reports and the Supreme Court Reporter.	Standard classification. Parallel references to the Northeastern Reporter, American Decisions, American Reports, American State Reports, and Lawyers' Reports Annotated are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.

MICHIGAN.

Jacobs, Albert P., and Chaney, Henry A.	2	1836–1888	Walker Ch. Harrington Ch. Douglass, 1, 2 Mich. 1–71	
Jacobs, Albert P.	1 (Vol. 3. Supplementing Jacobs & Chaney's Digest.)	1889–1893	Mich. 71–97	
	1 (Vol. 4. Second Supplement to Jacobs & Chaney's Digest.)	1893–1898	Mich. 97–117	
West Publishing Co.	6	1842–1907	Howell, N. P. 1 Mich. N. P. 1, 2 Walker Ch. 1 Harrington Ch. 1 Douglass 1, 2 Mich. 1–148, part of 149 Also Michigan cases reported on appeal in the United States Reports and Supreme Court Reporter.	Standard classification, Key-numbered. Parallel references to the Northwestern Reporter, American Decisions, American Reports, American State Reports, Lawyers' Reports Annotated, and Detroit Legal News are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.

[State Digests—Cont'd.]

MINNESOTA.

Author.	No. Vols.	Period Covered.	Reports Digested.	Remarks.
West Publishing Co.	2	1851–1892	Minn. 1–47 Northwestern Reporter (Minnesota cases) 1–51	Parallel references to the Northwestern Reporter added to citations of all cases in this Digest.
	1 (Vol. 3)	1892–1898	Minn. 48–67 Northwestern Reporter (Minnesota cases) 51–73	Parallel references to the Northwestern Reporter added to citations of all cases in this Digest.
	1 (Vol. 4)	1898–1904	Minn. 68–88. Northwestern Reporter (Minnesota cases) 74–97	Parallel references to the Northwestern Reporter added to citations of all cases in this Digest.

MISSISSIPPI.

George, James Z.	1	1818–1870	Walker 1 Howard 1–7 Smedes & Marshall 1–14 Cushman 1–7 George 1–10 Miss. 40–44	

Andrews, Garnett	1 (Supplementing George's Digest.)	1871–1879	Miss. 45–56	
Heidelberg, Daniel W.	1	1871–1887	Miss. 45–64	
Brame, L., and Alexander, C. H.	2	1871–1896	Miss. 45–73	

MISSOURI.

Pattison, Everett W.	4	1821–1897	Mo. Sup. 1–137 Mo. App. 1–69	
	1 (Vol. 5)	1896–1899	Mo. Sup. 138–153 Mo. App. 70–80	
	1 (Vol. 6)	1899–1902	Mo. Sup. 154–168 Mo. App. 81–94	
	1 (Vol. 7)	1902–1905	Mo. Sup. 169–185 Mo. App. 95–108	
	1 (Vol. 8)	1904–1907	Mo. Sup. 186–200 Mo. App. 109–122	
West Publishing Co.	11	1821–1904	Mo. Sup. 1–183, part of 184 Mo. App. 1–107, part of 108 and 109 Southwestern Reporter (Missouri cases) 1–82	Standard classification. Parallel references to the Southwestern Reporter, American Decisions, American Reports, American State Reports, and Lawyers' Reports Annotated are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.

[State Digests—Cont'd.] MISSOURI—Continued.

Author.	No. Vols	Period Covered.	Reports Digested.	Remarks.
West Publishing Co.—Cont'd.	2 (Vols. 12, 13)	1904–1908	Mo. Sup. 184–212, part of 213, 214 Mo. App. 108–132, part of 133 Southwestern Reporter (Missouri cases) 82–112	Standard classification, Key-numbered. Parallel references to the Southwestern Reporter, American State Reports, and Lawyers' Reports Annotated are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.
MONTANA.				
Bishop, E. L.		1868–1898	Mont. 1–21	Parallel references to the Pacific Reporter are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.
Church, W. S.	1	1868–1895 1853–1895 1854–1895	Mont. 1–15 Or. 1–26 Wash. Ter. 1–3 Wash. 1–13	
	1 (Vol. 2)	1895–1898	Mont. 16–21 Or. 27–32 Wash. 11–19	
Mapes, Thomas A.	1	1868–1905	Mont. 1–32	Parallel references to the Pacific Reporter are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.

NEBRASKA.

Nelson, William T.	1	1854–1891	Neb. 1–31, part of 32 and 33 Northwestern Reporter (Nebraska cases) 1–49	Parallel references to the Northwestern Reporter are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.
	1 (Vol. 2)	1891–1897	Neb. 33–50 Northwestern Reporter (Nebraska cases) 50–69	Parallel references to the Northwestern Reporter are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.
Page, E. C.	2	1854–1900	Neb. 1–60	Parallel references to the Northwestern Reporter, American Reports and American State Reports are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.
Broady, J. H., and Haggard, D. A.	3	1854–1908	Neb. 1–80 Neb. (Unof.) 1–5	Standard classification. Parallel references to Northwestern Reporter added to citations of all cases in this Digest.

NEVADA.

Hawley, Thomas P. (Nevada & Sawyer Digest)	1	1865–1877	Nev. 1–12 Also Nevada cases reported on appeal in Sawyer's United States Circuit Court Reports and in the "Federal Cases" series.	
Lawson, John D.	1	1865–1890	Nev. 1–20	

[State Digests—Cont'd.]

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Author.	No. Vols.	Period Covered.	Reports Digested.	Remarks.
Morrison, Charles R.	1	1816–1865	N. H. 1–45	
Morrison, Charles R.	1	1803–1888	Smith 1 N. H. 1–64	

NEW JERSEY.

Stewart, John H.	2	1790–1876	Beasley 1, 2 C. E. Green 1–12 Coxe 1 Dutcher 1–5 J. S. Green 1–3 H. W. Green 1–3 Halsted 1–7 Halsted Eq. 1–4 Harrison 1–4 McCarter 1, 2 Pennington 1, 2 Saxton 1 Southard 1, 2 Spencer 1 Stockton 1–3 Vroom 1–9 Zabriskie 1–4 Also New Jersey cases reported on appeal in the "Federal Cases" Series and the Federal Reporter.	

	1 (Vol. 3)	1876–1887	Vroom 10–19 Stewart 1–14 N. J. Law J. 1–9 Also New Jersey cases reported on appeal in the "Federal Cases" Series and the Federal Reporter.	
Wall, Albert C.	1 (Supplementing Stewart's Digest.)	1887–1898	Vroom 20–30 Stewart 15–18 Dickinson 1–9 N. J. Law J. 10–20 Also New Jersey cases reported on appeal in the "Federal Cases," Series and the Federal Reporter.	
Mackay, John S., and Newman, Clifford L.	1	1898–1907	Vroom 31–43 Dickinson 10–21 Robbins 1–3 N. J. Law J. 21–29	
New Jersey Digest Annotated (General Editor, Parker, Charles W.)	7	1790–1907	N. J. Law 1–73 N. J. Eq. 1–70 N. J. Law J. 1–29 Atlantic Reporter (New Jersey cases) 1–66	Standard classification. Parallel references to the Atlantic Reporter, American Decisions, American Reports, American State Reports, and Lawyers' Reports Annotated are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.

[State Digests—Cont'd.]

NEW MEXICO.

Author.	No. Vols.	Period Covered.	Reports Digested.	Remarks.
Money, Geo. P.	1	1852–1899	N. M. 1–9	Parallel references to the Pacific Reporter are added to citations of cases in Table of Cases Digested.
Derden, James	1	1852–1908	N. M. 1–14 Pacific Reporter (New Mexico cases) 1–106	Parallel references to the Pacific Reporter are added to the citations of all cases in this Digest.

NEW YORK.

Brightly, Frank F.	7	1794–1906	All courts	
Campbell, Colin P.	2	1847–1906	N. Y. 1–185 Keyes 1–4 Abbott's Appeal Decisions 1–4 Transcript Appeals 1–7 Silvernail 1–4 Howard's Appeal Cases 1 Seldon's Notes 1	Parallel references to the Northeastern Reporter are added to citations in Table of Cases Digested.

Danforth, H. G., and Wickes, Robert B. (Court of Appeals)	4	1847–1903	N. Y. 1–175	
Digest of New York Chancery Reports	1	1814–1847	Johnson 1–7 Hopkins 1 Paige 1–11 Barbour 1–3 Chancery Sentinel 1–6 Edwards 1–4 Hoffman 1 Clarke 1 Sandford 1–4	
Abbott's Cyclopedic Digest	14	1794–1900	All courts	Parallel references to the New York Supplement are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.
	2 (Vols. 15, 16)	1900–1905	All courts	Parallel references to the New York Supplement are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.
Danforth, Henry G. (Supreme Court Reports)		1869–1902	Lansing 1–7 Thompson & Cook 1–6 Hun 1–92 App. Div. 1–64 New York State Reporter 1–105 New York Supp. 1–71 Silvernail's Sup. Ct. 1–5 Silvernail's Ct. App. 1–4	

[State Digests—Cont'd.] NORTH CAROLINA.

Author.	No. Vols.	Period Covered.	Reports Digested.	Remarks.
Battle, William H.	2 (Law cases)	1797–1866	Martin 1, 2 Haywood 1, 2 Conference Rep. 1 Carolina Law Repository 1, 2 Taylor 1 N. C. Term Rep. 1 Murphey 1–3 Hawks 1–4 Devereux 1–4 Devereux & Battle 1–4 Iredell 1–13 Busbee 1 Jones 1–8 Winston 1, 2	
	1 (Vol. 3, Equity cases.)	1797–1866	Martin 1, 2 Haywood 1, 2 Taylor 1 Conference Rep. 1 Carolina Law Repository 1, 2 N. C. Term Rep. 1 Murphey 1–3 Hawks 1–4 Devereux 1, 2 Devereux & Battle 1, 2 Iredell 1–8	

			Busbee 1 Jones 1–6 Winston 1	
	1 (Vol. 4)	1868–1874	Phillips' Law 1 Phillips' Eq. 1 N. C. 63–70	
Bailey, W. H.	1 (Vol. 5, Supplementing Battle's Digest.)	1874–1878	N. C. 71–79	
Womack, Thomas B.	2	1866–1891	Phillips' Law 1 Phillips' Eq. 1 N. C. 63–108	Parallel references to the Southeastern Reporter are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.
	1 (Vol. 3 Index-Digest.)	1891–1897	N. C. 109–121	
	1 (Vol. 4. Index-Digest.)	1898–1905	N. C. 122–138	

NORTH DAKOTA.

Tilton, H. G. (Index-Digest)	1	1867–1900	Dak. 1–6 N. D. 1–9 S. D. 1–13 Northwestern Reporter (Dakota Territory and North and South Dakota cases) 1–83	Parallel references to the Northwestern Reporter are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.

[State Digests—Cont'd.] NORTH DAKOTA—Continued.

Author.	No. Vols.	Period Covered.	Reports Digested.	Remarks.
Hill, Joseph H.	1	1867–1903	Dak. 1–6 N. D. 1–11 S. D. 1–15 Northwestern Reporter (Dakota Territory and North and South Dakota cases) 1–93 Also all Dakota Territory and North and South Dakota cases appealed to the United States Supreme and Federal courts during the period covered by the Digest.	Parallel references to the Northwestern Reporter and Lawyers' Reports Annotated are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.
OHIO.				
McVey, A. H.	2	1816–1874	Tappan Wright Handy 1, 2 Disney 1, 2 Cincinnati Superior Court Reports 1, 2 Ohio 1–20 Ohio St. 1–24 Also Ohio cases reported in the Western Law Journal, Weekly Law Gazette, American Law Record, and Cleveland Law Record.	

Bates, Clement	1 (Vol. 3, Supplementing McVey's Digest.)	1875–1882	Ohio St. 25–37 Also Ohio cases reported in the American Law Record, Cleveland Law Reporter, and Weekly Law Bulletin.
	1 (Vol. 4)	1882–1890	Ohio St. 38–46, part of 47 Ohio Circuit Court Reports 1–4 Goebel's Probate Reports Also Ohio cases reported in Weekly Law Bulletin.
Bates, Clement (Complete Ohio Digest)	2	1816–1895	Tappan Wright Handy 1, 2 Disney 1, 2 Cincinnati Superior Court Reports 1, 2 Ohio 1–20 Ohio St. 1–52 Ohio Circuit Court Reports 1–9 Also Ohio cases reported in the Western Law Journal, Western Law Monthly, American Law Record, Weekly Law Bulletin, and Weekly Law Gazette.
	1 (Vol. 3)	1895–1900	Ohio St. 53–62, part of 63 Ohio Circuit Court Reports 10–20 Ohio Circuit Decisions 1–10 Nisi Prius 1–7, part of 8 Ohio Superior and Common Pleas Decisions 1–9, part of 10 Dayton's Term Reports Also Ohio cases reported in the Weekly Law Gazette, Warden's Law and Bank Bulletin, Cleveland Law Register, and Cleveland Law Reporter.

[State Digests—Cont'd.] **OHIO**—Continued.

Author.	No. Vols.	Period Covered.	Reports Digested.	Remarks.
Everett, Charles E.	1 (Vol. 4, Supplementing Bates' Digest.)	1900–1904	Ohio St. 64–70, part of 63 Ohio Circuit Court Reports 21, 22 Ohio Circuit Court Reports (N. S.) 1–4, part of 5 Ohio Circuit Decisions 11–15, part of 16 Nisi Prius, part of 8 Nisi Prius (N. S.) 1, part of 2 Ohio Superior and Common Pleas Decisions 11–14, part of 10	
Laning Publishing Co. (Cyclopedic Digest)	7	1802–1905	All courts.	Standard classification. Parallel references to the Northeastern Reporter, American Decisions, American Reports, American State Reports and Lawyers' Reports Annotated are added to citations of all cases in this Digest and Supplement listed below.
	1 (Supplement)	1905–1907	All courts.	See above.
Michie Co. (Encyclopedic Digest)	14	1802–1904	All courts.	Parallel references to the Northeastern Reporter are added to citations of all cases in this Digest and Supplement.
	1 (Supplement)	1905–1908	All courts.	See above.

OKLAHOMA.

West Publishing Co.	2	1890–1908	Okl. 1–19 Ind. Ter. 1–7 Pacific Reporter (Oklahoma cases) 1–92 Southwestern Reporter (Indian Territory cases) 1–104 Also all Oklahoma and Indian Territory cases which have been appealed to the United States Supreme Court and United States Circuit Court of Appeals and reported down to and including vol. 206 U. S. Reports, 27 Supreme Court Reporter, 155 Federal, and 84 C. C. A.	Standard classification. Parallel references to the Pacific and Southwestern Reporters, American Decisions, American Reports, American State Reports, and Lawyers' Reports Annotated are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.

OREGON.

Carey, Charles H. (Index-Digest)	1	1853–1887 1854–1885	Or. 1–14 Wash. Ter. 1, 2	
Church, W. S.	1	1853–1895 1868–1895 1854–1895	Or. 1–26 Mont. 1–15 Wash. Ter. 1–3 Wash. 1–13	
	1 (Vol. 2)	1895–1898	Or. 27–32 Mont. 16–21 Wash. 11–19	Parallel references to the Pacific Reporter are added to citations of all cases in Table of Cases Digested for this Digest.

[State Digests—Cont'd.]

OREGON—Continued.

Author.	No. Vols.	Period Covered.	Reports Digested.	Remarks.
Parker, W. H. (Index-Digest)	1	1853–1899	Or. 1–35	Parallel references to the Pacific Reporter are added to citations of all cases in Table of Cases Digested.
Montague, Richard Ward	1	1853–1903	Or. 1–43	Standard classification. Parallel references to the Pacific Reporter are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.

PENNSYLVANIA.

Brightly, Frederick C.	2	1754–1877	Pa. 1–83 Addison 1 Binney 1–6 Brightly's Nisi Prius Dallas 1–4 Grant's Cases 1–3 Penrose & Watts 1–3 Rawle 1–5 Sergeant & Rawle 1–17 Watts 1–10 Watts & Sergeant 1–9 Wharton 1–6 Yeates 1–4 Miscellaneous Lower Court Reports, sometimes called "Pennsylvania Side Reports."	

Brightly, Frank F.	2 (Vol. 3, Supplementing Frederick Brightly's Digest.)	1877–1889	Pa. 84–124 Walker 1 Miscellaneous Lower Court Reports, sometimes called "Pennsylvania Side Reports."
	2 (Vol. 4.)	1889–1895	Pa. 124 to 170, p. 240 Atlantic Reporter (Pennsylvania cases) 1–17 Miscellaneous Lower Court Reports, sometimes called "Pennsylvania Side Reports."
Vale, Ruby R.	1 (Vol. 5, Supplementing Brightly's Digest.)	1895–1903	Pa. 170, p. 240, to 205, p. 439 Miscellaneous Lower Court Reports, sometimes called "Pennsylvania Side Reports."
Pepper, George Wharton, and Lewis, William Draper	23	1754–1898	Pa. 1–183 Addison 1 Binney 1–6 Brightly's Nisi Prius 1 Dallas 1–4 Grant's Cases 1–3 Penrose & Watts 1–3 Rawle 1–5 Sergeant & Rawle 1–17 Walker 1–3 Watts 1–10 Watts & Sergeant 1–9 Wharton 1–6 Yeates 1–4 Miscellaneous Lower Court Reports, sometimes called "Pennsylvania Side Reports."

[State Digests—Cont'd.] PENNSYLVANIA—Continued.

Author.	No. Vols.	Period Covered.	Reports Digested.	Remarks.
	2 (Vols. 1, 2, Cross-Reference Annuals.)	1898–1906	Pa. 184 to 213, p. 123 Miscellaneous Lower Court Reports, sometimes called "Pennsylvania Side Reports."	
	2 (Vols. 3, 4, Cross-Reference Annuals.)	1906–1908	Pa. 213, p. 123, to 222, p. 340 Miscellaneous Lower Court Reports, sometimes called "Pennsylvania Side Reports."	

RHODE ISLAND.

Stiness, Edward C.	1	1828–1898	R. I. 1–20	
Anonymous	1	1898–1905	R. I. 21–26	

SOUTH CAROLINA.

			Law.	
Chisolm, J. Bachman, and Hyde, Simeon	2	1783–1881	Bay 1, 2 Brevard 1–3 Treadway 1, 2 Mill, Constitutional, 1, 2 Nott & McCord 1, 2 McCord 1–4 Harper 1 Bailey 1, 2	

			Hill 1–3 Riley 1 Dudley 1 Rice 1 Cheves 1 McMullan 1, 2 Speers 1, 2 Strobhart 1–5 Richardson 1–15 S. C. 1–14 **Equity.** Richardson 1–14 Desaussure 1–4 Harper 1 McCord 1, 2 Bailey 1 Richardson's Equity Cases 1 Hill 1, 2 Riley 1 Dudley 1 Rice 1 Cheves 1 McMullan 1 Speers 1 Strobhart 1–4	
Thomas, John P.	1	1877–1885	S. C. 11–24	
Moorman, Thomas S.	1	1885–1894	S. C. 25–42	
Efird, C. M.	1	1894–1901	S. C. 43–60	

[State Digests—Cont'd.]

SOUTH DAKOTA.

Author.	No. Vols.	Period Covered.	Reports Digested.	Remarks.
Tilton, H. G. (Index-Digest)	1	1867–1900	Dak. 1–6 N. D. 1–9 S. D. 1–13 Northwestern Reporter (Dakota Territory, and North and South Dakota cases) 1–83	Parallel references to the Northwestern Reporter are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.
Hill, Joseph H.	1	1867–1903	Dak. 1–6 N. D. 1–11 S. D. 1–15 Northwestern Reporter (Dakota Territory, North and South Dakota Cases) 1–93 Also all Dakota Territory and North and South Dakota cases appealed to the United States Supreme and Federal courts during the period covered by the Digest.	Parallel references to the Northwestern Reporter and Lawyers' Reports Annotated are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.

TENNESSEE.

Taylor, Lytton (Index-Digest)	1	1791–1886	Tenn. 1–84 Cooper's Ch. 1–3	
Webb & Meig (by Webb, James Avery)	3	1791–1899	Tenn. 1–100 Cooper's Ch. 1–3 Thompson's Tenn. Cases Shannon's Tenn. Cases 1–3	

TEXAS.

Myer, William G.	2	1840–1880	Dallam Tex. Sup. 1–51 and Supp. to vol. 25 Tex. App. 1–7	
Posey, S. A. (Civil Digest)	1	1879–1886	Tex. Sup. 52–65 White & Willson's Civ. Cas. 1 Willson's Civ. Cas. 3 (vols. 2–4) Posey's Unrep. Cas. 1, 2	
Sayles, John (Civil Digest)	3	1879–1895	Tex. Sup. 52–87, p. 200 White & Willson's Civ. Cas. 1 Willson's Civ. Cas. 3 (vols. 2–4) Posey's Unrep. Cas. 1, 2 Tex. Civ. App. 1–6 Also all Texas cases reported in the Southwestern Reporter, vols. 1–27, but not in the official reports.	
	Supplement. Found in back of vol. 3, Sayles' Civil Digest.	1895–1899	Tex. Sup. 87–92	Parallel references to the Southwestern Reporter are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.
Buckler, C. N. (Civil Digest, revised by Batts, R. L.)	2	1840–1898	Dallam Tex. Sup. 1–91 and Supp. to vol. 25 White & Willson's Civ. Cas. 1 Willson's Civ. Cas. 3 (vols. 2–4) Tex. Civ. App. 1–15 Posey's Unrep. Cas. 1, 2	Parallel references to the Southwestern Reporter are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.

[State Digests—Cont'd.]

TEXAS—Continued.

Author.	No. Vols.	Period Covered.	Reports Digested.	Remarks.
Posey, S. A. (Criminal Digest)	1	1846–1886	Tex. App. 1–20 Tex. Sup. 1–45 (Criminal cases only)	
Buckler, C. N. (Criminal Digest)	1	1846–1900	Tex. Sup. 1–45 (Criminal cases only) Tex. Cr. R. 1–39 Also all Texas criminal cases reported in the Southwestern Reporter, vols. 1–57 but not in the Texas Criminal Reports.	Parallel references to the Southwestern Reporter are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.
Peticolas, A. B., and Vandenberg, J. V. (Criminal Digest)	1	1876–1893	Tex. Cr. R. 1–32	
	1 (Supp.)	1894–1901	Tex. Cr. R. 33–40	
Green, Edmund Samson	5	1840–1903	Dallam Tex. Sup. 1–95 and Supp. to vol. 25 White & Willson's Civ. Cas. 1 Willson's Civ. Cas. 3 (vols. 2–4) Posey's Unrep. Cas. 1, 2 Tex. Cr. R. 1–40 Tex. Civ. App. 1–28 Also Texas cases (many not reported in the official reports) in the Southwestern Reporter, vols. 1–75.	Standard classification. Parallel references to the Southwestern Reporter, American Decisions, American Reports, American State Reports and Rose's Notes are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.

UTAH.

Kinney, Clesson S.	1	1873–1903	Utah 1–25 Pacific Reporter (Utah cases) 1–70 Also all Utah cases appealed to the United States Supreme Court during the period covered by the Digest.	

VERMONT.

Roberts, Daniel	1	1789–1905	N. Chipman Tyler, 1, 2 Brayton D. Chipman 1, 2 Aikens 1, 2 Vt. 1–77 Also such Vermont cases appealed to the United States courts as are reported in the Vermont Reports.	
West Publishing Co.	3	1789–1910	N. Chipman Tyler 1, 2 Brayton D. Chipman 1, 2 Aikens 1, 2 Vt. 1–83 Also such Vermont cases appealed to the United States courts as are reported in the Vermont Reports.	Standard classification, Key-numbered. In preparation. Parallel references to the Atlantic Reporter, American Decisions, American Reports, American State Reports and Lawyers' Reports Annotated are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.

[State Digests—Cont'd.]

VIRGINIA.

Author.	No. Vols.	Period Covered.	Reports Digested.	Remarks.
Hurst, Sam, and Brown, Randall	8	1730–1896	Barradall, unpublished MS. 1 Jefferson 1 Washington 1 Wythe 1 Va. Cases (Brock. & Holmes) 1, 2 Call 1–6 Hening & Munford 1–4 Munford 1–6 Gilmer 1 Randolph 1–6 Leigh 1–12 Robinson 1, 2 Patton & Heath 1, 2 Grattan 1–33 Va. 75–92	
	1 (Supp.)	1896–1902	Va. 93–99	Parallel references to the Southeastern Reporter are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.
West Publishing Co.	5	1730–1905	Va. 1–103, part of 104 W. Va. 1–57, part of 58 Southeastern Reporter (Virginia and West Virginia cases) 1–51.	Standard classification. Parallel references to the Southeastern Reporter, American Decisions, American Reports, American State Reports and Lawyers' Reports Annotated are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.

WASHINGTON.

Dennis, Leander C., Menkus, Morris, and Dennis, Arthur U.	2	1890–1898	Wash. St. 1–19	Parallel references to the Pacific Reporter are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.
Miller. A. L.	1	1854–1901	Wash. T. 1–3 Wash. St. 1–24	Parallel references to the Pacific Reporter are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.
Church, W. S.	1	1854–1895 1868–1895 1853–1895	Wash. T. 1–3 Wash. 1–13 Mont. 1–15 Or. 1–26	
	1 (Vol. 2)	1895–1898 1895–1898 1895–1898	Wash. 14–19 Mont. 16–21 Or. 27–32	
Remington, Arthur	3	1854–1906	Wash. T. 1–3 Wash. St. 1–43	Standard classification. Parallel references to the Pacific Reporter are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.

WEST VIRGINIA.

Bent, James A.	1	1863–1887	W. Va. 1–29	
	1 (Supp.)	1888–1892	W. Va. 30–35	

[State Digests—Cont'd.]

WEST VIRGINIA—Continued.

Author.	No. Vols.	Period Covered.	Reports Digested.	Remarks.
Parks, Thomas N.	3	1863–1901	W. Va. 1–47	Parallel references to the Southeastern Reporter are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.
	1 (Vol. 4)	1901–1904	W. Va. 48 to part of 55 Southeastern Reporter (West Virginia cases) 1–46	Parallel references to the Southeastern Reporter, American State Reports and Lawyers' Reports Annotated are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.
West Publishing Co.	5	1730–1905	W. Va. 1–57, part of 58 Va. 1–103, part of 104 Southeastern Reporter (Virginia and West Virginia cases) 1–51.	Standard classification. Parallel references to the Southeastern Reporter, American Decisions, American Reports, American State Reports and Lawyers' Reports Annotated are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.

WISCONSIN.

Shepard, Charles E. and Thomas R.	2	1836–1883	Burnett Pinney 1–3 Wis. 1–57	
Bailey, W. F.	3	1839–1900	Pinney 1–3 Wis. 1–105	

Simmon, John B.	3	1839–1908	Burnett Ter. Rep. Chandler 1–3 Pinney 1–3 Wis. 1–136 Northwestern Reporter (Wisconsin cases) 1–116	Parallel references to the Northwestern Reporter, Lawyers' Reports Annotated and Lawyers' Reports Annotated (N. S.) are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.
WYOMING.				
Downey, Sheridan	1	1870–1908	Wyo. 1–16	Standard classification, Key-numbered. Parallel references to the Pacific Reporter, American State Reports and Lawyers' Reports Annotated are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.
(c) UNITED STATES DIGESTS.				
SUPREME COURT.				
Danforth, Henry G.	1	1754–1885	Dallas 1–4 Cranch 1–9 Wheaton 1–12 Peters 1–16 Howard 1–24 Black 1, 2 Wallace 1–23 U. S. 91–115	
	1 (Vol. 2)	1885–1891	U. S. 115–141	

[United States Digests—Cont'd.] **SUPREME COURT**—Continued.

Author.	No. Vols.	Period Covered.	Reports Digested.	Remarks.
Russell, William Hepburn, and Winslow, William Beverly (Syllabus Digest)		1754–1899	Dallas 1–4 Cranch 1–9 Wheaton 1–12 Peters 1–16 Howard 1–24 Black 1, 2 Wallace 1–23 U. S. 91–175	
	1 (Vol. 4, 2nd Ed.)	1899–1905	U. S. 176–202	
Obiter Digest of United States Supreme Court Reports	2	1754–1904	Dallas 1–4 Cranch 1–9 Wheaton 1–12 Peters 1–16 Howard 1–24 Black 1, 2 Wallace 1–23 U. S. 91–197	
Rose, Walter Malins	3	1754–1901	Dallas 1–4 Cranch 1–9 Wheaton 1–12 Peters 1–16 Howard 1–24 Black 1, 2 Wallace 1–23 U. S. 91–186	Parallel references to the Lawyers' Edition Reports and Rose's Notes are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.

Butler, Charles Henry (Index Digest)	1	1902–1905	U. S. 187–202	
Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co.	6	1754–1906	Dallas 1–4 Cranch 1–9 Wheaton 1–12 Peters 1–16 Howard 1–24 Black 1, 2 Wallace 1–23 U. S. 91–206	Parallel references to the Supreme Court Reporter and Lawyers' Edition of the United States Reports are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.
Encyclopedia of U. S. Supreme Ct. Reports (Michie, Thomas Johnson)	9 (Continuing)	1754–1906	Dallas 1–4 Cranch 1–9 Wheaton 1–12 Peters 1–16 Howard 1–24 Black 1, 2 Wallace 1–23 U. S. 91–206 L. Ed. 1–51	Parallel references to the Lawyers' Edition Reports are added to citations of all cases in this Digest.

CIRCUIT AND DISTRICT COURTS.

West Publishing Co. (Federal Cases Digest)	1	Earliest times to 1879	Federal Cases 1–30	
West Publishing Co. (Federal Reporter Digest)	4	1880–1900	Fed. 1–100	
	1 (Vol. 5)	1900–1903	Fed. 101–120	
	1 (Vol. 6)	1903–1905	Fed. 121–140	
	1 (Vol. 7)	1905–1908	Fed. 141–160	

(d) REPORTER DIGESTS.

(I. E., Digests for the Different Parts of the National Reporter System.)

Digest.		Reporter Vols. Covered.		Period Covered.
Atlantic,	Vol. 1	Atl.,	1–50	1885–1902
	2		51–65	1902–1907
Fed.,	Vols. 1–4	Fed.,	1–100	1880–1900
	5		101–120	1900–1903
	6		121–140	1903–1906
	7*		141–160	1906–1908
N. E.,	Vol. 1	N. E.,	1–30	1885–1892
	2		31–40	1892–1895
	3		41–50	1895–1898
	4		51–65	1898–1903
	5		66–80	1903–1907
N. W.,	Vols. 1–2	N. W.,	1–50	1879–1892
	3		51–60	1892–1894
	4		61–70	1894–1897
	5		71–85	1897–1901
	6		86–100	1901–1904
	7*		101–115	1904–1908
N. Y. Supp.,	Vols. 1–2	N. Y. Supp.,	1–35	1888–1895
	3–4		36–75	1895–1902
	5–6*		76–110	1902–1908
Pac.,	Vol. 1	Pac.,	1–35	1883–1894
	2		36–50	1894–1897
	3		51–65	1897–1901
	4		66–80	1901–1905
	5*		81–95	1905–1908
S. E.,	Vol. 1	S. E.,	1–20	1887–1895
	2		21–40	1895–1902
	3		41–55	1902–1907
South.,	Vol. 1	South.,	1–15	1887–1894
	2		16–30	1894–1902
	3		31–40	1902–1906
S. W.,	Vol. 1	S. W.,	1–20	1886–1893
	2		21–30	1893–1895
	3		31–40	1895–1897
	4–5		41–60	1897–1901
	6		61–75	1901–1903
	7		76–90	1903–1906
	8*		91–105	1906–1908
	9*		106–120	1908–1910

* Key-Number Digest. All Reporter digests published after 1908 are compiled on the Key-Number System.

(e) DIGESTS COVERING THE VARIOUS SELECTED CASE SERIES OF REPORTS.

Title of Digest.	Vols. of Digest.	Vols. of Reports Covered.	Period Covered.	Remarks.
Rapalje's Digest of American Decisions and American Reports	Vols. 1 to 3	1 to 100 American Decisions 1 to 60 American Reports	1769–1887	
Green's Digest of American State Reports	Vols. 1 to 3 Vol. 4	1 to 96 97 to 120	1886–1904 1904–1908	American Classification
Digest of American and English Annotated Cases	1 vol.	1 to 10	1906–1909	
L. R. A. Digest	Vols. 1 to 3	1 to 70	1888–1905	
L. R. A. New Series Digest	1 vol.	1 to 24	1906–1909	

(f) MISCELLANEOUS DIGESTS.

Title of Digest.	Vols. of Digest.	Reports Covered.	Period Covered.	Remarks.
Bender & Hinman's Digest of American Bankruptcy Reports	Vol. 1 Vol. 2	1 to 14 15 to 20	1898–1906 1906–1909	
Digest of American Corporation Cases	1 vol.	1 to 10	1868–1887	
Digest of American and English Corporation Cases	Vol. 1 Vol. 2	1 to 10 11 to 25	1883–1886 1886–1889	 Index Digest
Digest of American Criminal Reports	1 vol.	1 to 15	1887–1909	This Digest constitutes vol. 16 of the series of Reports
Digest of American Railway Reports	1 vol.	1 to 20	1872–1881	
Digest of American Railroad & Corporation Reports	(Vol. 6 of R. & C. Cas. contains Index Digest.) (Vol. 12 contains Digest.)	1 to 6 7 to 12	1890–1892 1893–1896	Index Digest Index Digest
Digest of American and English Railway Cases	2 vols.	1 to 61	1881–1896	
Digest of American and English Railroad Cases (New Series)	Vol. 1 Vol. 2 Vol. 3	1 to 23 24 to 43 44 to 53	1894–1901 1901–1906 1906–1908	Index Digest " " "
Digest of American Negligence Cases	1 vol.	1 to 11	1809–1896	
Digest of American Negligence Reports	1 vol.	1 to 19	1896–1906	
Digest of Probate Reports Annotated	1 vol.	1 to 8	1895–1903	Index Digest
Digest of Morrison's Mining Reports	1 vol.	1 to 15	1883–1898	
Digest of Insurance Law Journal	1 vol.	1 to 19	1871–1890	Index Digest

(g) SPECIAL LIST OF STANDARD CLASSIFICATION DIGESTS AND KEY-NUMBER DIGESTS.

There are listed below the various Digests which have thus far been compiled upon the Standard Classification—the digest classification which was used first in the Century Digest, and which has received the official indorsement of the American Bar Association. Some of these Digests compiled on the Standard Classification have the further advantage of being key-number—that is to say, not only the analysis of each topic, but the numbers of the sections, correspond exactly with those of the Decennial Digest. Special explanation should be made regarding the Reporter Digests. The standard classification did not reach its final form until after 1896. Accordingly, those volumes of the Reporter Digests which were published prior to that date are not strictly on the Standard Classification, although the classification used in them closely resembles that of the Century, Decennial, etc.

We have given below only the names of the various Digests. They are all found in the foregoing lists in divisions (a)–(f) of this chapter which contain additional information regarding each Digest.

American Digest System.

- (a) Century Digest.
- (b) Decennial Digest (Key-Numbered).
- (c) American Digest, Key-Number Series.
- (d) American Monthly Digest (Key-Numbered).

Green's Digest of the American State Reports.
Reporter Digests—see List (d) above.

State Digests of—

- Arkansas (Crawford's Digest, vol. 3).
- California (Green's Digest).
- Idaho (Ailshie and Snow's Digest).

State Digests of—(Continued.)

Indiana (West Publishing Co. Key-Number Digest now being prepared).

Kansas (West Publishing Co. Key-Number Digest).

Kentucky (West Publishing Co.).

Massachusetts (West Publishing Co. and Little, Brown & Co.).

Michigan (West Publishing Co. Key-Number Digest).

Missouri (West Publishing Co. Supplement is Key-Numbered).

Nebraska (Synoptical Digest).

New Jersey (Soney & Sage, Publishers).

New York (Mason & Hoguet's Digest).

Oklahoma (West Publishing Co.).

Oregon (Montague's Digest).

Texas (Green's Digest).

Vermont (West Publishing Co. Key-Number Digest now being prepared).

Virginia and West Virginia (West Publishing Co.).

Washington.

Wyoming (Downey's Digest—Key-Numbered).

CHAPTER 7.

THE APPELLATE COURTS OF THE VARIOUS STATES.

The designations of the courts of last resort of the several states vary to a considerable extent. Taken collectively they give no adequate idea as to their relative standing, and in fact are apt to mislead lawyers consulting the decisions of states other than their own. In some states the Court of Appeals is the court of last resort, and the Supreme Court is an intermediate appellate court, while in other states these designations are exactly reversed. This table includes the appellate courts now in existence, and also a number of courts which no longer exist, but whose opinions are still frequently cited as authority. Where more than one court is given under a state, they are arranged in the order of their rank.

STATE		COURT	REPORTS—HOW CITED
Alabama		Supreme Court	Ala.
Arizona		Supreme Court	Ariz.
Arkansas		Supreme Court	Ark.
California	(1)	Supreme Court	Cal.
	(2)	Court of Appeal, 1st District	Cal. App.
		Court of Appeal, 2d District	Cal. App.
		Court of Appeal, 3d District	Cal. App.
Colorado	(1)	Supreme Court	Colo.
	(2)	Court of Appeals *	Colo. App.
Connecticut		Supreme Court of Errors	Conn.
Delaware	(1)	Supreme Court (Formerly Court of Errors and Appeals. Name changed by Laws 1898, p. 251. Entertains appeals from the Court of Chancery, which are published in the Delaware Chancery Reports, and appeals from the Superior Court, Court of General Sessions, and Court of Oyer and Terminer, which appeals are published in Pennewill's Reports.)	Del. Ch. or Pen.
	(2)	Court of Chancery	Del. Ch.
		Superior Court	Pennewill
		Court of General Sessions	Pennewill
		Court of Oyer and Terminer	Pennewill

* Defunct.

STATE		COURT	REPORTS—HOW CITED
District of Columbia	(1)	Court of Appeals	App. D. C.
	(2)	Supreme Court (Decisions of the Supreme Court not now reported. The appellate jurisdiction formerly held by the Supreme Court was in 1893 transferred to a new court, styled the Court of Appeals, whose decisions are reported under the caption "App. D. C.")	D. C.
Florida		Supreme Court	Fla.
Georgia	(1)	Supreme Court	Ga.
	(2)	Court of Appeals	Ga. App.
Idaho		Supreme Court	Idaho
Illinois	(1)	Supreme Court	Ill.
	(2)	Appellate Court, 1st District	Ill. App.
		Appellate Court, 2d District	Ill. App.
		Appellate Court, 3d District	Ill. App.
		Appellate Court, 4th District	Ill. App.
		Branch Appellate Court, 1st District	Ill. App.
Indiana	(1)	Supreme Court	Ind.
	(2)	Appellate Court	Ind. App.
Iowa		Supreme Court	Iowa
Kansas	(1)	Supreme Court	Kan.
	(2)	Court of Appeals *	Kan. App.
Kentucky		Court of Appeals	Ky.
Louisiana		Supreme Court	La.
Maine		Supreme Judicial Court	Me.
Maryland		Court of Appeals	Md.
Massachusetts		Supreme Judicial Court	Mass.
Michigan		Supreme Court	Mich.
Minnesota		Supreme Court	Minn.
Mississippi		Supreme Court	Miss.
Missouri	(1)	Supreme Court	Mo.
	(2)	Kansas City Court of Appeals	Mo. App.
		St. Louis Court of Appeals	Mo. App.
		Springfield Court of Appeals	Mo. App.
Montana		Supreme Court	Mont.
Nebraska		Supreme Court	Neb.
Nevada		Supreme Court	Nev.
New Hampshire		Supreme Court	N. H.
New Jersey	(1)	Court of Errors and Appeals (Entertains appeals from the Supreme Court, which are published in the Law Reports, and appeals from the Court of Chancery and Prerogative Court, which are reported in the Equity Reports.)	N. J. Law or N. J. Eq.
	(2)	Supreme Court	N. J. Law
		Court of Chancery	N. J. Eq.
		Prerogative Court	N. J. Eq.
New Mexico		Supreme Court	N. M.

* Defunct.

STATE		COURT	REPORTS—HOW CITED
New York	(1)	Court of Appeals	N. Y.
	(2)	Supreme Court, Appellate Div., 1st Dept.	App. Div.
		Supreme Court, Appellate Div., 2d Dept.	App. Div.
		Supreme Court, Appellate Div., 3d Dept.	App. Div.
		Supreme Court, Appellate Div., 4th Dept.	App. Div.
	(3)	Supreme Court, Appellate Term (This court entertains appeals in certain cases from the Municipal Courts and other courts in New York City, and appeals lie from it to the Supreme Court, Appellate Division, 1st Department.)	Misc. Rep.
North Carolina		Supreme Court	N. C.
North Dakota		Supreme Court	N. D.
Ohio		Supreme Court	Ohio St.
Oklahoma	(1)	Supreme Court	Okl.
	(2)	Criminal Court of Appeals	Okl. Cr. App.
Oregon		Supreme Court	Or.
Pennsylvania		Supreme Court	Pa.
Rhode Island		Supreme Court	R. I.
South Carolina		Supreme Court	S. C.
South Dakota		Supreme Court	S. D.
Tennessee	(1)	Supreme Court	Tenn.
	(2)	Court of Civil Appeals (Formerly Court of Chancery Appeals, reports being cited "Tenn. Ch. App." Name changed by Acts 1907, p. 232.)	Tenn. Civ. App.
Texas	(1)	Supreme Court	Tex.
	(2)	Court of Criminal Appeals	Tex. Cr. App.
	(3)	Court of Civil Appeals (There are six courts sitting at specified places throughout the state.)	Tex. Civ. App.
Utah		Supreme Court	Utah
Vermont		Supreme Court	Vt.
Virginia		Supreme Court of Appeals	Va.
Washington		Supreme Court	Wash.
West Virginia		Supreme Court of Appeals	W. Va.
Wisconsin		Supreme Court	Wis.
Wyoming		Supreme Court	Wyo.

CHAPTER 8.

MAIN TITLES OF THE STANDARD DIGEST CLASSIFICATION.

(a) ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY.

The following is a list of the 412 main titles or topic headings used in the Standard Classification Scheme, arranged alphabetically:

Abandonment
Abatement and Revival
Abduction
Abortion
Absentees
Abstracts of Title
Accession
Accord and Satisfaction
Account
Account, Action on
Account Stated
Acknowledgment
Action
Action on the Case
Adjoining Landowners
Admiralty
Adoption
Adulteration
Adultery
Adverse Possession
Affidavits
Affray
Agriculture
Aliens
Alteration of Instruments
Ambassadors and Consuls
Amicus Curiæ
Animals
Annuities
Appeal and Error
Appearance
Apprentices
Arbitration and Award
Army and Navy
Arrest
Arson
Assault and Battery
Assignments
Assignments for Benefit of Creditors
Assistance, Writ of
Associations
Assumpsit, Action of
Asylums
Attachment
Attorney and Client
Attorney General
Auctions and Auctioneers
Audita Querela

Bail
Bailment
Bankruptcy
Banks and Banking
Bastards
Beneficial Associations
Bigamy
Bills and Notes
Blasphemy
Bonds
Boundaries
Bounties
Breach of Marriage Promise
Breach of the Peace
Bribery
Bridges
Brokers
Building and Loan Associations
Burglary

Canals
Cancellation of Instruments
Carriers
Cemeteries
Census
Certiorari
Champerty and Maintenance
Charities
Chattel Mortgages
Citizens
Civil Rights

(a) ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY—Cont'd.

Clerks of Courts
Clubs
Colleges and Universities
Collision
Commerce
Common Lands
Common Law
Common Scold
Compositions with Creditors
Compounding Felony
Compromise and Settlement
Confusion of Goods
Conspiracy
Constitutional Law
Contempt
Continuance
Contracts
Contribution
Conversion
Convicts
Copyrights
Coroners
Corporations
Costs
Counterfeiting
Counties
Court Commissioners
Courts
Covenant, Action of
Covenants
Creditors' Suit
Criminal Law
Crops
Curtesy
Customs and Usages
Customs Duties

Damages
Dead Bodies
Death
Debt, Action of
Dedication
Deeds
Depositaries
Depositions
Deposits in Court
Descent and Distribution
Detectives
Detinue
Discovery
Dismissal and Nonsuit
Disorderly Conduct
Disorderly House
District and Prosecuting Attorneys
District of Columbia
Disturbance of Public Assemblage
Divorce
Domicile
Dower
Drains
Druggists
Drunkards
Dueling

Easements
Ejectment
Election of Remedies
Elections
Electricity
Embezzlement
Embracery
Eminent Domain
Entry, Writ of
Equity
Escape
Escheat
Escrows
Estates
Estates Tail
Estoppel
Evidence
Exceptions, Bill of
Exchange of Property
Exchanges
Execution
Executors and Administrators
Exemptions
Explosives
Extortion
Extradition

Factors
False Imprisonment
False Personation
False Pretenses
Fences
Ferries
Finding Lost Goods
Fines
Fires
Fish
Fixtures
Food
Forcible Entry and Detainer

(a) ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY—Cont'd.

Forfeitures
Forgery
Fornication
Franchises
Fraud
Frauds, Statute of
Fraudulent Conveyances

Game
Gaming
Garnishment
Gas
Gifts
Good Will
Grand Jury
Ground Rents
Guaranty
Guardian and Ward

Habeas Corpus
Hawkers and Peddlers
Health
Highways
Holidays
Homestead
Homicide
Hospitals
Husband and Wife

Improvements
Incest
Indemnity
Indians
Indictment and Information
Infants
Injunction
Innkeepers
Insane Persons
Insolvency
Inspection
Insurance
Insurrection
Interest
Internal Revenue
International Law
Interpleader
Intoxicating Liquors

Joint Adventures
Joint-Stock Companies
Joint Tenancy
Judges
Judgment
Judicial Sales
Jury
Justices of the Peace

Kidnapping

Landlord and Tenant
Larceny
Levees
Lewdness
Libel and Slander
Licenses
Liens
Life Estates
Limitation of Actions
Lis Pendens
Literary Property
Livery Stable Keepers
Logs and Logging
Lost Instruments
Lotteries

Malicious Mischief
Malicious Prosecution
Mandamus
Manufactures
Maritime Liens
Marriage
Marshaling Assets and Securities
Master and Servant
Mayhem
Mechanics' Liens
Mercantile Agencies
Militia
Mines and Minerals
Miscegenation
Money Lent
Money Paid
Money Received
Monopolies
Mortgages
Motions
Municipal Corporations

Names
Navigable Waters
Ne Exeat
Negligence
Neutrality Laws
Newspapers
New Trial
Notaries
Notice

(a) ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY—Cont'd.

Novation
Nuisance

Oath
Obscenity
Obstructing Justice
Officers

Pardon
Parent and Child
Parliamentary Law
Parties
Partition
Partnership
Party Walls
Patents
Paupers
Pawnbrokers
Payment
Penalties
Pensions
Perjury
Perpetuities
Physicians and Surgeons
Pilots
Piracy
Pleading
Pledges
Poisons
Possessory Warrant
Post Office
Powers
Principal and Agent
Principal and Surety
Prisons
Private Roads
Prize Fighting
Process
Prohibition
Property
Prostitution
Public Lands

Quieting Title
Quo Warranto

Railroads
Rape
Real Actions
Receivers
Receiving Stolen Goods
Recognizances
Records
Reference
Reformation of Instruments
Reformatories
Registers of Deeds
Release
Religious Societies
Remainders
Removal of Causes
Replevin
Reports
Rescue
Reversions
Review
Rewards
Riot
Robbery

Sales
Salvage
Schools and School Districts
Scire Facias
Seals
Seamen
Searches and Seizures
Seduction
Sequestration
Set-Off and Counterclaim
Sheriffs and Constables
Shipping
Signatures
Slaves
Sodomy
Specific Performance
Spendthrifts
States
Statutes
Steam
Stipulations
Street Railroads
Submission of Controversy
Subrogation
Subscriptions
Suicide
Sunday
Supersedeas

Taxation
Telegraphs and Telephones
Tenancy in Common
Tender
Territories
Theaters and Shows
Threats

(a) ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY—Cont'd.

Time
Torts
Towage
Towns
Trade-Marks and Trade-Names
Trade Unions
Treason
Treaties
Trespass
Trespass to Try Title
Trial
Trover and Conversion
Trusts
Turnpikes and Toll Roads

Undertakings
United States
United States Commissioners
United States Marshals
Unlawful Assembly
Use and Occupation
Usury

Vagrancy
Vendor and Purchaser
Venue

War
Warehousemen
Waste
Waters and Water Courses
Weapons
Weights and Measures
Wharves
Wills
Witnesses
Woods and Forests
Work and Labor

(b) CATEGORICALLY ARRANGED.

The following is a list of the 412 main titles or topic headings of the Standard Classification Scheme, arranged in their relations to the seven fundamental categories:

1.

PERSONS.

1. Matters Relating to Natural Persons in General.

Names
Signatures
Seals
Domicile
Time
Sunday
Holidays
Health
Food
Intoxicating Liquors
Poisons
Weapons
Civil Rights
Death
Dead Bodies

2. Particular Classes of Natural Persons.

Citizens
Absentees
Aliens
Indians
Bastards
Infants
Insane Persons
Drunkards
Spendthrifts
Paupers
Slaves
Convicts

3. Personal Relations.

Marriage
Husband and Wife
Parent and Child
Adoption
Guardian and Ward
Executors and Administrators
Attorney and Client
Principal and Agent
Master and Servant
Apprentices

4. Associated and Artificial Persons.

Partnership
Associations
Joint-Stock Companies
Corporations
Clubs
Beneficial Associations
Building and Loan Associations
Trade Unions
Exchanges
Colleges and Universities
Religious Societies

5. Particular Occupations.

Agriculture
Manufactures
Commerce
Monopolies
Licenses
Physicians and Surgeons
Druggists
Theaters and Shows

(b) CATEGORICALLY ARRANGED—Cont'd.

PERSONS—Cont'd.

5. Particular Occupations—Cont'd.

Innkeepers
Livery Stable Keepers
Warehousemen
Pawnbrokers
Banks and Banking
Insurance
Mercantile Agencies
Detectives
Brokers
Factors
Auctions and Auctioneers
Hawkers and Peddlers
Carriers
Railroads
Street Railroads
Turnpikes and Toll Roads
Bridges
Ferries
Canals
Shipping
Seamen
Pilots
Towage
Wharves
Telegraphs and Telephones
Steam
Electricity
Gas
Explosives

2.

PROPERTY.

1. Nature, Subjects and Incidents of Ownership in General.

Property
Adjoining Landowners
Improvements
Accession
Confusion of Goods
Abandonment

2. Particular Subjects and Incidents of Ownership.

Public Lands
Common Lands
Cemeteries
Boundaries
Fences
Party Walls
Mines and Minerals
Navigable Waters
Waters and Water Courses
Woods and Forests
Logs and Logging
Crops
Animals
Game
Fish
Fixtures
Good Will
Trade-Marks and Trade-Names
Literary Property
Copyrights
Patents
Franchises
Annuities

3. Particular Classes of Estates or Interests in Property.

Estates
Estates Tail
Life Estates
Dower
Curtesy
Landlord and Tenant
Ground Rents
Reversions
Remainders
Joint Tenancy
Tenancy in Common
Easements
Trusts
Charities
Perpetuities
Powers

(b) CATEGORICALLY ARRANGED—Cont'd.

PROPERTY—Cont'd.

4. Particular Modes of Acquiring or Transferring Property.

Adverse Possession
Finding Lost Goods
Dedication
Gifts
Deeds
Assignments
Mortgages
Chattel Mortgages
Pledges
Assignments for Benefit of Creditors
Fraudulent Conveyances
Escrows
Lost Instruments
Alteration of Instruments
Wills
Conversion
Descent and Distribution
Escheat
Abstracts of Title

3.

CONTRACTS.

1. Nature, Requisites, and Incidents of Agreements in General.

Contracts
Frauds, Statute of
Customs and Usages
Interest
Usury

2. Particular Classes of Agreements.

Breach of Marriage Promise
Bailment
Depositaries
Sales
Vendor and Purchaser
Exchange of Property
Covenants
Bonds
Bills and Notes
Rewards
Subscriptions
Joint Adventures
Principal and Surety
Guaranty
Indemnity
Compromise and Settlement
Compositions with Creditors
Champerty and Maintenance
Gaming
Lotteries

3. Particular Classes of Implied or Constructive Contracts or Quasi Contracts.

Work and Labor
Use and Occupation
Money Lent
Money Paid
Money Received
Account Stated
Contribution

4. Particular Modes of Discharging Contracts.

Payment
Tender
Novation
Subrogation
Release

(b) CATEGORICALLY ARRANGED—Cont'd.

4.

TORTS.

Torts
Assault and Battery
False Imprisonment
Malicious Prosecution
Negligence
Nuisance
Trespass
Forcible Entry and Detainer
Waste
Trover and Conversion
Collision
Fraud
Seduction
Libel and Slander
Conspiracy

5.

CRIMES.

Criminal Law
Suicide
Homicide
Mayhem
Abortion
Rape
Sodomy
Kidnapping
Abduction
Arson
Fires
Malicious Mischief
Burglary
Robbery
Threats
Extortion
Larceny
Embezzlement
False Pretenses
False Personation
Receiving Stolen Goods
Forgery
Counterfeiting
Adulteration
Vagrancy
Disorderly Conduct
Disturbance of Public Assemblage
Common Scold
Blasphemy
Obscenity
Fornication
Incest
Miscegenation
Adultery
Bigamy
Lewdness
Prostitution
Disorderly House
Breach of the Peace
Dueling
Prize Fighting
Affray
Unlawful Assembly
Riot
Compounding Felony
Obstructing Justice
Bribery
Embracery
Perjury
Escape
Rescue
Insurrection
Treason
Neutrality Laws
Piracy

6.

REMEDIES.

1. Remedies by Act or Agreement of Parties.

Accord and Satisfaction
Arbitration and Award
Submission of Controversy

(b) CATEGORICALLY ARRANGED—Cont'd.

REMEDIES—Cont'd.

2. Remedies by Possession or Notice.

Liens
Mechanics' Liens
Maritime Liens
Salvage
Notice
Lis Pendens

3. Means and Methods of Proof.

Evidence
Witnesses
Depositions
Affidavits
Oath
Acknowledgment
Records
Estoppel

4. Civil Actions in General.

Action
Election of Remedies
Set-Off and Counterclaim
Limitation of Actions
Venue
Parties

5. Particular Proceedings in Civil Actions.

Process
Appearance
Abatement and Revival
Pleading
Stipulations
Motions
Dismissal and Nonsuit
Continuance
Jury
Trial
Reference
Damages
Judgment
Execution
Exemptions
Homestead
Costs

6. Particular Remedies Incident to Civil Actions.

Arrest
Ne Exeat
Bail
Recognizances
Undertakings
Deposits in Court
Attachment
Garnishment
Discovery
Injunction
Receivers
Sequestration
Judicial Sales
Assistance, Writ of

7. Particular Modes of Review in Civil Actions.

Exceptions, Bill of
New Trial
Appeal and Error
Certiorari
Review
Audita Querela

(b) CATEGORICALLY ARRANGED—Cont'd.

REMEDIES—Cont'd.

8. Actions to Establish Ownership or Recover Possession of Specific Property.

Real Actions
Entry, Writ of
Ejectment
Trespass to Try Title
Quieting Title
Detinue
Replevin
Possessory Warrant
Interpleader

9. Forms of Actions for Debts or Damages.

Debt, Action of
Account, Action on
Covenant, Action of
Assumpsit, Action of
Action on the Case

10. Actions for Particular Forms of Special Relief.

Divorce
Partition
Cancellation of Instruments
Reformation of Instruments
Specific Performance
Account
Creditors' Suit
Marshaling Assets and Securities

11. Civil Proceedings Other Than Actions.

Habeas Corpus
Mandamus
Prohibition
Quo Warranto
Scire Facias
Supersedeas

12. Special Civil Jurisdictions and Procedure Therein.

Equity
Admiralty
Insolvency
Bankruptcy

13. Proceedings Peculiar to Criminal Cases.

Extradition
Searches and Seizures
Grand Jury
Indictment and Information
Forfeitures
Penalties
Fines
Pardon

7.

GOVERNMENT.

1. Political Bodies and Divisions.

United States
States
Territories
District of Columbia
Counties
Towns
Municipal Corporations

(b) CATEGORICALLY ARRANGED—Cont'd.

GOVERNMENT—Cont'd.

2. Systems and Sources of Law.

Common Law
International Law
Parliamentary Law
Constitutional Law
Statutes
Treaties

3. Legislative and Executive Powers and Functions.

Eminent Domain
Taxation
Customs Duties
Internal Revenue
Bounties
Pensions
Schools and School Districts
Post Office
Highways
Private Roads
Levees
Drains
Census
Weights and Measures
Inspection

4. Judicial Powers and Functions, and Courts and Their Officers.

Courts
Removal of Causes
Judges
Justices of the Peace
Clerks of Courts
Court Commissioners
United States Commissioners
Amicus Curiæ
Reports
Contempt

5. Civil Service, Officers, and Institutions.

Officers
Elections
Ambassadors and Consuls
Notaries
Registers of Deeds
Attorney General
District and Prosecuting Attorneys
Coroners
Sheriffs and Constables
United States Marshals
Newspapers
Hospitals
Asylums
Reformatories
Prisons

6. Military and Naval Service and War.

Militia
Army and Navy
War

CHAPTER 9.

MAIN HEADS OF THE LAW DEFINED

(I. E. SCOPE NOTES OF THE TITLES OF THE STANDARD CLASSIFICATION.)

The 412 main heads or titles used in the Standard Classification Scheme have been very carefully defined by words of inclusion and exclusion. A list of these titles, with definitions showing the exact scope of each main head, is herewith given. The student and the lawyer will find that a knowledge of the scope of the different titles will aid him materially in the search for authorities. A general explanatiou of the Standard Classification Scheme wlll be found in Lessons 15 and 16 of the Practitioners' Course (Revised Lessons, 1910).

ABANDONMENT.

Abandonment is the surrender, relinquishment, disclaimer, or cession of property or other rights, but the topic, as treated under the American Digest Scheme, includes only the general nature of the relinquishment of property, or other rights, as distinguished from dedication, surrender, or waiver. Abandonment, as extinguishing title or right, is also included. The accidental loss of property is considered under FINDING LOST GOODS, while the abandonment of particular persons or personal relations, or of particular species of property rights, remedies, or proceeds, will be found under specific heads relating thereto. For instance, abandonment of husband or wife as ground for divorce is under DIVORCE; consent of parents to adoption of abandoned children is under ADOPTION; abandonment of property covered by marine insurance is treated under INSURANCE; abandonment of an appeal is under APPEAL AND ERROR; abandonment of liens is treated under ATTACHMENT, ATTORNEY AND CLIENT, BANKS AND BANKING, MECHANICS' LIENS, according to the nature of the lien or the person holding it.

ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL.

This topic treats of the suspension or defeat of civil actions in general by matters affecting the procedure merely, and not the merits of the cause of action; the grounds of such abatement, as want of jurisdiction, bringing more than one action for the same cause, defects or irregularities in bringing an action, or in joinder or designatiou

of parties thereto, and death or disability of parties occurring either before or after action is brought; necessity of pleading, or otherwise taking advantage of matter in abatement, and effect of failure to do so, and revival of actions which survive. The abatement of particular kinds of actions, and of civil remedies other than actions, are excluded, and will be found under the specific heads which treat particularly of those actions and remedies. Thus, the abatement of criminal prosecutions is under CRIMINAL LAW; the abatement of rights of action by or against personal representatives is found under EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS; the requisites and sufficiency of pleas in abatement in general are treated under PLEADING; and the substitution of parties in pending actions is found in the topic PARTIES.

ABDUCTION.

Abduction is taking, enticing away, detaining, or harboring a female without her consent, or, if under the age of consent, without the consent of her parents or guardian, for the purpose of compelling her to marry, or to be defiled, or for the purpose of sexual intercourse, concubinage, or prostitution; and attempts to commit such offenses, and aiding therein, are also considered. The topic also includes the nature and extent of criminal responsibility for the offense, grounds of defense, prosecution and punishment, and civil liability therefor. Enticing away a servant from his employment is under MASTER AND SERVANT; kidnapping in general will be found under KIDNAPPING; civil liability to a parent for enticing away child is treated under PARENT AND CHILD; and seduction is treated under the topic of SEDUCTION.

ABORTION.

This offense consists in seeking to procure a miscarriage or premature delivery of a pregnant woman, and acts done for or in aid of such purpose; and included in the topic will be found the prosecution and punishment of such acts as public offenses. Homicide committed in attempting to procure an abortion is under HOMICIDE. Conspiracy to procure an abortion is treated under CONSPIRACY, but the question as to who are principals and who are accessories in committing the offense is included in CRIMINAL LAW. The liability of a physician for malpractice is under PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

ABSENTEES.

An absentee is a person who resides out of the state, or who has departed from the state and has no representative therein. The topic also includes the rights of absentees and their disabilities in general, the control and protection of their property, and legal proceedings affecting them. The representation of absent parties in

actions in general will be found under PARTIES, but the representation of absent heirs is dealt with under DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION and EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS. The question of nonresidence, absence, etc., as ground for arrest, attachment, or other special remedies, will be considered under the specific heads of ARREST, ATTACHMENT, etc. The confiscation of property of absentees as public enemies is under the topic WAR. Questions concerning the service of process on an absent defendant will be considered under PROCESS.

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE.

An abstract of title is a brief statement of the history of the title to real property, and summaries of the conveyances or other instruments, and facts affecting the title to such property, or subjecting it to incumbrances, liens, or other liabilities, which are usually prepared to show the title of vendors, mortgagors, etc. The nature, requisites, and incidents of abstracts, and liabilities of those preparing or furnishing them, are included in this topic. The rights and liabilities of parties to sales, in respect of such abstracts, are under VENDOR AND PURCHASER, while similar rights and liabilities, in case of a mortgage, are under MORTGAGES. The insurance of titles is included in the topic INSURANCE. Under the topic EVIDENCE will be found all questions as to the admissibility of abstracts in evidence.

ACCESSION.

Included under the topic of ACCESSION are additions or increments to property, real or personal, or augmentation of its value otherwise than by natural growth or increase or by intermingling goods of the same kind. Additions to the soil by accretion or reliction will be found under WATERS AND WATER COURSES; improvements placed on real property are treated under IMPROVEMENTS; and intermixture of goods of the same kind belonging to different owners is under CONFUSION OF GOODS. The annexation of chattels to real property is under FIXTURES.

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION.

This topic deals with agreements for discharge of contracts or satisfaction for injuries by payment, performance, or delivery and acceptance of something different from what might legally be claimed, and the pleading of accord and satisfaction, and proof thereof, as a defense. Compromises by mutual concessions and agreements for settlement of balances will be found under COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT, and relinquishment of rights or claims is under RELEASE. Agreements by creditors of the same debtor to compromise with him will be found under COMPOSITIONS WITH CREDITORS.

ACCOUNT.

Under the topic of ACCOUNT will be found matters relating to actions to compel the rendering of accounts, more particularly common-law actions of account or account render, and similar statutory remedies and equitable actions of account, and operation and effect of accounts rendered and settled, either in such actions, or by voluntary act of the parties. The nature and scope of the remedy to obtain an account in general, and grounds of such actions and defenses thereto, and the persons by and against whom they may be maintained, and questions of jurisdiction to compel accounting, and proceedings therefor, are also under this topic, as well as the judgments or decrees, review of proceedings, and costs in such actions, and the opening and correcting of accounts in general. Settlements of balance of mutual accounts will be found under COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT, and remedies for accounting by persons in particular relations to others, or acting in particular fiduciary capacities, are under EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS, PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, and other specific heads. If the accounting is an incident to other relief, it will be found under the heads dealing with the particular relief sought, such as DISCOVERY, INJUNCTION, etc. All questions relating to annexing or furnishing copies of accounts alleged in pleading are considered under PLEADING, and admissibility and effect of accounts in evidence will be found under EVIDENCE, while the reference of actions involving accounts is under REFERENCE.

ACCOUNT, ACTION ON.

This topic deals with actions on open accounts, actions of book account or book debt, and similar statutory actions founded on accounts, as distinguished from other forms of action. It also includes the nature and scope of the remedy in general, the grounds of such actions and defenses thereto, and by and against whom they may be maintained, the proceedings therein, and review of such proceedings, and the costs incident to such actions.

ACCOUNT STATED.

This topic deals with obligations implied or imposed by law to pay the balance of an account rendered or stated between parties, and admitted to be due, independent of any express promise of payment, and the nature, requisites, incidents, operation, and effect of such statements of accounts, and the rights, liabilities, and remedies of the parties. The settlement of mutual accounts is under COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT, while proceedings to compel accounting and judicial settlement of accounts will be found under the topic ACCOUNT, and other specific heads which deal with persons and officers liable to account, and proceedings in actions of assumpsit are under ASSUMPSIT, ACTION OF.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT.

An acknowledgment is the formal declaration of the genuineness of an instrument in writing, made by a person executing it. Included in the topic are the proof of the execution of such instrument, made by an attesting witness, or other person, to establish the validity of such instrument or entitle it to be admitted in evidence or recorded; the nature and necessity of making acknowledgment; making, taking, form, and requisites of acknowledgments, and the form and requisites of certificates of acknowledgment, the amendment of defects therein, and conclusiveness and effect of acknowledgments and of certificates of acknowledgment. The effect of record of acknowledgment with instrument is under RECORDS. The record or transcript of record of an unacknowledged instrument as evidence is treated under EVIDENCE.

ACTION.

An action is an ordinary proceeding in a court of justice, by which one party prosecutes another for the enforcement or protection of a right, the redress or prevention of a wrong, or the punishment of a public offense. Under the topic, as treated in the American Digest Scheme, only civil actions are included. Distinctions between civil and criminal remedies and legal and equitable remedies, between actions on contract and actions of tort, and between particular forms of actions, and the persons entitled to sue and defend, are also included in the topic. Whether remedies are cumulative or exclusive, and the joinder and splitting of causes of action, and consolidation and severance of actions; the demand or notice before suit, and leave to sue, and other conditions precedent; and commencement, prosecution, and termination of actions in general, and stay of proceedings therein—will also be found under this topic. Actions by or against particular classes of persons are sent to the specific heads dealing with such persons, as ALIENS, INFANTS, PARTNERSHIP, and actions against particular governments or political or municipal bodies or officers will be found under the appropriate topics of UNITED STATES, STATES, MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, OFFICERS. Actions by or against persons in particular personal relations are also excluded, and will be found under such topics as HUSBAND AND WIFE, EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS, MASTER AND SERVANT. Actions incident to particular occupations or transactions are excluded, and will be found under such topics as BANKS AND BANKING, INSURANCE, CARRIERS, RAILROADS, SHIPPING. Should the action involve or affect a particular kind of property, it will be found under the topic dealing with that particular kind of property, such as MINES AND MINERALS, WATERS AND WATER COURSES, EASEMENTS, PATENTS. If the action is for the breach of a contract, it will be found under one of the contract topics, such as CONTRACTS, BONDS, BILLS AND NOTES. Actions for injuries to person or property are under TORTS, and other topics dealing

with particular wrongs. Actions for particular forms of relief will be found under the topics dealing with the form of the relief sought, such as DIVORCE, SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE. All questions as to parties, process, appearance, pleading, motions, trial, and judgment are excluded, and will be found under appropriate topics, such as PARTIES, PLEADING, TRIAL, etc. If a cause of action is submitted to the courts without action thereon, all questions relating thereto will be found under SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY; and, if the cause is submitted to arbitrators, the questions relating thereto will be found under ARBITRATION AND AWARD.

ACTION ON THE CASE.

This topic deals with actions of trespass on the case, as distinguished from other forms of action; the nature and scope of the remedy in general, and the grounds of such actions, and defenses thereto; by and against whom they may be maintained; proceedings therein, review of proceedings, and costs in such actions. Particular classes of liabilities on which action may be maintained are excluded, and will be found under such topics as NEGLIGENCE, FRAUD, etc. The distinctions between forms of actions will be found under ACTION, and election between remedies is under ELECTION OF REMEDIES.

ADJOINING LANDOWNERS.

Embraced in this topic are the mutual rights, duties, and liabilities of proprietors of adjoining lands, arising from or incident to the contiguity of their lands merely. The ownership of trees on boundaries, lateral support, excavations, embankments, and structures affecting the adjoining land, encroachments, obstruction of access of light or air or of view, are all considered in this topic. Questions concerning easements are excluded, and are considered under the topic EASEMENTS, and those concerning boundaries will be considered under BOUNDARIES, while matters relating to fences and party walls will be found under the topics FENCES, PARTY WALLS. The ownership of mines or minerals, and rights connected therewith, is included in the topic MINES AND MINERALS, and questions relating to surface and subterraneau waters will be considered under WATERS AND WATER COURSES.

ADMIRALTY.

The administration of the marine law, general or local, as a distinct system of jurisprudence, by courts of admiralty, is included in this topic, together with the nature, grounds, limits, and subjects of jurisdiction of admiralty in general, and procedure peculiar to suits in admiralty. Jurisdiction of courts of admiralty and its exercise over particular subjects will be found under topics which deal di-

rectly with the specific questions involved, such as SHIPPING, SEAMEN, PILOTS, TOWAGE, WHARFS, INSURANCE, NAVIGABLE WATERS, COLLISION, MARITIME LIENS, SALVAGE, CRIMINAL LAW. The organization and general conduct of business of courts of admiralty is included in the topic COURTS.

ADOPTION.

This topic has to do with the taking of a child of another as one's own child, the proceeding therefor, and rights, duties, and liabilities arising therefrom. The legitimation of illegitimate children is considered under the topic BASTARDS.

ADULTERATION.

Questions as to the corruption or dilution of articles of commerce by admixture of foreign substances, and factitious imitation or simulation of such articles in general, are dealt with in this topic, as are also the nature and extent of criminal responsibility therefor, and grounds of defense, and prosecution of such acts as public offenses. The regulation, for protection of public health, of manufacture, sale, and use of articles of food and drink, are under FOOD, and matters relating to medicines are under DRUGGISTS. The civil liabilities on sales of adulterated goods are treated under the topic SALES, and inspection for prevention of fraud is under the topic INSPECTION.

ADULTERY.

This topic deals with the offense of sexual intercourse by a married woman with a man other than her husband, or by a married man with a woman other than his wife, and solicitation to commit such acts, regarded as an offense against public morals, not merely as a breach of the obligation of marriage, and the prosecution of such acts as public offenses. Actions for criminal conversation or for alienating affections of husband or wife are under HUSBAND AND WIFE. Adultery, as a ground of divorce, is included in the topic DIVORCE, while as a provocation for homicide, it will be found under HOMICIDE. Questions concerning the offense of adulterous cohabitation are considered under LEWDNESS.

ADVERSE POSSESSION.

The possession of property so inconsistent with the possession or title of another as to constitute an element of title, or evidence of title in the possessor, is included in this topic, together with the nature, requisites, incidents, operation, and effect of such possession, and evidence relating thereto, and acquisition of title thereby. The validity of conveyances of land held adversely, and of agreements to

share property to be recovered by suit, will be found under CHAMPERTY AND MAINTENANCE. The effect of adverse possession on the rights of particular classes of persons is considered under topics dealing particularly with such persons, as INFANTS, INSANE PERSONS, JOINT TENANCY, TENANCY IN COMMON. Questions of adverse possession, as related to particular estates or interests, will be found under LIFE ESTATES, REMAINDERS, LANDLORD AND TENANT, EASEMENTS, MINES AND MINERALS, WATERS AND WATER COURSES. Adverse possession to sustain or defeat particular remedies will be found under topics dealing specially with such remedies, as EJECTMENT, TRESPASS. Limitations of remedies in general will be found under LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.

AFFIDAVITS.

An affidavit is a formal declaration or statement in writing, and under oath, as to matters of fact, whether made voluntarily or not, taken ex parte for use in legal proceedings. The topic includes the making, taking, and requisites of such affidavits, amendment of defects, and use in evidence in general. Questions relating to depositions taken on interrogatories subject to cross-examination will be found under DEPOSITIONS. Affidavits of claim of merits or of defense are included in the topic PLEADING, and affidavits for purposes incident to particular proceedings in actions or other legal proceedings will be found under appropriate topics, such as ARREST, ATTACHMENT, HABEAS CORPUS.

AFFRAY.

This offense is committed by fighting in a public place, by agreement or otherwise, to the disturbance of the public peace, and aiding therein. The topic also deals with the nature and extent of criminal responsibility for an affray, and grounds of defense, and the prosecution of such acts as public offenses. Assaults and homicides committed in affrays are excluded, and will be found under ASSAULT AND BATTERY, HOMICIDE, and riotous disturbances under RIOT. Particular forms of affray, or other similar disorderly conduct, will be found under BREACH OF THE PEACE, DISORDERLY CONDUCT, DUELING, PRIZE FIGHTING, UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY.

AGRICULTURE.

This topic deals with the promotion and regulation of agricultural pursuits in general, public aid and protection to those engaged therein, agricultural societies, agricultural liens, and other incidental rights and remedies. Questions relating to agricultural colleges are dealt with under COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; those relating to bounties under BOUNTIES. The drainage of lands, the erection

of levees, and the irrigation of lands are considered under DRAINS, LEVEES, WATERS AND WATER COURSES. Leases of agricultural lands, and liens for rent, are included in LANDLORD AND TENANT, and the ownership of crops in the topic CROPS. The regulation of transportation, storage, and inspection of agricultural products are questions that are considered under the topics COMMERCE, CARRIERS, WAREHOUSEMEN, INSPECTION.

ALIENS.

Aliens are persons of foreign allegiance, and the topic deals with their rights and disabilities in general, their exclusion or expulsion from the country, the regulation and restriction of immigration, and admission to citizenship. The rights and liabilities of an alien in respect of particular kinds of property or particular remedies will be found under topics dealing specifically with such kinds of property or remedies, as MINES AND MINERALS, SHIPPING, PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE-NAMES. The application of the law of domicile will be found under the titles of particular subjects involved. The jurisdiction of particular courts with reference to aliens is under COURTS, and escheat proceedings will be found under the topic ESCHEAT. Questions relating to alien enemies are considered under the topic WAR, and those arising in connection with extradition proceedings are treated under EXTRADITION.

ALTERATION OF INSTRUMENTS.

This topic deals with the acts done upon instruments in writing, by a party or parties thereto, or interested therein, by which the language or meaning is changed, and the materiality and effect of such alterations in general. Questions as to the alteration of wills made by the testator will be found under WILLS. The rights of bona fide purchasers of altered negotiable paper are considered under BILLS AND NOTES. The alteration of records will be found under RECORDS, and questions as to forgery, under FORGERY. All questions relating to altered documents as evidence are considered under EVIDENCE.

AMBASSADORS AND CONSULS.

The appointment, qualification, recognition, tenure, and recall of diplomatic and consular officers and agents are matters that are considered under this topic, together with their rights, privileges, powers, duties, and liabilities. The negotiation and ratification of treaties will be found under TREATIES.

AMICUS CURIÆ.

This term means "a friend of the court," and included in the topic are all questions relating to persons, whether attorneys or laymen, who interpose in a judicial proceeding to assist the court by giving information, or otherwise, or who conduct an investigation or other proceeding on request or appointment therefor by the court, together with their rights, powers, duties, and liabilities. The appointment of attorneys by the court as counsel is excluded, and will be found under ATTORNEY AND CLIENT.

ANIMALS.

This topic has to do with animals as the subjects of property or of legal protection or regulation, other than game and fish; the nature and incidents of rights of property in animals, and liabilities for injuries by them; regulations for their protection from disease and ill treatment; and regulations relating to estrays. It also includes contracts for feeding, care, and use or hire of animals, and the offense of cruelty to animals. The rights of taking and protection of game are under GAME. Conveyances and contracts relating to animals will be found under such topics as SALES, CHATTEL MORTGAGES, BAILMENT, LIVERY STABLE KEEPERS, CARRIERS, INSURANCE. Matters relating to fence laws will be found under FENCES. Liabilities for injuries to animals are considered under NEGLIGENCE, RAILROADS, HIGHWAYS, while malicious injury as an offense is treated under MALICIOUS MISCHIEF. Questions relating to bounties given for destroying wild animals are considered under BOUNTIES.

ANNUITIES.

An annuity is a sum of money stipulated to be paid yearly or at other fixed intervals, perpetually or during life or a term of years, not reserved out of or charged on realty. The topic includes questions of organization, franchises, and powers of companies for granting such annuities, rights and liabilities in respect thereof, and remedies relating thereto. Rent charges and ground rents will be found under the topics ESTATES, GROUND RENTS, and bequests of annuities are considered under WILLS. The rights of personal representatives or heirs of deceased annuitants will be considered under DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION, EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

APPEAL AND ERROR.

This topic includes the review by superior tribunals of judicial action of inferior tribunals in general, and, more particularly, such review of decisions of courts of record in civil actions, by removal of

the cause to the higher court by appeal or writ of error, or by hearing on a case made and reported or certified by the lower court, or of exceptions taken in the lower court. The topic also treats of the nature and scope of the remedy, and of appellate jurisdiction in general; proceedings in the trial court to make objections to its action available on appeal, writ of error, etc.; proceedings to take and perfect appeals, sue out writs of error, etc., and effect thereof, and of supersedeas or stay pending appeal or error. Questions concerning the removal of the cause, or the record thereof, to a higher court; the hearing and determination of appeals, writs of error, exceptions, etc., effect of decisions thereon, and proceedings on such decisions; and liabilities on and enforcement of securities given to perfect appeal or obtain supersedeas or stay—are also considered in this topic. The making and filing of bills of exceptions will be found under EXCEPTIONS, BILL OF. The application to a trial court for new trial is under NEW TRIAL, and opening and vacating judgments and corrections of errors in judgments, on motion, writ of error coram nobis, or other proceedings in the court in which they were rendered, are under JUDGMENT. The review of judgments not subjects of appeal or writ of error, or for causes arising subsequently to the decision, or otherwise not ground of appeal, are considered under the topics CERTIORARI, REVIEW, AUDITA QUERELA. The review of decisions in actions for particular forms of relief will be found under the topics treating of such relief, as EJECTMENT, REPLEVIN, PARTITION, DIVORCE. The review of civil proceedings other than actions will be found under CERTIORARI, HABEAS CORPUS, MANDAMUS. Rehearing and bills of review in suits in equity are considered under the topic EQUITY, while appeals in admiralty are under ADMIRALTY. Appeals in proceedings under insolvent or bankrupt acts will be found under INSOLVENCY, BANKRUPTCY, and those in criminal prosecutions are included in CRIMINAL LAW. All questions peculiar to appeals from decisions of justices of the peace will be considered under JUSTICES OF THE PEACE. The appellate jurisdiction of particular courts and proceedings for removing, reporting, and certifying causes or questions from and to particular courts are discussed under COURTS.

APPEARANCE.

This topic includes acts or proceedings by which parties to civil actions in general place themselves before the court, personally or by representation. It also includes the consideration of the nature, requisites, and validity of entry or notice of appearance, and filing and service thereof, and withdrawal of or setting aside appearance; what constitutes general or special appearance, and operation and effect thereof as a submission to the jurisdiction, and waiver of objections thereto, or of objections to defects and irregularities in

process, or service thereof, and effect of failure to appear. The appearance by particular classes of persons will be found under topics specifically dealing with those persons, as INFANTS, CORPORATIONS. The authority of an attorney to appear is considered under ATTORNEY AND CLIENT. Judgment by default on failure to appear, and opening default, are included under the topic JUDGMENT. The intervention in actions by persons not parties to the action is treated under the topic PARTIES. Appearance in particular classes of proceedings will be considered under the topics dealing particularly with those proceedings, such as ATTACHMENT, GARNISHMENT. Questions as to appearance in proceedings before justices of the peace will be found under JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

APPRENTICES.

An apprentice is a person bound in due form of law to a master for the purpose of learning an art, trade, or business. The topic takes into consideration the relation of apprenticeship, rights, powers, duties, and liabilities incident to such relation, and legal proceedings relating thereto. Matters applicable to the relation of master and servant in general are considered under MASTER AND SERVANT.

ARBITRATION AND AWARD.

The submission of controversies by agreement of the parties thereto, to persons chosen by themselves, for determination; the rights, powers, duties, and proceedings of the arbitrators so chosen; the requisites, validity, operation, and effect of such submission and award thereon; pleading arbitration and award as a defense, and enforcing or setting aside such award—are all included in this topic. Stipulations in contracts for determination by third persons of questions as to performance, breach, etc., will be found under the specific heads dealing with such contracts, as CONTRACTS, PARTNERSHIP, INSURANCE, LANDLORD AND TENANT. The submission of controversies to courts on agreements as to facts will be found under SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY, and reference of issues in actions under provisions of statutes or rules or orders of courts will be found under REFERENCE.

ARMY AND NAVY.

Questions concerning land and naval forces of the general government, militia called into its service, and volunteers, as well as the regular army and navy, constitutional and statutory provisions relating thereto, are considered in this topic, together with the questions relating to organization and discipline of the army and navy; appointment, discharge, resignation, and dismissal of officers, their

rank, rights, powers, duties, and liabilities; enlistment, conscription, and discharge of soldiers, sailors, and marines, their pay and their rights. The duties and liabilities of soldiers, sailors, and marines, questions concerning aid or relief to themselves or their families, the relation of the military forces to the civil authorities in general, and offenses against the military law or regulations governing the service, and courts of inquiry, courts-martial, and other courts administering such laws or regulations, are also included in this topic. Questions concerning militia not called into the service of the general government are considered under MILITIA. Matters relating to military bounties and pensions will be found under BOUNTIES, PENSIONS, and the employment and operations of the army and navy in war, and their subjection to martial law, are found under WAR. Decisions relating to preference of veterans in appointment to, or removal from, civil offices, appear under OFFICERS.

ARREST.

This topic deals with taking and keeping persons in legal custody to answer demands in civil actions or charges of crime, or to prevent commission of crime. It also includes the nature and scope of the remedy in both civil and criminal cases in general, and considers in what cases, and to and against whom, it is allowed. The privilege from arrest, grounds of arrest, and jurisdiction over and proceedings to obtain arrest; issuance, requisites, and validity of writs, warrants, or orders of arrest in civil actions, and amendment thereof—are also considered in this topic, as is also the authority to arrest, making of arrests, and service of writs, warrants, etc.; the quashing, vacating, or setting aside of process or orders for arrest; the discharge from custody of poor debtors, and other relief against arrest, and the return of process for arrest; liabilities on, and enforcement of, securities given to obtain arrests; and also the liabilities of persons other than officers for wrongfully procuring or making arrests. Arrest, as a means of commencing civil actions, will be found under PROCESS. Liability to arrest of particular classes of persons is treated under the topics relating to such classes of persons, as INFANTS. Writs of ne exeat are found under NE EXEAT, and warrants for arrest in criminal prosecutions are included in CRIMINAL LAW. Arrests in civil actions before justices of the peace will be found under JUSTICES OF THE PEACE, and admitting to bail, and rights and liabilities of bail, are dealt with under BAIL. The review of decisions in civil actions granting or vacating writs or orders for arrest, or discharging from arrest, will be found under APPEAL AND ERROR. Liabilities for illegal arrests are considered under FALSE IMPRISONMENT, and duties and liabilities of officers in respect of arrests, care and custody of prisoners, escapes, etc., will be found under topics dealing with the duties and liabilities of such officers, as CLERKS OF COURT,

SHERIFFS AND CONSTABLES. The escape of prisoners from prison will be found under PRISONS, and offenses committed in making or resisting arrest or delivering a prisoner from custody are considered under ASSAULT, HOMICIDE, OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE, ESCAPE, RESCUE. The arrest of vessels will be found under ADMIRALTY. The construction of constitutional provisions prohibiting imprisonment for debt will be found under CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. Motions in arrest of judgment will be found under JUDGMENT and under CRIMINAL LAW.

ARSON.

This offense consists in maliciously burning or setting fire to, or attempting to burn, buildings or other structures and property therein. Included in the topic are the nature and elements of the crimes of arson, house burning, etc., and all degrees thereof, and prosecution of such acts as public offenses. The liabilities for injuries from fire caused by negligence will be found under NEGLIGENCE, and the offenses of burning or setting fire to woods, prairies, fields, crops, etc., and refusing to aid in and obstructing the extinguishment of fires, are included under FIRES.

ASSAULT AND BATTERY.

This offense includes acts of violence towards the person of another, either with or without actually touching or striking, not constituting an element in, or attempt to commit, any other specific injury or offense. Justification or excuse for such acts and circumstances of aggravation, and liabilities and remedies therefor, are also included in this topic. Assaults in connection with unlawful arrest will be found under FALSE IMPRISONMENT, and assaults committed in resisting an officer or obstructing process go to OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE. If an assault is committed with intent or in attempting to perpetrate some other offense, it will be found under the topic dealing specially with that offense, such as HOMICIDE, ROBBERY. Conviction of assault in prosecutions for other offenses will be found under INDICTMENT AND INFORMATION.

ASSIGNMENTS.

An assignment is a transfer of title to property, or estates or interests therein, or of other valuable rights in general, and more particularly transfers of debts or other rights in action. Included, also, in the topic are the nature, requisites, validity, extent, operation, and effect of such transfers, evidence relating thereto, instruments in writing by which such transfers are made, and delivery, acceptance, recording, or registration, and construction thereof. The rights, duties, and liabilities of the parties between themselves and as to others are also included in the topic. Transfers by or to particular classes of persons will be found under the topics which have

to do particularly with the rights and liabilities of such persons, as INFANTS, INSANE PERSONS; and transfers of particular kinds of property, interests, rights, contracts, and written instruments will be found under the topics dealing particularly with such property or contracts, such as PUBLIC LANDS, GOOD WILL, TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE-NAMES, PATENTS, LANDLORD AND TENANT, DEEDS, BILLS AND NOTES, JUDGMENT. Questions relating to fraudulent transfers, so far as the same are of interest to creditors or subsequent purchasers, will be considered under FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES. Decisions concerning general assignments for the benefit of creditors are under ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS, and assignments in violation of or pursuant to insolvent or bankrupt laws will be found under INSOLVENCY, BANKRUPTCY. An assignment by an imprisoned debtor to obtain his discharge will be found under ARREST, EXECUTION, and intervention or substitution of assignees in pending actions goes to PARTIES.

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS.

This topic deals with the voluntary transfers of property in trust to pay or to apply to debts of an assignor, whether made expressly for such purpose or construed in law as operative for the benefit of creditors. It also includes the nature, requisites, incidents, validity, operation, and effect of such transfers, and the evidence relating thereto. Questions concerning instruments in writing by which such transfers are made, delivery, acceptance, recording, or registration and construction thereof, are also considered under this topic, as well as effect of reservations and of preference of creditors; rights, liabilities, and remedies of such assignors, their assignees and creditors, and legal proceedings relating thereto. Transfers which are fraudulent as to creditors or subsequent purchasers are excluded, and will be found under FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES. Assignments in violation of, or pursuant to, insolvent or bankrupt laws will be found under INSOLVENCY, BANKRUPTCY. Assignments by imprisoned debtors to obtain their discharge are included in the topics ARREST, EXECUTION. The power of corporation officers to make assignments for the benefit of creditors is treated under CORPORATIONS. Agreements by creditors, acting as a body, to accept part of the debts due for and in satisfaction of the whole, will be found under COMPOSITIONS WITH CREDITORS.

ASSISTANCE, WRIT OF.

A writ of assistance is issued for the purpose of putting in possession of real property persons adjudged to be entitled thereto, or purchasers thereof under orders or decrees in equitable actions. The topic also deals with the cases in which such writ is issued, and

the persons to whom issued or against whom issued, and the property which gives rise to the issuance of the writ, as well as its issuance, requisites, and validity, and its execution and effect. Writs of possession and other remedies for enforcing judgment in actions to recover possession of specific real property are excluded, and will be found under topics dealing specially with such remedies, as EJECTMENT. Writs of assistance incident to particular classes of proceedings or to other remedies will be found under the topics which deal specially with such proceedings or remedies, as MORTGAGES, RECEIVERS. The duties and liabilities of officers in respect to issuance and execution of writs of assistance are also excluded, and will be found under SHERIFFS AND CONSTABLES and other specific heads.

ASSOCIATIONS.

The nature, formation, and dissolution of unincorporated associations in general are included in this topic, together with their rights, powers, duties, and liabilities, and those of their members and officers as among themselves and as to others, incident to the existence of the association and legal proceedings for enforcement thereof. Associations formed for a particular purpose or business will be dealt with under specific topics, treating particularly of such purpose or business, and unincorporated companies having a capital stock divided into transferable shares will be found under the topic JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES.

ASSUMPSIT, ACTION OF.

Under this topic will be found matters relating to actions of assumpsit as distinguished from other forms of action, the nature and scope of the remedy in general, the grounds of such actions and defenses thereto, by and against whom they may maintain proceedings therein, and review of proceedings. It also includes costs in such actions. Implied and constructive contracts and quasi contracts on which the action may be maintained are dealt with under specific heads, such as CONTRACTS, WORK AND LABOR, SALES, MONEY LENT, CONTRIBUTION. Distinctions between forms of actions are treated under ACTION, and election between remedies will be found under ELECTION OF REMEDIES.

ASYLUMS.

This topic as treated in the American Digest Scheme is limited to institutions for protection or relief of afflicted or unfortunate persons, whether founded or maintained by private means or in part or wholly by government. Their establishment, regulation, and management are also considered, together with the rights, powers, duties, and liabilities of managers and other officers thereof. The re-

lief of destitute persons in general will be found under PAUPERS. The powers of incorporated cities, towns, etc., in respect to establishment and maintenance of asylums, will be treated under MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS. Asylums regarded as charitable institutions will be found under CHARITIES. Institutions for cure or treatment of disease are treated under HOSPITALS.

ATTACHMENT.

Included in this topic are the taking and keeping in legal custody of property of defendants in civil actions as security for payment of judgments that may be recovered against them therein; in what cases and to whom and against whom it is allowed, and property subject thereto. The grounds of attachment and jurisdiction over and proceedings to obtain attachment, issuance, requisites, and validity of writs, warrants, etc., of attachment, and the amendment thereof, levy or service, and proceedings incident thereto, are also included in the topic. In addition, the lien of attachment, quashing, vacating, or setting aside writs of attachment, dissolution thereof, or discharge of property from levy and giving security, and abandonment of attachment or levy, are also treated under this topic. It also includes the claims of third persons to property levied on, and intervention by them, and trial of right of property, return of warrants and rights and liabilities on, and enforcement of, securities given to obtain, dissolve, or discharge attachments, and liabilities of persons other than officers wrongfully procuring the issuance or levy of attachments. The sequestration of specific property to preserve it pending litigation is treated under SEQUESTRATION. Attachment as a means of commencing actions will be found under PROCESS, and when it is issued against particular kinds of property, or to enforce particular classes of demands or liens, it will be found under topics dealing specially with the kind of property, or the demand or lien which it is sought to enforce, such as PARTNERSHIP, LANDLORD AND TENANT, MARITIME LIENS. If the property sought to be attached is in the possession of third persons, all questions concerning such attachment will be found under GARNISHMENT. Attachment of persons is considered under CONTEMPT, and attachments issued by justices of the peace will be found under JUSTICES OF THE PEACE. Questions relating to the exemption of property from attachment, and protection of rights of exemption, are considered under EXEMPTIONS, HOMESTEAD. Questions relating to the judgment and execution in attachment suits are considered under JUDGMENT, EXECUTION. The review of decisions granting or vacating writs of attachment or discharging property therefrom will be found under APPEAL AND ERROR. Suits in aid of attachment go to CREDITORS' SUIT, and levy of attachment on property conveyed in fraud of creditors will be found under FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES. The duties and liabilities of officers in respect to issuance, levy, and return of

writs of attachment will be found under the topics dealing specially with those officers, such as CLERKS OF COURTS, SHERIFFS AND CONSTABLES.

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT.

This topic deals with the practice of law in any rank or branch of the profession, the admission to practice, privileges, disabilities, and liabilities incident to the office of attorney, licenses and license fees, and privilege and occupation taxes. The topic also includes the regulation of professional conduct and the relation between attorney and client, and their mutual rights, duties, and liabilities. Admissions and declarations by attorneys are considered under EVIDENCE, and the privilege of professional communications go to WITNESSES. The representation of particular classes of persons will be found under the topics dealing specially with such classes, as INFANTS, INSANE PERSONS, HUSBAND AND WIFE, CORPORATIONS.

ATTORNEY GENERAL.

Questions relating to the appointment, qualifications, and tenure of office of the chief law officer in the government of the United States and of each state are included in this topic, together with the rights, powers, duties, and liabilities of the Attorney General, his assistants and deputies. Particular proceedings by or in the name of the Attorney General are excluded, and will be found under such specific heads as CORPORATIONS, QUO WARRANTO, ESCHEAT.

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS.

This topic includes the regulation and conduct of sales by auction, and rights, duties, and liabilities of auctioneers, and of sellers and buyers at auctions, in general. The requirements of the statute of frauds as to such sales will be found under FRAUDS, STATUTE OF.

AUDITA QUERELA.

Decisions relating to the relief of judgment debtors against judgments and executions on grounds of defense or discharge subsequently arising, by independent proceedings therefor, and the cases in which it is allowed, are considered under this topic, together with the grounds for, and the jurisdiction to grant, and proceedings to obtain, such writs. Questions relating to the issuance of such writs, their requisites, and the proceedings thereon, hearing and determination thereof, effect of decisions thereon, review of the proceedings, and costs on such proceedings, are also considered in such topic. The relief against judgments and executions by motions and other

proceedings in the same action are excluded, and will be found under JUDGMENT, EXECUTION. Relief on equitable grounds will also be found under JUDGMENT, and questions as to supersedeas and stay of execution will be considered under SUPERSEDEAS, EXECUTION.

BAIL.

The release of persons under arrest in civil actions or on charges of crime from such custody on giving security to appear and answer, together with their right to be admitted to bail, authority to take bail, and proceedings in giving and taking bail, and requisites and sufficiency of recognizances, bonds, or undertakings of bail, or deposits of money in lieu of bail, are included in this topic, together with the rights and liabilities of bail, their discharge or exoneration, the breach and forfeiture of bail bonds, and proceedings to enforce liabilities of bail. The liability of officers as bail will be found under SHERIFFS AND CONSTABLES, and review of decisions relating to bail appear under APPEAL AND ERROR, CRIMINAL LAW, CERTIORARI, HABEAS CORPUS.

BAILMENT.

A bailment is a contract for the transfer of possession of personal property without transfer of ownership in general, and the topic includes the rights, duties, and liabilities of the parties and remedies relating thereto. Matters relating to conditional sales will be found under SALES. If the question is one concerning. liens without the possession of the property involved, it will be considered under LIENS. Particular species of bailment, and bailments incident to particular occupations, will be found under such specific heads as PLEDGES, DEPOSITARIES, BANKS AND BANKING, WAREHOUSEMEN, INNKEEPERS, CARRIERS, FACTORS. The offense of embezzlement or larceny by bailees will be treated under EMBEZZLEMENT, LARCENY.

BANKRUPTCY.

This topic includes the administration of estates of bankrupts under general bankrupt laws for the purpose of distribution of the assets among creditors, and discharge of the bankrupts from liability for their debts. Questions as to constitutional and statutory provisions relating to the administration of the assets under such general bankrupt laws are also included, together with the nature, grounds, limits, and subjects of jurisdiction in bankruptcy cases and procedure. Questions relating to insolvency under local insolvency laws are considered under INSOLVENCY, and organization of courts having jurisdiction in bankruptcy will be found under COURTS.

BANKS AND BANKING.

The organization and conduct of the business of dealing in money by receiving and repaying deposits and collections, making loans, discounts, and other investments, issuing bills, notes, etc., for the purpose of particular transactions or for general circulation, together with the organization, powers, and liabilities of bank corporations, and rights and liabilities of their members and officers, are all included in this topic. Matters relating to co-operative banking associations formed for mutual benefit only will be found under BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS. Questions as to bank checks in hands of third persons are considered under BILLS AND NOTES, while the counterfeiting of bank notes is treated under COUNTERFEITING. All questions relating to the taxation of capital stock or property of banks go to TAXATION.

BASTARDS.

This topic has to do with the rights and disabilities in general of persons of illegitimate birth, custody, support, protection, and legitimation of illegitimate children, and the legal proceedings for determination of questions of legitimacy, ascertainment of paternity, and enforcement of liabilities for support. Testamentary provisions in relation to such illegitimate children will be found under WILLS, while provisions of poor laws are under PAUPERS.

BENEFICIAL ASSOCIATIONS.

A beneficial association is a body incorporated or unincorporated, formed for the purpose of mutual pecuniary aid to members, or to persons dependent on members, by means of contributions or assessments. Matters relating to such societies formed for the purpose of mutual insurance will be found under INSURANCE, and those relating to making of loans to members to aid them in erecting dwellings or other objects will be found under BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

BIGAMY.

This offense is committed by the marriage of a person who has a husband or wife living to another person, and the topic includes the nature and extent of criminal responsibility for such offense, and grounds of defense, and prosecution of such marriages as public offenses. The validity of marriages in general will be found under MARRIAGE, and offenses of adultery or unlawful cohabitation involved in bigamy appear under ADULTERY, LEWDNESS.

BILLS AND NOTES.

This topic includes instruments in writing whereby the maker requests, orders, or promises payment of a certain sum of money absolutely, whether negotiable or not; their nature, requisites, and validity, incidents, construction, operation, and effect; acceptance of such requests or orders, indorsement and other modes of transfer of such instruments, and rights of purchasers or assignees. Questions as to the demand of acceptance or payment, protest for nonacceptance or nonpayment, and notice thereof, and payment or renewal, and actions on such bills and notes, are also considered in this topic. Promises to pay in service or goods or upon condition will be found under CONTRACTS. Questions relating to the making, acceptance, or indorsement of bills or notes by particular classes of persons will be considered under the topics dealing specially with such persons, as INFANTS, INSANE PERSONS, PARTNERSHIP, ASSOCIATIONS, JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES, CORPORATIONS, MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, COUNTIES, TOWNS, SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS. Questions relating to the making, acceptance, or indorsement of bills and notes by persons in representative or fiduciary relations will be considered under topics which deal specially with these classes, such as GUARDIAN AND WARD, EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS, PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, TRUSTS. If the bill or note is incident to another contract or transaction, questions relating to it will be considered under the topic treating of the specific transaction of which it is an incident, as SALES, VENDOR AND PURCHASER, INSURANCE. Particular grounds of illegality will be found under SUNDAY, USURY, GAMING. Sufficiency in general of signatures will be found under SIGNATURES. The establishment and recovery on lost bills and notes is treated under LOST INSTRUMENTS, while the effect of alterations will be found under ALTERATION OF INSTRUMENTS. The rights and liabilities of bankers and depositors in respect of bank checks is treated under BANKS AND BANKING, and the payment by bills, notes, or checks is found under PAYMENT. Guaranty or security for payment of bills and notes will be found under GUARANTY, PRINCIPAL AND SURETY, MORTGAGES, CHATTEL MORTGAGES, PLEDGES; and subrogation to rights of payees or indorsees is treated under SUBROGATION.

BLASPHEMY.

The use of blasphemous or irreverent language, spoken or written, regarding God or sacred things, is included in this topic, together with the publication of blasphemous libels, cursing, and profane swearing. The nature and elements of the crime of blasphemy, blasphemous libel and profane swearing, and prosecution of such acts

as public offenses, are also included. Cursing and abusive language as affecting individuals only will be found under DISORDERLY CONDUCT.

BONDS.

A bond is an instrument in writing under seal whereby the maker binds himself to pay a certain sum of money absolutely or conditionally. The topic further includes the nature, requisites, validity, incidents, construction, operation, and effect in general of bonds, their negotiability, transfer, and rights of purchasers, and actions on bonds. Promissory notes under seal are included under BILLS AND NOTES. Bonds by particular classes of persons will be found under the specific topics dealing with those persons, such as INFANTS, INSANE PERSONS, CORPORATIONS, UNITED STATES, STATES, MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, COUNTIES, SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS. Bonds which are incident to other contracts or transactions will be found under the topic dealing particularly with such contracts or transactions, as VENDOR AND PURCHASER, MORTGAGES, SHIPPING, INDEMNITY. Bonds for the performance of particular classes of fiduciary or official duties are considered under the topics GUARDIAN AND WARD, EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS, TRUSTS, OFFICERS. Bonds required or incident to particular remedies or legal proceedings will be found under ARREST, BAIL, ATTACHMENT, GARNISHMENT, INJUNCTION, REPLEVIN, SHERIFFS AND CONSTABLES, APPEAL AND ERROR, COSTS. Decisions which deal with distinct rights and liabilities of sureties will be found under PRINCIPAL AND SURETY, and subrogation to the rights of obligees under SUBROGATION.

BOUNDARIES.

This topic treats of lines dividing contiguous lands as described in conveyances or surveys, or indicated by marks of separation, natural or artificial, and the ascertainment and establishment of such lines, and agreements between adjoining proprietors, and legal proceedings relating thereto. Boundaries of states and their political subdivisions are excluded, and are found under STATES, COUNTIES, TOWNS, MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS. The effect of adverse possession will be found under ADVERSE POSSESSION. The mutual rights, duties, and liabilities of proprietors of adjoining lands in general are considered under ADJOINING LANDOWNERS, and their rights as to fences under FENCES, and party walls under PARTY WALLS. The rights and liabilities of owners of lands bounded by highways will be found under HIGHWAYS, and those bounded by bodies or streams of water will be found under NAVIGABLE WATERS, WATERS AND WATER COURSES.

BOUNTIES.

A bounty is a pecuniary premium offered by government to all persons enlisting in the public service, or engaging in particular industries, or performing specified services for the public benefit. The topic includes the acceptance of such offers, and performance of conditions thereof or services required, and proceedings to obtain and payment of such bounties. Rewards offered for performance of single and special services go to REWARDS, and pensions for past services will be found under PENSIONS. Questions relating to bounty lands will be found under PUBLIC LANDS.

BREACH OF MARRIAGE PROMISE.

Included in this topic are mutual agreements to marry, their nature, requisites, and validity, and breaches of such agreements and damages therefor. The capacity of parties to marry will be found under MARRIAGE.

BREACH OF THE PEACE.

A breach of the peace, within the scope of this topic, is a violent disturbance of public peace or order, actual, constructive, or apprehended, which does not constitute any other distinct offense. The topic also includes the prevention of such acts by requiring security to keep the peace, and their prosecution as public offenses. Misconduct affecting the safety or comfort of individuals, not amounting to a violation of public peace or order, will be found under DISORDERLY CONDUCT; and disturbances of public meetings is treated under DISTURBANCE OF PUBLIC ASSEMBLAGE. The carrying of weapons, pointing or shooting firearms, is included under the topic WEAPONS. Questions relating to other distinct offenses involving breaches of the peace will be found under topics particularly dealing with such offenses, as ASSAULT AND BATTERY, DUELING, PRIZE FIGHTING, AFFRAY, FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER, UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY, RIOT.

BRIBERY.

The offense of bribery, within the scope of this topic, is committed by offering, promising, giving, accepting, or agreeing to accept money, property, or other consideration, to influence official action of public officers. The prosecution of such acts as public offenses falls within the scope of this topic. Bribery of voters or officers of elections will be found under ELECTIONS; the offense of extortion under color of office is dealt with under EXTORTION; and impeachment and removal from office for bribery will be found under the topic which deals particularly with the officers concerned iu the bribery.

BRIDGES.

This topic includes the construction, maintenance, and regulation and use of bridges for the passage of the public, whether erected under franchises granted therefor, or directly by the government, and whether passage be subject to the payment of tolls or free. It also includes the organization, franchises, and powers of bridge companies, the rights, duties, and liabilities of such companies or of municipalities with respect to the management and operation of their business. Questions relating to the obstruction of navigation by bridges are considered under NAVIGABLE WATERS. Powers of municipalities to aid bridge companies and liabilities incurred by them for that purpose will be found under MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, COUNTIES, TOWNS. The exercise of the power of eminent domain by a bridge company is under EMINENT DOMAIN, and the taxation of bridges will be found under TAXATION.

BROKERS.

The regulation and conduct of the business of negotiating contracts and bargains on behalf of others, without possession or control by the broker as such of any property involved, together with the rights, powers, and duties and liabilities of such brokers and their principals or employers, will be found under this topic. Agency in general and on particular occasions only, and not in the course of the agent's ordinary business, will be found under PRINCIPAL AND AGENT. The agency of persons having possession or control of the goods for purposes of sale will be found under FACTORS. Rights and liabilities of brokers as members of exchanges are under EXCHANGES.

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

This topic deals with incorporated or unincorporated bodies formed for the purpose of mutual aid to members by means of contributions to loans for the erection of dwellings, or other objects. Matters relating to corporations, or to unincorporated associations in general, will be found under CORPORATIONS, ASSOCIATIONS.

BURGLARY.

This offense, within the scope of this topic, consists in breaking or entering buildings or other structures, or attempting to do so, with intent to commit a crime therein, and the prosecution of such acts as public offenses is also included in the topic. Entering with intent to commit another offense will be found under TRESPASS, FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER.

CANALS.

Under this topic are included the construction, maintenance, regulation, and use of artificial water courses for the purpose of navigation, whether constructed under franchises granted therefor, or directly by the government, and whether the use be subject to the payment of tolls or free. The topic also includes the organization, franchises, and powers of canal companies, the rights, duties, and liabilities of such companies or state or municipal government with respect to the management or operation of canals by them. The powers of municipalities to aid canal companies, and liabilities incurred by them for that purpose, are found under MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, COUNTIES, TOWNS. The exercise of the power of eminent domain by canal companies is under EMINENT DOMAIN, and the transportation of passengers and goods will be found under CARRIERS, SHIPPING. Canals constructed for or used for drainage will be found under DRAINS, and those for irrigation under WATERS AND WATER COURSES. The taxation of canals is under TAXATION.

CANCELLATION OF INSTRUMENTS.

Actions to compel annulment or abrogation of conveyances and contracts, or other instruments in writing, and the cancellation or surrender of such instruments, are included in this topic, together with review of such actions and costs therein. The want of consideration, mistake, fraud, etc., as grounds of invalidity of conveyances or contracts, or as defenses to actions thereon, will be found under the topics dealing with particular classes of conveyances, as DEEDS, CONTRACTS. Actions for reformation of instruments in writing go to REFORMATION OF INSTRUMENTS, while those for removal of clouds on titles are found under QUIETING TITLE. Actions for setting aside conveyances, fraudulent as to creditors or subsequent purchasers, are treated under FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES.

CARRIERS.

This topic deals with the regulation and conduct of the business of transportation of goods and passengers by common or private carriers, and matters incidental thereto, such as the operation of cars, freight lines, collection and transportation of money by express companies, and rights, duties, and liabilities of those engaged in any such business, as to the public and as to individuals, with respect to the persons and property carried. Questions relating to the regulation of commerce go to COMMERCE, and matters peculiar to transportation of passengers or goods by water are treated under SHIPPING, FERRIES. Matters which relate to particular classes of carriers in other relations or capacities will be found under topics dealing particularly with such relations or capacities, as CORPORATIONS, MASTER

AND SERVANT, RAILROADS, STREET RAILROADS, SHIPPING, FERRIES. Liabilities of carriers for injuries to licensees and trespassers on their property are found under RAILROADS, SHIPPING, and other specific heads.

CEMETERIES.

Included in this topic are questions relating to lands used for burial of the dead, whether in churchyards or other places, and regulations relating thereto, together with questions of organization, franchises, and powers of companies formed to provide and maintain such places, and rights, duties, and liabilities of such companies, purchasers of lots or other rights or privileges in respect of property. The personal rights, duties, and liabilities in respect of burial will be found under DEAD BODIES. Liabilities of decedents' estates for burial are under EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS. All questions relating to sanitary regulations are found under HEALTH.

CENSUS.

Under this topic will be found decisions relating to the enumeration of the inhabitants of the county or state, and collection of statistics of their condition, property, commerce, etc., by public authority. Apportionment among the states according to population, of representatives in Congress, goes to UNITED STATES, and apportionment of direct taxes levied by the United States will be found under INTERNAL REVENUE.

CERTIORARI.

This topic deals with the review by superior courts of judicial actions of inferior tribunals or officers, in statutory or other proceedings not subjects of appeal or writ of error, by removal and examination of records of such proceedings for correction of errors and irregularities therein, whether by writ of certiorari, or by the statutory writ of review, together with review of the proceedings and costs therein. The review by certiorari of proceedings relating to particular subjects will be found under topics dealing especially with those subjects, as EMINENT DOMAIN, TAXATION, HIGHWAYS. The review of proceedings in criminal prosecutions will be found under CRIMINAL LAW, and review of proceedings before justices of the peace go to JUSICES OF THE PEACE.

CHAMPERTY AND MAINTENANCE.

This topic deals with the officious intermeddling in suits between others by assisting either party to carry it on with or without an agreement to divide the subject of litigation in the event of success. It also includes agreements for such division, or for the purchase of property held adversely, conveyances of such property, and agree-

ments for the purchase of pretended titles or rights of action, for the purpose of suing thereon, and criminal responsibility for unlawful maintenance of suits. Contracts for compensation of attorneys by contingent fees will be found under ATTORNEY AND CLIENT.

CHARITIES.

Under this topic are placed questions relating to gifts, devises, bequests, and trusts for purposes regarded as charitable uses, their validity, operation, and effect in general, and application to them of doctrine of cy pres. This topic also includes the organization, franchises, and powers of charitable societies, the rights, powers, and liabilities of such societies, or of trustees of charities, or of donors and of beneficiaries, the judicial control and protection of charitable societies, and remedies relating thereto. The restrictions on testamentary dispositions to charitable uses will be found under WILLS, and those on perpetuities are under PERPETUITIES. The validity and construction of particular instruments are considered under the topics dealing especially with such instruments, as DEEDS, GIFTS, TRUSTS, WILLS. The taxation of property of charitable societies or property held for charitable purposes is included in the topic TAXATION.

CHATTEL MORTGAGES.

The topic of CHATTEL MORTGAGES includes transfers of personal property in general as security for payment of money or performance of contracts or other obligations, whether such transfer be made by conveyance, or on condition, or with a defeasance, or by deed of trust or bill of sale, or other conveyance absolute in form, without delivery of the property. The liens of such mortgages, and priorities; effect of transfers of debts secured, property mortgaged, or mortgages; and enforcement and redemption are also within the scope of the topic. Conditional sales will be treated under SALES, and pledges and collateral securities under PLEDGES. Mortgages by or to particular classes of persons will be found under the topics which treat particularly of such persons, as INFANTS, INSANE PERSONS, PARTNERSHIP, ASSOCIATIONS, JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES, CORPORATIONS. Mortgages executed by persons in a representative or fiduciary capacity will be found under GUARDIAN AND WARD, EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS, PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, TRUSTS. Mortgages of vessels, cargoes, and freight, are treated under the topic SHIPPING. If a mortgage is fraudulent as to creditors or subsequent purchasers, questions relating to it will be considered under FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES. The rights of mortgagors and mortgagees as to fixtures are included under the topic FIXTURES.

CITIZENS.

This topic treats of the rights, privileges, and immunities of persons owing allegiance to the United States or any of the several states, as distinguished from mere residents or aliens. Particular, civil, or political rights of a citizen are considered under CIVIL RIGHTS, CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, ELECTIONS. The privileges and immunities of citizens of each state in other states are found under CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. Citizenship as ground of jurisdiction of particular courts is included under COURTS. The admission to citizenship of particular classes of persons is considered under the topics relating to those classes of persons, such as ALIENS, INDIANS, SLAVES. Forfeiture of citizenship on conviction of crime will be found under CONVICTS.

CIVIL RIGHTS.

The protection of general rights of a personal nature, independent of class distinctions or personal relations, will be found under this topic. Deprivation of life, liberty, or property without due process of law, and denial of equal protection of law, the subjection of person and property to police power, and other powers of the state, and the protection of vested rights and contract obligations, will be considered under CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. The guaranty of trial by jury is included under the topic JURY, and restrictions in procedure in criminal prosecutions will be found under CRIMINAL LAW. Conspiracies to oppress citizens in the exercise of their rights are considered under CONSPIRACY.

CLERKS OF COURTS.

This topic deals with officers of civil tribunals authorized to perform clerical functions with incidental judicial powers, whether designated as clerks, prothonotaries, or by other titles. Particular proceedings by or before clerks are excluded, and will be found under specific heads relating to such proceedings.

CLUBS.

This topic includes bodies formed by the incorporation or association of persons for social purposes, or for any common purpose other than pecuniary profit or benefit, and not of a specifically educational, charitable, or religious nature. Matters relating to corporations or unincorporated associations in general will be found under CORPORATIONS, ASSOCIATIONS.

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.

Included in this topic are bodies, incorporated or unincorporated, formed for the instruction of students in one or more courses of study more advanced than those pursued in the ordinary schools or acade-

mies. Matters relating to corporations or unincorporated associations in general will be found under CORPORATIONS, ASSOCIATIONS.

COLLISION.

Collision, as limited by the scope of the topic in the American Digest Scheme, includes only the striking together or other contact of vessels, causing injury to person or property, and the rules of navigation for preventing such collisions, the liabilities arising therefrom, and suits brought to enforce such liabilities. The jurisdiction of and procedure in admiralty in general will be found under the topic ADMIRALTY, and proceedings for limitation of liability of shipowners is included under SHIPPING.

COMMERCE.

The promotion and regulation of commerce in general, and more particularly the power to regulate commerce with foreign nations, among the several states, with the Indian tribes, and the internal commerce of the states, and means and methods of exercise of the power, are treated under this topic. Regulations of specific instrumentalities of commerce will be found under CARRIERS, RAILROADS, SHIPPING, WAREHOUSEMEN, BANKS AND BANKING, INSURANCE, and other specific heads. Regulations of intercourse with Indians is under the topic INDIANS. Contracts, combinations, and conspiracies in restraint of trade or commerce are included under CONTRACTS, MONOPOLIES, CONSPIRACIES.

COMMON LANDS.

This topic deals with lands held by numerous proprietors, or by bodies corporate or politic, for the general use of themselves or the public. Rights of common in lands of others will be found under EASEMENTS, and joint estates in land are included under JOINT TENANCY, TENANCY IN COMMON.

COMMON LAW.

The body of customary and statutory law recognized and adopted in the several states as the basis of jurisprudence not created by express enactment by the state Legislatures will be found included in this topic, together with presumptions as to its existence, and decisions relating to its sources, principles, and maxims. Statutes modifying the common law will be found under STATUTES. Distinctions as to jurisdiction of courts, remedies and procedure between the common-law and other systems of jurisprudence, are dealt with under such topics as ACTION, PLEADING, EQUITY, ADMIRALTY.

COMMON SCOLD.

This topic includes habitual scolding, railing, or brawling, disturbing the public, together with the nature and extent of the criminal responsibility therefor, and prosecution of such conduct as a public offense. Use of abusive or insulting language as affecting individuals will be found under DISORDERLY CONDUCT.

COMPOSITIONS WITH CREDITORS.

Agreements by creditors of the same debtor to accept part of the sums due them from him in satisfaction of the whole are treated under this topic. Compromises between a single creditor and his debtor go to COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT, and compositions in proceedings under insolvent or bankrupt laws will be found under INSOLVENCY, BANKRUPTCY.

COMPOUNDING FELONY.

This offense consists in promising, giving, accepting, or agreeing to accept money, property, or other consideration on an agreement not to prosecute a public offense. The topic also includes the nature and extent of criminal responsibility for the offense and its prosecution and punishment. The validity of agreements to compound offenses will be found under CONTRACTS, and obstructing criminal prosecutions goes to OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE.

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT.

The adjustment of matters in dispute before or pending suit by mutual concessions and agreement, or of mutual accounts or debts by agreement as to the balance and discharge from liability thereon, are considered under this topic, together with the remedies of the parties. Liabilities implied by law from statements of accounts are included under ACCOUNT STATED. Agreements of creditors to accept from their common debtor part of the sums due them in satisfaction of the whole will be found under COMPOSITIONS WITH CREDITORS. Agreements founded on a new consideration for satisfaction of a debt or injury go to ACCORD AND SATISFACTION. The relinquishment of a right or claim by release thereof is considered under RELEASE. Compromise by persons in particular, representative, or fiduciary relations will be found under such topics as GUARDIAN AND WARD, EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS, ATTORNEY AND CLIENT, PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, TRUSTS.

CONFUSION OF GOODS.

This topic deals with the intermixture of goods of the same kind belonging to different owners. The addition of other materials is treated under ACCESSION.

CONSPIRACY.

Combinations of two or more persons to do an unlawful act, whether such act be the object of the combinatiou or means of accomplishing that object, and whether it be injurious to private persons only or to the public, are treated under this topic. It also includes civil liability for injuries resulting from conspiracy, and prosecution of conspiracy as a public offense. Declarations and admissions of conspirators as evidence, and the testimony of conspirators, will be found under CRIMINAL LAW.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

This topic deals with the organic and fundamental law regulating the structure and frame and methods of administration of government, and the relations between governments and those subject to them in general, and more particularly written instruments enacted as the supreme and paramount law. The distribution of powers and functions of government among different departments, officers, and agencies; police power inherent in government and its exercise in general; and protection of life, liberty, and other civil and political rights of persons, rights of property, and obligations of contracts by constitutional guaranties—also fall within the scope of the topic. The distribution of powers and the relations between the United States and the several states will be found under UNITED STATES, STATES; and the delegation of powers to municipal corporations is considered under MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS. Restrictions on the exercise of particular powers and functions of government will be found under the specific topics dealing with such powers, such as EMINENT DOMAIN, TAXATION. The operation of statutes passed in pursuance of constitutional provisions relating to particular subjects will be found under the topics specifically treating of those subjects, such as CIVIL RIGHTS, MONOPOLIES, COMMERCE, INTOXICATING LIQUORS. Constitutional requirements as to enactment and form of statutes go to STATUTES. Constitutional guaranties and restrictions relating to judicial remedies and proceedings, civil or criminal, will be found under such special topics as HABEAS CORPUS, CRIMINAL LAW, ARREST, BAIL, SEARCHES AND SEIZURES, INDICTMENT AND INFORMATION, JURY, EVIDENCE, TRIAL, EXECUTION. Constitutional guaranties and protection of rights of citizenship are included under the topic CITIZENS; those relating to suffrage under the topic ELECTIONS.

CONTEMPT.

This topic treats of the disobedience to the process, order, or rules of courts and other acts and conduct in disregard of their authority or dignity, tending to impede or frustrate the administration of law. Contempt of authority of Congress will be found under UNIT-

ED STATES, and contempt of state Legislatures under STATES. Disobedience of particular writs, orders, or other mandates of courts will be found under WITNESSES, EXECUTION, INJUNCTION, MANDAMUS, and other specific heads. Summary jurisdiction of courts over attorneys is included under the topic ATTORNEY AND CLIENT.

CONTINUANCE.

Under this topic are grouped decisions relating to the adjournment or postponement of proceedings in civil actions in general to a subsequent day or term of the court, and the proceedings to procure such continuance. Review of decisions granting or refusing continuances appear under APPEAL AND ERROR. Adjournment or postponement of proceedings, other than actions, are under HABEAS CORPUS, and titles of other special proceedings. Continuances of criminal prosecutions are included under CRIMINAL LAW, and continuance of proceedings before justices of the peace are under JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

CONTRACTS.

This topic deals with promises and agreements in general, and actions for breach. Obligations imposed by statutes go to specific topics, such as USURY, GAMING; and those created by operation of law will be found under such topics as WORK AND LABOR, USE AND OCCUPATION, MONEY LENT, MONEY PAID, MONEY RECEIVED, ACCOUNT STATED, and other titles of constructive contracts or quasi contracts. Contracts of record will be found under RECOGNIZANCES, JUDGMENT. Contracts by particular classes of persons will be found under the titles relating to the particular class concerned in the contract, such as INFANTS, INSANE PERSONS, PARTNERSHIP, ASSOCIATIONS, JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES, CORPORATIONS. Contracts by different governmental bodies will be found under UNITED STATES, STATES, TERRITORIES, MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, COUNTIES, TOWNS, SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS. Contracts between persons in particular relations will be found under such topics as HUSBAND AND WIFE, PARENT AND CHILD, ATTORNEY AND CLIENT, PRINCIPAL AND AGENT. Those contracts incident to particular occupations or transactions will be found under such topics as INTOXICATING LIQUORS, INNKEEPERS, WAREHOUSEMEN, BANKS AND BANKING, INSURANCE, CARRIERS. If a contract relates to or affects a particular kind of property, it is digested under the topic which deals particularly with that kind of property, as PUBLIC LANDS, FENCES, PARTY WALLS, EASEMENTS, CROPS, FIXTURES, GOOD WILL, PATENTS. Particular grounds of illegality of contracts are considered under SUNDAY, USURY, CHAMPERTY AND MAINTENANCE, GAMING, LOTTERIES. The

requirements of the statute of frauds will be found under FRAUDS, STATUTE OF. The sufficiency in general of signatures to a contract is treated under SIGNATURES, and the sufficiency of seals under SEALS. The sufficiency of the acknowledgment of a contract in writing is treated under ACKNOWLEDGMENT. The establishing of lost instruments is considered under LOST INSTRUMENTS, and the effect of alterations of a contract is treated under ALTERATION OF INSTRUMENTS. Reformation of contracts will be found under REFORMATION OF INSTRUMENTS, and compelling cancellation or surrender of contracts goes to CANCELLATION OF INSTRUMENTS. Particular classes of written instruments containing contracts are considered under such specific heads as DEEDS, MORTGAGES, LANDLORD AND TENANT, BONDS, BILLS AND NOTES. Particular kinds of contracts will be found under specific heads, such as BAILMENTS, SALES, VENDOR AND PURCHASER, COVENANTS, PRINCIPAL AND SURETY, GUARANTY. Particular modes of discharge of obligations are considered under PAYMENT, TENDER, RELEASE. Particular forms of action on contracts will be found under the title ACTION, and other titles of particular forms of action. The measure of damages for breach of a contract in general will be found under DAMAGES, and the remedies to restrain breach under INJUNCTION. Remedies to compel performance of a contract will be considered under SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE. Admissibility and effect in evidence of written contracts and of parol evidence to explain them are included under EVIDENCE. Laws impairing the obligation of contracts will be found under CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

CONTRIBUTION.

This topic includes the reimbursement of one who has discharged an obligation or suffered a loss for which another or others are liable with him to the extent of the proportionate share of such other or others, and the remedies to enforce constribution. The contribution between joint contractors in general will be found under JOINT ADVENTURES, and contribution between partners under PARTNERSHIP. Contribution between members of unincorporated associations and companies goes to ASSOCIATIONS, JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES, and between members of corporations to CORPORATIONS. Contribution between co-tenants will be found under JOINT TENANCY, TENANCY IN COMMON, and between owners of party walls under PARTY WALLS. Contribution between co-sureties is sent to PRINCIPAL AND SURETY, and contribution between other particular classes of persons under a common liability will go to the specific topics treating of the particular class involved.

CONVERSION.

This topic treats of the changes in the nature of property as real or personal, whether actual, as by exercise of power of eminent do-

main, sale for partition, foreclosure, or investment of funds in land, or constructive, as necessary to carry into effect directions or agreements contained in instruments in writing. Reconversion is also included in the topic. The wrongful conversion of personal property is treated under TROVER AND CONVERSION.

CONVICTS.

This topic deals with persons adjudged guilty of crime, and the disabilities resulting from such conviction, and the regulation of convicts under sentence. Conviction, sentence, and punishment are included under the topic CRIMINAL LAW, and titles of specific offenses. Pardon and commutation of sentence will be found under the topic PARDON. Former conviction as a defense or as ground for increased punishment for specific offense is considered under CRIMINAL LAW. Establishment and management of prisons, penitentiaries, and reformatories will be found under PRISONS, REFORMATORIES. The competency and credibility of convicts as witnesses are considered under WITNESSES. The confinement and support of insane convicts go to INSANE PERSONS. The exclusion of convict immigrants will be found under ALIENS.

COPYRIGHTS.

Decisions bearing on the nature and existence of the exclusive right of an author or other proprietor of a literary work or similar production to multiply copies thereof secured by grant of copyright, the proceedings to obtain such copyright, and remedies relating to the infringement thereof, are included under this topic. The rights of authors independent of copyright statutes will be found under LITERARY PROPERTY.

CORONERS.

This topic treats of public officers of counties authorized to make judicial inquiry as to the causes and circumstances of sudden or violent deaths, their appointment, qualification, and tenure of office, and the rights, powers, duties, and liabilities of coroners and their deputies and assistants. The election of coroner by public vote will be considered under ELECTIONS. The powers and acts of coroners in performing duties of sheriffs are found under SHERIFFS AND CONSTABLES. The effect of coroners' inquests and findings therein in prosecution for homicide will be found under HOMICIDE.

CORPORATIONS.

Under this topic are included bodies corporate in general, their creation, organization, consolidation, and dissolution, together with their rights, powers, duties, and liabilities, and those of their members and officers, and legal proceedings for enforcement thereof.

Questions relating to unincorporated associations and joint-stock companies are considered under ASSOCIATIONS, JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES. Matters which relate only to municipal corporations are sent to the topic MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, and those relating to companies formed for a particular purpose or business will be found under the topic which deals specifically with such purpose or business.

COSTS.

Under this topic are grouped decisions relating to pecuniary allowances made by law to parties prevailing in actions or other proceedings, civil or criminal, as reimbursement or indemnity for their expenses therein, security for payment, and remedies for collection. The rights and liabilities in respect of costs of particular classes of persons will be considered under the topics dealing specifically with such persons, as INFANTS, EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS. Costs in particular classes of actions or other proceedings will be found under the specific heads dealing with such actions or proceedings. Rights of witnesses, jurors, attorneys, and officers to fees will be found under the topics WITNESSES, JURY, ATTORNEY AND CLIENT, OFFICERS. Costs as an element of damages will be found under the topic DAMAGES.

COUNTERFEITING.

Decisions relating to false or fraudulent imitation or alteration of coin or other money or other obligations or securities are included in this topic, together with those relating to the uttering, having, or pretending to have in possession, and the offering or advertising, of such counterfeits. Prosecution of such acts as public offenses are also included. Forgery of instruments in writing of private persons goes to FORGERY.

COUNTIES.

This topic includes the primary territorial divisions of states or territories for political purposes, whether designated as counties or as parishes, their status as bodies politic and corporate, their creation, organization, property, and indebtedness. The rights, powers, duties, and liabilities of local boards and officers also fall within the scope of the topic, together with actions by or against counties. Questions relating to subdivisions of counties will be found under TOWNS. The election of county officers is considered under ELECTIONS, and matters relating to public officers in general will be found under OFFICERS. Matters relating to county courts will be considered under COURTS, and those relating to judges, justices of the peace, county attorneys, and other county officers will be found under the topics JUDGES, JUSTICES OF THE PEACE, DISTRICT AND PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS, and other topics dealing par-

ticularly with county officers. Questions relating to county taxes are discussed under TAXATION, while those relating to county roads and bridges are under HIGHWAYS, BRIDGES. The relief of the poor is considered under PAUPERS, while charitable and reformatory institutions are considered under HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, REFORMATORIES, PRISONS. Matters which relate to municipal corporations in general will be found under MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

COURT COMMISSIONERS.

Under this topic are grouped decisions relating to officers authorized to assist state courts in the performance of part of their functions with subordinate judicial powers, and proceedings before them in general. Commissioners of circuit courts of the United States are considered under UNITED STATES COMMISSIONERS, and commissioners appointed with judicial authority as additional members of courts, or constituting auxiliary courts or parts of courts, will be found under COURTS, JUDGES. Commissioners in proceedings in chancery are under EQUITY, and those in admiralty proceedings are under ADMIRALTY. The particular proceedings by or before commissioners will be considered under specific heads relating to such proceedings.

COURTS.

This topic includes the judicial department of the government; its nature and scope; the establishment, organization, and conduct of business of courts, the officers attached to them, and the procedure peculiar to particular courts; and jurisdiction and comity between courts. The distribution of powers among departments of government will be found under CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. Questions relating to courts and special jurisdiction and procedure therein are considered under such topics as EQUITY, ADMIRALTY, BANKRUPTCY, CRIMINAL LAW. Questions relating to justices of the peace are considered under the topic JUSTICES OF THE PEACE, and the courts for trial of impeachments are included under the topic OFFICERS. Questions relating to courts-martial are considered under MILITIA, ARMY AND NAVY, WAR. Jurisdiction over and proceedings relating to particular classes of persons, species of property, etc., will be considered under the specific topic relating to the particular class of persons or kind of property under consideration; as, for instance, INFANTS, PARTNERSHIP. Matters relating to particular forms or causes of action, and to special proceedings other than actions, are grouped under the particular heads relating to such special proceedings or actions. The rights and powers of judges and officers of courts exercising judicial powers and their official functions and acts are considered under the topics JUDGES, CLERKS OF COURTS, and other titles of particular officers. The respective functions of judge

and jury will be found under the topic TRIAL. Removal of causes from state courts to courts of the United States will be found under REMOVAL OF CAUSES. Reports of judicial decisions are under the topic REPORTS, and contempt of court is treated under the topic CONTEMPT.

COVENANT, ACTION OF.

This topic treats of the action of covenant as distinguished from other forms of action, review of proceedings, and costs in the action. Covenants and particular classes of promises in writing under seal on which the action may be maintained are included under COVENANTS, DEEDS, BONDS, and other specific heads. Distinctions between forms of action will be treated under ACTION, and election between remedies under ELECTION OF REMEDIES.

COVENANTS.

Under this topic will be treated promises under seal in general, and more particularly such promises relating to the title, possession, or use of real property. Conditions, provisos, etc., contained in a specific contract, will be found under the topic dealing particularly with that contract, such as DEEDS, CONTRACTS. The effect of instruments containing covenants and covenants incident to particular classes of instruments will be treated under such topics as DEEDS, MORTGAGES, LANDLORD AND TENANT, CONTRACTS. The operation of covenants by way of estoppel as to subsequently acquired title are included under the topic ESTOPPEL. Actions of covenant will be found under COVENANT, ACTION OF. Restraining breach of covenant is treated under INJUNCTION, and compelling performance of covenant under SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.

CREDITORS' SUIT.

Actions to enforce judgments and other general liens against property of debtors liable for payment of their debts, but not subject to levy and sale under execution, review of proceedings, and costs therein, are treated under this topic. Actions for the administration, distribution, etc., of estates of deceased debtors, are treated under EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS. Actions against insolvent corporations and stockholders therein will be found under CORPORATIONS. Actions to set aside conveyances fraudulent as to creditors are considered under FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES. Proceedings supplementary to execution will be found under EXECUTION.

CRIMINAL LAW.

Under this topic are grouped decisions relating to acts and omissions in violation of law punishable as offenses against the public, together with questions relating to the capacity to commit crime, the prosecu-

tion of such offenses, modes of punishment, revlew of proceedings, and prevention of crime in general. The responsibility for criminal acts of particular classes of persons will be found under the topics dealing especially with those classes, as INFANTS, INSANE PERSONS. Questions relating to arrest and bail will be considered under ARREST, BAIL, and those relating to extradition of fugitives will be found under EXTRADITION. Searches and seizures of property will be considered under SEARCHES AND SEIZURES. Prosecuting attorneys and grand juries, and all questions relating to one or the other, will be considered under the topics DISTRICT AND PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS, GRAND JURY. The finding and requisites of indictments or other accusations, objections thereto, and motions to quash demurrers thereto, amendment thereof, variance between averments and proof, and conviction of offense included in that charged, are all treated under the topic INDICTMENT AND INFORMATION. Guaranty of trial by jury is under JURY, and the effect as adjudication of acquittal, conviction, judgment, or sentence will be found under JUDGMENT. The disabilities and regulation of convicts, the establishment and regulation of prisons and reformatories, and pardon or commutation of sentence, will be found under CONVICTS, PRISONS, REFORMATORIES, PARDON. Proceedings for discharge from imprisonment by habeas corpus are treated under HABEAS CORPUS. The nature, elements, and degrees, grounds of defense, prosecution, and punishment of particular classes of offenses, or offenses peculiar to particular classes of persons or personal relations or occupations, or incident to particular species of property or kinds of transactions, will be found under specific heads dealing with the particular offense, or the particular class of persons or species of property involved.

CROPS.

Questions relating to the annual products of the soil while unsevered therefrom are considered under this topic. The promotion of agriculture in general and agricultural liens will be found under AGRICULTURE. The rights and liabilities incident to particular estates in land are under LIFE ESTATES, REMAINDERS, LANDLORD AND TENANT, and other specific heads. Conveyances and contracts relating to crops will be found under SALES, CHATTEL MORTGAGES, and other specific heads, and the liability of crops to attachment or execution will be found under ATTACHMENT, EXECUTION.

CURTESY.

This topic deals with the nature and incidents of the interest in the real property of a deceased wife to which her husband is entitled for his life or absolutely, at common law or by statute, together with the abolition of curtesy and its effect, and remedies relating to curtesy. The rights of a surviving husband in respect of community prop-

erty will be found under HUSBAND AND WIFE, and the rights of such survivor in the homestead are considered under HOMESTEAD. The rights under statutory provisions for allowances out of the wife's estate are found under EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS. The rights of inheritance from a wife or in distribution of her personal estate are under DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION, and the rights under the will of a wife, and election between curtesy and testamentary provisions, will be found under WILLS.

CUSTOMS AND USAGES.

Decisions as to established methods of dealing in particular occupations or trades, or in transactions of a particular kind or in particular localities, are grouped under this topic, together with those relating to pleading such customs and usages and evidence of them. Local as well as general customs having the force of law will be considered under COMMON LAW and titles of specific subjects. The practice or course of dealing as between persons in particular relations will be found under the topics dealing with such relations, as PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, MASTER AND SERVANT; and the evidence of a practice or course of dealing showing due care or negligence, trespass, etc., will be found under NEGLIGENCE, TRESPASS, and other specific heads.

CUSTOMS DUTIES.

Under this topic are considered decisions relating to taxes on imports or exports, the power to impose such duties, constitutional and statutory provisions relating thereto, property subject to duty, rights and remedies of importers or owners of goods, and punishment for violations of customs laws. Questions relating to excise duties and other internal taxes are considered under INTERNAL REVENUE.

DAMAGES.

This topic includes pecuniary compensation, indemnity, or satisfaction allowed by law for injuries by the unlawful act or default of another; rights to substantial or nominal damages, and to immediate, consequential, remote, or prospective damages, and also to compensatory or exemplary damages. This topic also includes questions relating to penalties and liquidated damages and measure of damages for breach of contract in general, measure of damages for torts in general, interest as an element of damages, questions as to whether damages awarded are inadequate or excessive, and proceedings relating to recovery and assessment of damages in general. Causes of action and grounds of recovery of damages will be found under ACTION, and titles of particular forms and causes of action. Distinctions between proximate and remote causes of injury will be found under NEGLIGENCE. The measure of damages for breaches

of particular classes of contracts, and for particular classes of injuries to person, property, reputation, etc., will be found under the specific topics dealing with such contracts or classes of injuries. The correction of errors in and review of awards of damages are under NEW TRIAL, APPEAL AND ERROR. Damages arising from the wrongful use or abuse of legal process are considered under PROCESS, ATTACHMENT, EXECUTION, INJUNCTION, and damages for frivolous or vexatious appeal are included in the topic COSTS.

DEAD BODIES.

Under this topic the personal rights, duties, and liabilities of relatives and representatives of one deceased in respect of the possession and disposition of the body, and offenses relating to the disposal of dead bodies, are considered. Liabilities of the estate of the deceased are under EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS. The burial of paupers will be found under PAUPERS, and the rights in burial lots and cemeteries and regulation of cemeteries under CEMETERIES. The regulations for protection of public health and life are under the topic HEALTH, and inquests as to the cause of death are treated under CORONERS.

DEATH.

This topic deals with the presumptions and proof as to death and survivorship in general, and also actions for cause of death. The sufficiency for particular purposes of evidence of death and the effect of death, and proceedings founded thereon, will be found under such topics as CONTRACTS, MASTER AND SERVANT, PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, PARTNERSHIP, WILLS, DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION, EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS, ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL, JUDGMENT. Negligence and wrongful acts causing death as grounds of actions for damages will be found under NEGLIGENCE, MASTER AND SERVANT, CARRIERS, RAILROADS, and other specific heads, and actions for damages from death caused by sale of intoxicants will be found under INTOXICATING LIQUORS.

DEBT, ACTION OF.

Under this topic will be found decisions relating to actions of debt as distinguished from other forms of action, review of proceedings, and costs in such actions. Particular forms of obligations on which the action of debt may be maintained will be found under the topics dealing particularly with such obligations, as CONTRACTS, BONDS, JUDGMENT. Distinctions between forms of action are under ACTION, and election between remedies under ELECTIONS OF REMEDIES.

DEDICATION.

Included in this topic is the giving or devoting of real property or easements therein to the use of the public, and the acceptance and revocation of such dedication. The abandonment of property will be found under ABANDONMENT, the dedication to the public of inventions under PATENTS, and of literary works under COPYRIGHTS.

DEEDS.

This topic deals with instruments in writing under seal in general, and more particularly conveyances of real property. Grants of land by the government will be considered under PUBLIC LANDS, and deeds by or to particular classes of persons will be found under the topics which deal particularly with the class of persons whose interests are involved, such as ALIENS, INFANTS, INSANE PERSONS, PARTNERSHIP, ASSOCIATIONS, JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES, CORPORATIONS. Questions relating to deeds between persons in particular personal relations will be found under such topics as HUSBAND AND WIFE, PARENT AND CHILD, GUARDIAN AND WARD, EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS, ATTORNEY AND CLIENT. Deeds conveying or affecting particular kinds of property or easements therein are under MINES AND MINERALS, WATERS AND WATER COURSES, EASEMENTS, PARTY WALLS, and other specific heads. Questions relating to deeds given as security or in trust are considered under the topics MORTGAGES, CHATTEL MORTGAGES, TRUSTS, and those in execution of trusts and powers will be found under TRUSTS, POWERS. Deeds of land sold by guardians will be found under GUARDIAN AND WARD, and those by executors or administrators under EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS. Questions relating to deeds under orders of court, judgments, or decrees will be found under JUDICIAL SALES, and other specific heads dealing with the orders, judgments, or decrees under consideration. Questions relating to deeds under execution will be found under EXECUTION, and those relating to tax deeds under TAXATION. Deeds which are fraudulent as to creditors of subsequent purchasers are considered under FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES, and the requirements of the statute of frauds will be found under FRAUDS, STATUTE OF. The sufficiency in general of signatures is considered under SIGNATURES, and of seals under SEALS. The necessity and sufficiency of an acknowledgment to a deed will be found under ACKNOWLEDGMENT. Compelling execution and delivery will be treated under SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE, and the establishing of lost deeds under LOST INSTRUMENTS. The reformation of a deed will be found under REFORMATION OF INSTRUMENTS. Compelling cancellation or surrender of deeds is under CANCELLATION OF INSTRUMENTS, and the validity, construction, and effect of covenants in deeds will be found under COV-

ENANTS. Estoppel by deed and operation of covenants to pass title by estoppel will be found under ESTOPPEL, and the admissibility and effect in evidence of deeds, declarations of parties thereto, and of parol evidence to explain deeds, are treated under EVIDENCE. The operation and effect of records of deeds as constructive notice to purchasers and mortgagees will be found under VENDOR AND PURCHASER, MORTGAGES.

DEPOSITARIES.

This topic treats of the delivery of money or other personal property for safe-keeping, either with or without compensation, to be redelivered in accordance with the purpose of the deposit; the rights, duties and liabilities of those receiving such deposits in general, and more particularly of depositaries of public moneys; and remedies relating thereto. Deposits incident to a particular occupation will be found under the topic dealing particularly with such occupation, as BANKS AND BANKING, WAREHOUSEMEN, and deposit or payment in court is treated under the topics DEPOSITS IN COURT, TENDER, COSTS.

DEPOSITIONS.

Included in this topic is the testimony taken in judicial proceedings in writing upon interrogatories, oral or written, with opportunity for cross-examination, whether taken under a bill to perpetuate testimony or otherwise, requisites of bills to perpetuate testimony, proceedings, and actions in which depositions may be taken and used. Competency of evidence in general goes to EVIDENCE, and competency, attendance and examination of witnesses in court will be found under WITNESSES; testimony in writing taken ex parte is treated under the topic AFFIDAVITS, and the use in evidence of testimony given at previous trials or in different actions or other proceedings will be found under EVIDENCE.

DEPOSITS IN COURT.

This topic deals with the delivery of money or goods to courts or officers of courts incident to civil actions made pursuant to statute, rule, or order of court or consent of parties to the action. Payment of money into court incident to tender and deposit of money by way of security in particular proceedings, and effect of such payment or deposits, will be found under TENDER, COSTS, BAIL, APPEAL AND ERROR, and other specific heads. The duties and liabilities of officers are considered under the topics OFFICERS, CLERKS OF COURTS, and titles of other specific officers; and the duties and liabilities of depositaries of public moneys will be considered under the topic DEPOSITARIES.

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION.

This topic deals with the transmission of property, real or personal, by hereditary succession, the rights to inherit or share in the division of intestates' estates in general, and liabilities of heirs, next of kin, and other distributees. The disabilities of particular classes of persons to inherit will be found under the topics which deal with those classes particularly, as ALIENS, BASTARDS. The right to dower will be found under the topic of DOWER, and that of curtesy under CURTESY. The rights in a homestead are considered under the topic HOMESTEAD. The administration of decedents' estates in general will be found under EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS. Right to community property will be found under the topic HUSBAND AND WIFE. The rights of surviving partners to partnership property, or to act as statutory partnership administrators, will be found under PARTNERSHIP. Inheritance and succession taxes are included in the topic TAXATION.

DETECTIVES.

This topic deals with the regulation and conduct of the business of detection of crime or other wrongdoing, or watching and protecting persons or property by private individuals or corporations. Decisions relating to municipal police officers will be found under MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, and those relating to other public officers in general will be found under OFFICERS.

DETINUE.

Under this topic will be considered questions relating to actions for recovery of specific personal property wrongfully detained, or the value thereof as damages where it cannot be delivered, founded on the right of property, together with review of proceedings and costs in such actions. Actions founded on the right of possession merely will be found under REPLEVIN, and summary proceedings to determine and restore previous possession are included under the topic POSSESSORY WARRANT. Actions for damages merely for injuring, taking, converting or detaining personal property will be found under TRESPASS, TROVER AND CONVERSION.

DISCOVERY.

This topic deals with the obtaining and use of disclosures of facts, writings or other things within the knowledge, possession, or control of a defendant in a civil action or other person, as being part of a cause of action, or evidence to sustain an action brought or about to be brought by or against the party seeking disclosure, such disclosure being obtained by compelling answers to bills in equity, or to interrogatories, or by oral examination of parties, or inspection of

documents, books, or other matters. Taking and using testimony in form of depositions will be found under DEPOSITIONS. Compelling production of documents as evidence at trials by parties is treated under EVIDENCE. Compelling a witness to produce a document to be used as evidence is under WITNESSES. The physical examination of an injured person in assessing damages for the injury will be found under DAMAGES, and inspection or view by jury under TRIAL.

DISMISSAL AND NONSUIT.

The termination of civil actions by voluntary act of the plaintiff in discontinuing or withdrawing from the suit, or becoming nonsuited, or by order of the court entered on consent of the parties, or made because of delay, defect, or default in the proceedings, is treated under this topic. The topic also includes setting aside discontinuance, dismissal, or nonsuit, and reinstating cause. The dismissal or nonsuit on failure of proof at the trial goes to TRIAL. The entry of judgment on dismissal or nonsuit and defect of such judgment is under JUDGMENT, and the dismissal of particular writs and proceedings through actions will be found under HABEAS CORPUS and titles of other special proceedings. The dismissal of appeals and writs of error are under APPEAL AND ERROR. Dismissal of criminal prosecutions are under CRIMINAL LAW, and dismissals and nonsuits in proceedings before justices of the peace are under JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

DISORDERLY CONDUCT.

This topic deals with misconduct prejudicial to the safety, comfort, or welfare of others, not constituting a breach of the peace or other distinct offense, and the prosecution of such misconduct as a public offense. Offenses against the public peace in general will be found under BREACHES OF PEACE, and those against public health, safety, or comfort under the topic NUISANCE. Offenses against public decency will be found under the topic of OBSCENITY, and blasphemy or profanity under the topic BLASPHEMY. Questions relating to intoxication will be found under the topic DRUNKARDS. The keeping of a disorderly house is considered under DISORDERLY HOUSE, and disorderly mode or course of life under VAGRANCY.

DISORDERLY HOUSE.

Decisions relating to owning, letting, keeping, or frequenting a building, or portion of a building, used as a bawdy house, or for other lewd or indecent purposes, or as a gaming house, or place for smoking opium, or other place of public resort, by which the peace, comfort or decency of the neighborhood is habitually disturbed, are considered under this topic, together with the keeping of such a house; and the

conduct of the inmates which constitutes a public nuisance. The prosecution of such acts as public offenses also falls within the scope of the topic. Nuisances in general are excluded, and will be found under the topic NUISANCE. Keeping places for illegal sale of intoxicating liquors will be found under the topic INTOXICATING LIQUORS.

DISTRICT AND PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS.

This topic deals with questions relating to public prosecutors for particular districts or counties in civil, as well as criminal, cases; their eligibility for the office, appointment, qualification, and tenure, together with the rights, powers, duties, and liabilities of themselves and their assistants. City attorneys and counsel of municipal corporations are under MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS. Questions concerning the election of district or county attorney by popular vote will be considered under ELECTIONS. Particular proceedings by prosecuting attorneys will be found under the specific topics relating to such proceedings, as GRAND JURY, INDICTMENT AND INFORMATION.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

This is the District ceded to the United States as the seat of government, and the topic deals with the cessions of the territory and their effect in general; the status of the District as a body politic and corporate; the establishment and control of the capitol and other public buildings and public reservations; the power of the national government over the District; local laws and laws of the United States applicable thereto. It also includes the establishment and organization of the local government, appointment of officers thereof, and rights and powers, proceedings and liabilities, of such government, its officers and agents, public improvements and assessments therefor, and the administration in general of the government of the District. The rights of citizens in the District in general will be found under CITIZENS, CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, CIVIL RIGHTS. Questions relating to the courts of the District will be considered under the topic COURTS, and particular subjects of jurisdiction. Questions relating to the judges and other officers thereof will be considered under the topics JUDGES, CLERKS OF COURTS, and other specific heads.

DISTURBANCE OF PUBLIC ASSEMBLIES.

This topic includes acts or conduct interfering with the peace or order of a lawful assemblage of persons for religious or other purposes, and the prosecution of such acts or conduct as public offenses. Breach of public peace is excluded, and will be found under the topic BREACH OF THE PEACE.

DIVORCE.

Decisions relating to the dissolution of the relation of marriage, total or partial, by legislative or judicial action, and judicial separation of husband and wife, will be grouped under this topic. Review of proceedings and costs in such actions are also included. Actions to annul marriage will be considered under MARRIAGE. Separations by agreement and actions for separate maintenance, without divorce, will be found under the topic HUSBAND AND WIFE. The effect of divorce on rights of dower is considered under dower, while its effect on curtesy is considered under CURTESY. The effect of divorce on the homestead rights will be found under HOMESTEAD.

DOMICILE.

This topic deals with the places of fixed habitation of individuals, their nature, acquisition, and change thereof in general. The domicile of partnerships will be considered under PARTNERSHIP, and that of corporations under CORPORATIONS. What constitutes domicile for particular purposes, and application of the law of the domicile to particular subjects, will be considered under specific heads, which have particular reference to such purposes or subjects.

DOWER.

Under this topic are included the nature and incidents of the interest in the real property of a deceased husband, to which his widow is entitled for her life or absolutely, at common law or by statute, and remedies relating thereto. The rights of a widow in respect to community property will be considered under HUSBAND AND WIFE, and her rights to the homestead under HOMESTEAD. Rights of quarantine and other statutory provisions for allowances out of the husband's estate will be found under EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS, and rights of inheritance from husband, or in distribution of husband's personal estate, are considered under DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION. The rights under will of a husband, and election between dower and testamentary provisions, will be considered under WILLS.

DRAINS.

Included in this topic are channels and other works constructed by public authority for drainage of swamp or lowland, the nature and scope of power to establish and maintain such works, and the construction and maintenance of such works. Questions relating to drains or sewers in incorporated cities will be considered under MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS. The rights and liabilities of owners of land in respect of surface or subterranean waters in general, and private rights of drainage through other lands, will be found under WATERS AND WATER COURSES. The exercise of the power of eminent domain will be considered under EMINENT DOMAIN.

DRUGGISTS.

This topic treats of the regulation of the manufacture, dispensing and sale of medicine and other drugs by apothecaries or others, and liability for injuries from negligence therein. The regulation of manufacture and sale of intoxicants will be found under the topic INTOXICATING LIQUORS, and the regulation of poisons under POISONS. The offense of adulterating drugs is treated under the topic ADULTERATION.

DRUNKARDS.

Under this topic will be found questions relating to the rights and disabilities in general of persons affected by intoxication which is not merely temporary in its effects, the custody and protection of their persons and property, and legal proceedings affecting them. The topic also includes the offense of drunkenness, either habitual or occasional. Disability from temporary intoxication will be considered under such topics as CONTRACTS, DEEDS, CRIMINAL LAW. Questions relating to the testamentary capacity of drunkards will be found under WILLS. The sale of liquors to drunkards or intoxicated persons is included in the topic INTOXICATING LIQUORS. Questions relating to asylums for inebriates are considered under the topic ASYLUMS. Drunkenness as a ground for divorce will be found under DIVORCE.

DUELING.

This topic includes fighting with weapons by previous agreement or on a previous quarrel, advising or aiding therein; sending, carrying, delivering, or accepting a challenge so to fight, provoking or inducing another to give or accept such challenge, and posting or advertising another for not fighting or for not sending or accepting a challenge to fight such a duel. It also includes prosecution of such acts as public offenses. Fighting by agreement, without weapons, is considered under the topic PRIZE FIGHTING. Fighting without previous agreement therefor or quarrel is considered under AFFRAY. The killing of another in a duel is treated under HOMICIDE.

EASEMENTS.

Included in this topic are the nature and incidents of privileges of proprietors of real property in lands of others, independent of ownership of the soil, their creation by reservation or other means, and the use, transfer, and extinguishment thereof, and remedies relating thereto. The mutual rights, duties, and liabilities of proprietors of adjoining lands in general will be considered under ADJOINING LANDOWNERS. Questions relating to public easements will be considered under DEDICATION, HIGHWAYS, NAVIGABLE WATERS. Easements affecting particular species of property will be

found under such topics as MINES AND MINERALS, PARTY WALLS, WATERS AND WATER COURSES. The validity and construction of deeds creating or conveying easements will be considered under DEEDS.

EJECTMENT.

Under this title actions for recovery of specific real property founded on right of possession and right to damages for being deprived thereof, whether proceeding according to common law or statutory forms, will be considered, together with enforcement of judgment by writ of possession or otherwise, review of proceedings, and costs in such actions. Real actions in general, founded on right of property, will be found under REAL ACTIONS, and those founded on right of possession will be found under ENTRY, WRIT OF. Actions founded on forcible entries, unlawful detainer, etc., go to FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER, and those founded on the right to damages for trespass to TRESPASS TO TRY TITLE. Actions for damages for wrongful entry upon or injury to real property will be found under TRESPASS. The recovery of possession of particular kinds of property, or by holders of particular classes of estates or interest, will be found under such heads as MINES AND MINERALS, TENANCY IN COMMON, LANDLORD AND TENANT, MORTGAGES. The effect of adverse possession and of statutes of limitation will be considered under ADVERSE POSSESSION, LIMITATION OF ACTIONS. New trials as of right in actions of ejectment will be found under NEW TRIAL.

ELECTION OF REMEDIES.

The choice between different means of redress afforded by law for the same injury, or different forms of proceeding on the same cause of action, will be considered under this title. Election between inconsistent or alternative rights, claims, etc., will be found under such topics as WILLS, CONTRACTS, PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, EQUITY. Elections between remedies incident to particular transactions goes to the topic dealing with that particular transaction, such as CARRIERS, INSURANCE, SALES. Election between counts in pleading will be found under PLEADING, and election in indictments will be considered under INDICTMENT AND INFORMATION.

ELECTIONS.

Included in this topic is the choice by popular vote at general or special elections of public officers, and determination by such vote of questions submitted thereto in general. It also includes nature of the right of suffrage and regulation of its exercise in general, ordering or calling elections, nominations, and ballots, conduct of elections and ascertaining results and making returns thereof, proceedings to contest result, and violations of election laws. Election or appointment of

officers by legislative or other bodies will be found under such topics as STATES, COUNTIES, TOWNS, MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, OFFICERS. The election of officers of private corporations goes to CORPORATIONS. The determination of particular questions by vote is treated under specific heads, such as INTOXICATING LIQUORS, SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, etc.

ELECTRICITY.

This topic deals with the regulation, production, and use of electricity, and of machinery, structures, and apparatus employed therein in general, and the supply of electricity as a motive power or for other purposes and rights, duties, and liabilities incident thereto. Powers of municipalities to grant franchises to companies engaged in the manufacture or supply of electricity will be found under MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS. The duties and liabilities of employers with reference to the use of electricity are included under the topic MASTER AND SERVANT. The use of electricity in the operation of railroads is treated under the topics RAILROADS, STREET RAILROADS, and its use by telegraph or telephone lines under TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES.

EMBEZZLEMENT.

This offense consists in the fraudulent appropriation of personal property by one in possession thereof to whom it has been intrusted by or for the owner, as bailee, servant, agent, trustee, public officer, etc. The topic also includes the nature and elements of the crime of embezzlement, larceny by bailee, and the prosecution of such acts as public offenses. The separate liability for conversion of property will be treated under TROVER AND CONVERSION. The offenses of taking and removing or fraudulently obtaining property in possession of another will be found under LARCENY, FALSE PERSONATION, FALSE PRETENSES.

EMBRACERY.

This offense consists in improperly influencing, or attempting to influence, the action of a juror, arbitrator, or referee, in respect of the verdict, award, or other decision to be rendered, by any means not constituting bribery. The topic also includes prosecution of such acts as public offenses. Bribery of jurors is considered under BRIBERY.

EMINENT DOMAIN.

This topic treats of the taking of property from its owner for public use, and the rights, liabilities, and proceedings incident thereto. Voluntary dedication of property to public use is considered under DEDICATION, and the taking or use of property for military purposes in time of war will be found under WAR.

ENTRY, WRIT OF.

Included under this title are actions for recovery of specific real property founded on mere right of possession thereof, without or with incidental recovery of damages for detention of profits thereof; more particularly, writs of entry and statutory possessory actions of similar character, review of proceedings, and costs in such actions. Real actions founded on right of property are treated under REAL ACTIONS, and actions for forcible entry and detainer and of forcible detainer are found under FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER. The recovery of possession merely of real property, and damages for detention thereof, are considered under EJECTMENT, TRESPASS TO TRY TITLE. Actions for damages for wrongful entry upon or injury to real property are found under TRESPASS, and writs of entry to foreclose mortgages under MORTGAGES.

EQUITY.

The administration of equity as a distinct system of jurisprudence, either by separate courts of chancery or by other courts exercising chancery powers, is considered under this topic, together with the nature, grounds, limits, and subjects of jurisdiction in equity in general, and the principles and maxims of equity jurisprudence and procedure peculiar to suits in equity. Jurisdiction of courts of equity, and its exercise over particular classes of persons or species of property or estates therein, will be found under the topics INFANTS, PARTNERSHIP, TRUSTS, and other specific heads. Particular equitable estates, rights, and defenses will be considered under topics which treat especially of such estates, rights, and defenses, such as ESTATES, ASSIGNMENTS, MORTGAGES, LIENS, ESTOPPEL, SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM. Particular equitable remedies will be found under INJUNCTION, QUIETING TITLE, CANCELLATION OF INSTRUMENTS, REFORMATION OF INSTRUMENTS, SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE, ACCOUNT, DISCOVERY. Equitable relief and equitable defenses in actions of common law or under practice acts or codes abolishing distinction between actions at law and suits in equity will be found in ACTION, PLEADING, and titles of particular proceedings in actions. Appeals from decrees or orders in equity will be found under APPEAL AND ERROR. Costs in equitable cases are included in the topic COSTS. The organization and general conduct of business of courts of equity will be found under COURTS.

ESCAPE.

This topic treats of the voluntary departure and attempts of prisoners to depart from lawful custody of officers or other persons, or from any place where they are lawfully confined, and the prosecution of such acts as public offenses. The civil liabilities of officers for permitting an escape will be found under such specific titles as

OFFICERS, SHERIFFS AND CONSTABLES. Resisting or obstructing arrest is treated under OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE; and delivery of prisoners from custody by others under RESCUE.

ESCHEAT.

The reversion of property, real or personal, to the state for want of persons legally competent to hold or take it, is included under this title, together with the conveyance, release, and enforcement of the rights of the state. Disabilities of particular classes of persons to inherit are found under topics which have special reference to such classes, as ALIENS, BASTARDS.

ESCROWS.

Questions relating to deeds, bonds, and other obligatory writings delivered to a person not a party thereto, to be held by him until the performance of a specific condition or the happening of a certain contingency, and then to be delivered to the grantee or obligee, are considered under this topic. The delivery as escrow, as a compliance with the statute of frauds, is included under FRAUDS, STATUTE OF.

ESTATES.

Included in this topic are the nature and incidents of interests in real or personal property in general, and of estates in fee or absolute ownership, and union or merger of estates. The creation and transfer of estates are treated under DEEDS, WILLS, DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION, and other specific heads. Particular estates, or estates less than the fee, are treated under ESTATES TAIL, LIFE ESTATES, DOWER, CURTESY, LANDLORD AND TENANT, REVERSIONS, REMAINDERS. Estates which are held jointly or in common are under JOINT TENANCY, TENANCY IN COMMON. Questions relating to estates of decedents are considered under EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS. The estates of insolvents and bankrupts are considered under INSOLVENCY, BANKRUPTCY.

ESTATES TAIL.

Included in this topic are the nature and incidents of estates of inheritance limited to issue, general or special, abolition of such estates and its effect, rights, powers, and liabilities of tenants in tail and barring entails. The general operation of the rule in Shelley's Case is considered under ESTATES, and the construction of grants and devises in tail will be considered under DEEDS, WILLS.

ESTOPPEL.

The preclusion of persons from asserting or denying matters of fact, rights, or claims contrary to or inconsistent with previous allegations, admissions, denials, acts, or conduct of the same per-

sons, or those under whom they claim, will be considered under this topic. The liability of particular classes of persons to be estopped will be found under the topic dealing particularly with the class of persons estopped, such as INFANTS. Estoppel of tenant to exclude landlord's title is included in the topic LANDLORD AND TENANT. The conclusiveness and effect of judgment will be found under the topic JUDGMENT.

EVIDENCE.

This topic deals with the means of ascertaining the truth respecting matters of fact in issue in civil actions and proceedings in general, and admissibility for that purpose of relevant facts, statements, opinions, character, reputation, etc. It also includes the modes of proof and production of evidence other than testimony of witnesses, particularly documentary evidence, and the exclusion of oral by documentary evidence, the burden of making proof and operation of presumptions, and the sufficiency and effect of evidence in civil cases in general. The competency of witnesses, attendance and production of documents, etc., by witnesses, and the examination and credibility of witnesses, are all found under the topic WITNESSES. Taking and use of written testimony is treated under DEPOSITIONS, AFFIDAVITS, and the acknowledgment and record of written instruments are found under ACKNOWLEDGMENT, RECORDS. Estoppel to assert or deny matters of fact will be found under ESTOPPEL, and the discovery of evidence under DISCOVERY. Evidence to sustain particular causes of actions or defenses thereto will be found under CONTRACTS, TORTS, and other specific heads. Evidence in particular forms of civil actions will be found under titles of various forms of action. Evidence to sustain or defeat particular remedies in actions will be found under ARREST, ATTACHMENT, and other specific heads. Evidence in actions for particular forms of relief will be found under such heads as DIVORCE, EJECTMENT, REPLEVIN, SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE. If the evidence is offered in civil proceedings other than actions, it will appear under HABEAS CORPUS, MANDAMUS, and titles of other special proceedings. Rules of evidence peculiar to procedure in equity will be found under EQUITY, and those peculiar to admiralty under ADMIRALTY, SHIPPING, COLLISION. Rules of evidence which apply particularly to proceedings under bankruptcy acts will be found under BANKRUPTCY. Evidence in criminal prosecutions will be considered under CRIMINAL LAW and titles of particular crimes. The admissibility of evidence as dependent on pleadings, and what constitutes variance and its effect, are considered under PLEADING; practice in reception of evidence goes to TRIAL, REFERENCE. The province of court and jury as to questions of fact and instructions to juries on the evidence are found under TRIAL. The correction of errors and review of decisions in regard to admission or rejection of evidence, or involving the weight of evidence, will be found under EXCEPTIONS, BILL OF, NEW TRIAL, APPEAL AND ERROR.

EXCEPTIONS, BILL OF.

Under this title are grouped decisions referring to statements in writing of exceptions taken to rulings or other action of the court at trials of civil causes, required for correction of errors at such trials, and proceedings to compel settlement, signing, sealing, and filing thereof. Exceptions in criminal cases will be found under CRIMINAL LAW, and those to pleadings or other proceedings in equity under EQUITY, and, if they relate to admiralty, they will be found under ADMIRALTY. The taking and noting of exceptions at trials is considered under TRIAL, REFERENCE. The review of decisions relating to making bills of exceptions, and the hearing of exceptions in first instance by appellate court, are considered under APPEAL AND ERROR. The necessity and use of exceptions on motion for new trial will be found under NEW TRIAL, and on appeals or writs of error under APPEAL AND ERROR.

EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY.

This topic deals with the mutual transfers of ownership of property by way of interchange without fixed price or valuation, and remedies relating thereto. Conveyances of land by way of exchange are excluded, and will be found under DEEDS.

EXCHANGES.

Under this topic are found decisions relating to bodies formed by the incorporation or association of persons engaged in business of the same nature for the purpose of facilitating and regulating the transaction of such business among the members. Matters relating to corporations or unincorporated associations in general will be found under CORPORATIONS, ASSOCIATIONS. The liability of seats or memberships in exchanges to levy of execution goes to EXECUTION, and the arbitration of differences between members of exchanges will be found under ARBITRATION AND AWARD.

EXECUTION.

This topic includes the enforcement of judgment and orders under civil actions and proceedings in general by final process, against property or person. Executions against particular classes of persons will be found under such topics as INFANTS, EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS. Executions in particular forms of action, or on particular causes of action, or in proceedings other than actions, will be found under specific titles relating to such forms or causes of action or proceedings. The enforcement of decrees and orders other than for the payment of money in suits in equity will be found under RECEIVERS, SEQUESTRATION, JUDICIAL SALES, ASSISTANCE, WRIT OF, CONTEMPT. If the enforcement is one in admiralty, questions relating thereto will be considered under AD-

MIRALTY. Executions issued in proceedings under insolvency acts go to INSOLVENCY, and those under bankrupt acts to BANKRUPTCY. The execution of sentence in criminal cases will be found under CRIMINAL LAW, PRISONS, and titles to particular classes of crime. The execution of a judgment of a justice of the peace goes to JUSTICES OF THE PEACE. Questions relating to property exempt from execution and protection of rights of exemption are treated under EXEMPTIONS, HOMESTEAD. Suits in aid of execution are under CREDITORS' SUIT. Levy on and proceedings to reach property conveyed in fraud of creditors appear under FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES. The revival of judgment for purpose of issuing execution is under JUDGMENT. Supersedeas of execution will be found under SUPERSEDEAS, and stay of execution pending appeal or error under APPEAL AND ERROR, and pending proceedings under insolvent acts under INSOLVENCY, and under bankrupt acts under BANKRUPTCY. The duties and liabilities of officers in respect to issuance, levy, and return of execution are considered under CLERKS OF COURTS, SHERIFFS AND CONSTABLES, and titles of other specific officers.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Under this topic will be considered questions relating to the general administration of decedents' estates under testamentary or judicial appointment, and legal proceedings relating thereto. The probate, establishment, interpretation, and effect of wills will be found under WILLS. Testamentary powers and trusts are considered under POWERS, TRUSTS. Rights on distribution of intestates' estates are considered under DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION, and the administration of community property under HUSBAND AND WIFE. The settlement of partnership affairs by surviving partners or by statutory partnership administrators is considered under PARTNERSHIP. The particular rights and liabilities of devisees and legatees are included in the topic WILLS, and those of heirs and next of kin in the topic DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION.

EXEMPTIONS.

Under this title is included the exception from liability to seizure and sale under legal process for payment of debts, of property of debtors, more particularly of personal property. The waiver or loss of right to exemption, and protection and enforcement of the right are also included. The exemption from forced sale of real property as homestead will be found under HOMESTEAD. The exemption of property of decedents from administration, and allowance therefrom to widow or family of decedent, are under EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS. Exemptions from taxation will be found under TAXATION.

EXPLOSIVES.

The regulation of manufacture, dealing in and use of explosive substances, together with the liability for injuries therefrom caused by negligence, are included in this topic. The powers of municipalities in general will be considered under MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS. The transportation of articles dangerous to other goods or to passengers is considered under CARRIERS, SHIPPING. The use of explosives constituting a nuisance goes to NUISANCE, or for the purpose of malicious injury to property to MALICIOUS MISCHIEF. Questions relating to the use of explosives in firearms are considered under WEAPONS, and questions relating to steam and gas are considered under STEAM, GAS.

EXTORTION.

Extortion is the obtaining or attempting to obtain from another under color of official or other right money or other property, more particularly by the taking or claiming, by public officer, of illegal or excessive fees or compensation for official acts. The topic further includes acts of oppression or other injury to person, property, or rights, committed by such officer under color of official authority, and prosecution of such acts as public offenses. Obtaining money or other property by threats is considered under THREATS. Actions relating to false personation of officer or other person exercising special authority will be considered under FALSE PERSONATION. Civil liability of officers receiving illegal or excessive fees is treated under OFFICERS.

EXTRADITION.

Under this topic are grouped the decisions relating to delivery by one country or state to another of persons charged with the commission of crime within the jurisdiction of such other country or state, either as matter of comity or under provisions of treaties, constitutions, or other compacts, the review of proceedings connected therewith, and the costs and expenses of such proceedings. The delivery by one state to another of fugitives from service will be found under SLAVES.

FACTORS.

This topic deals with the regulation and conduct of the business of receiving and selling goods consigned or otherwise intrusted to factors or commission merchants for sale. Questions relating to agency in general, and on particular occasions only, not in the course of the agent's ordinary business, will be considered under PRINCIPAL AND AGENT. Sales of goods through brokers not having possession or control of the property are under BROKERS.

FALSE IMPRISONMENT.

The restraint of the person of another without sufficient authority, not merely incident to a malicious prosecution, is considered under this topic, together with the justification or excuse for such restraint, and liabilities and remedies therefor, civil or criminal. The right to make an arrest is under ARREST, and the remedy by right of habeas corpus will be found under HABEAS CORPUS.

FALSE PERSONATION.

Deception by assuming and acting in the character of another person, or by assuming to be a public officer, or a person having any special authority or privilege, and acting in such assumed capacity, constitutes this offense. The topic further deals with the prosecution of such acts as a public offense. False personation as an element in other offenses will be considered under such topics as FALSE PRETENSES, FORGERY, LARCENY.

FALSE PRETENSES.

This topic includes fraudulently obtaining or attempting to obtain from another personal property, or the making or indorsement by him of a negotiable instrument, or the execution of any instrument in writing, or any benefit or advantage, by false tokens or representations. It further includes the prosecution of such acts as public offenses. Fraud not involving use of false tokens or representations will be considered under FRAUD, and personation of another under FALSE PERSONATION. The forgery of instruments in writing and uttering such forged instruments will be found under FORGERY, and making and passing counterfeit coins and other money will be found under COUNTERFEITING.

FENCES.

Structures for inclosing lands in general, and statutory provisions and legal proceedings relating thereto, are included in this topic, together with the rights, duties, and liabilities of proprietors or occupants of lands in respect of such structures. Questions relating to fences as indicating boundaries are considered under BOUNDARIES, and those relating to fencing railroads under RAILROADS. The necessity and duty of fencing excavations and dangerous premises or machinery, and liabilities for failure to do so, will be considered under MASTER AND SERVANT, MINES AND MINERALS, NEGLIGENCE.

FERRIES.

This topic deals with the establishment, maintenance, and use of ferries for the passage of the public over inland waters, subject to payment of tolls. Matters applicable to corporations in general will be found under CORPORATIONS. Powers of municipalities to grant and regulate ferry franchises are considered under MUNICIPAL

CORPORATIONS. The exercise of the power of eminent domain will be found under EMINENT DOMAIN. The obstruction of navigation goes to NAVIGABLE WATERS, and the taxation of ferries to TAXATION.

FINDING LOST GOODS.

The finding and taking possession of lost goods of another, whereby the finder may acquire title thereto, is considered under this topic, together with the rights, duties, and liabilities of the finder. The rights concerning abandoned property will be found under ABANDONMENT, and those connected with wrecks and vessels and goods derelict at sea under SHIPPING. Questions relating to estrays will be considered under ANIMALS. The establishment of and actions on lost instruments in writing will be considered under LOST INSTRUMENTS. Rights of finders of lost negotiable paper are treated under BILLS AND NOTES. Rewards for recovery of lost goods and sales of lost goods are considered under REWARDS, SALES.

FINES.

Pecuniary punishments imposed by sentence of courts on conviction of crime are embraced in this topic, together with the proceedings for the enforcement of fines, review of proceedings, and costs in such proceedings. Payment or working out of fines and costs, imprisonment for nonpayment, disposition of moneys received for fines, and the recovery of fines paid are also included in this topic. Penalties recoverable by actions for violation of statutes are under PENALTIES. Penalties and fines for particular offenses are considered under specific heads relating to such offenses. Punishment of contempt of court by fine is under CONTEMPT, and effect of pardon and commutation of sentence under PARDON.

FIRES.

This topic includes the burning or setting fire to property, refusing to aid in or obstructing extinguishment of fires, and prosecution of such acts as public offenses. Liabilities for injuries from fire caused by negligence are included in the topic NEGLIGENCE. Criminal responsibility for burning or setting fire to buildings and similar structures or their contents is treated under ARSON.

FISH.

Questions relating to animals inhabiting only the water are considered under this topic, together with regulations for their preservation, and nature and incidents of rights of fishery. The offense of fishing on Sunday is treated under SUNDAY.

FIXTURES.

Under this topic are grouped decisions with reference to chattels affixed or annexed to real property, and the rights and liabilities in

respect to such fixtures incident to or affected by particular estates or interests in the realty. The distinction between real and personal property in general will be found treated under PROPERTY.

FOOD.

This topic deals with the regulation of manufacture, sale or use of articles of food or drink, and of substitutes and imitations thereof; the rights of property and traffic in unwholesome or adulterated articles used as food, and the liabilities for injuries from the sale or use thereof. Violations of laws relating to such articles and prosecution thereof as public offenses also fall within the scope of the topic. Questions relating to the manufacture, sale, or use of medicines will be considered under DRUGGISTS, those relating to intoxicants under INTOXICATING LIQUORS, and those relating to poisons under POISONS. Regulations regarding commodities as articles of commerce, more particularly as to commerce between the states and with foreign countries, will be found under COMMERCE. Inspection for prevention of fraud or commercial purposes is considered under INSPECTION, and adulteration as a public offense is included under the topic ADULTERATION.

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER.

This topic includes violently taking or retaining possession of property, with threats, force, or arms, against the will of another entitled to its possession, and without authority of law. It also includes remedies for recovery of possession, and prosecution of the acts constituting the offense as a public offense. Questions relating to mere trespass will be found under the topic TRESPASS. Summary remedies for recovery of possession of lands demised are treated under LANDLORD AND TENANT, and of lands mortgaged under MORTGAGES, and of lands sold under VENDOR AND PURCHASER.

FORFEITURES.

This topic deals with the loss of specific property, real or personal, as punishment for violation of law, proceedings for condemnation of property as forfeited, review of such proceedings and costs therein, rights of informers and disposition of property forfeited. Pecuniary punishments are excluded and will be found under PENALTIES, FINES. Forfeiture of property or estates therein, or rights under contracts for breaches of private duties or obligations, will be found under ESTATES, LANDLORD AND TENANT, DEEDS, CONTRACTS, INSURANCE, and other specific heads. Actions relating to the forfeiture of franchises, corporate charters, stock, etc., are considered under FRANCHISES, CORPORATIONS. Particular offenses as grounds of forfeiture are considered under FOOD, INTOXICATING LIQUORS, CUSTOMS DUTIES, INTERNAL REVENUE, and

other specific heads. Seizure for enforcement of forfeitures will be found under SEARCHES AND SEIZURES, and forfeiture of bail bonds, recognizances, etc., will be found under BAIL, RECOGNIZANCES.

FORGERY.

This offense includes falsely and fraudulently making or materially altering instruments in writing other than circulating notes issued as money, or other government obligations or securities, uttering such forged instruments, and the prosecution of such acts as public offenses. The effect of alteration of instruments in writing in general is considered under ALTERATION OF INSTRUMENTS. The rights and liabilities of banks paying or discounting forged or altered paper is treated under BANKS AND BANKING, and of parties to and holders of forged or altered promissory notes, bills of exchange or checks, under BILLS AND NOTES. Rights and liabilities under forged bonds will be considered under BONDS, and other particular classes of instruments under the specific heads relating to such instruments. Questions relating to counterfeiting coin or other money or government securities will be found under COUNTERFEITING.

FORNICATION.

This offense consists in the sexual intercourse of unmarried persons not constituting or not regarded as an element in any other distinct offense, and the topic further includes the prosecution of such acts as public offenses. Offenses in which fornication is an element merely, are considered under such heads as ADULTERY, LEWDNESS, SEDUCTION, and other specific heads.

FRANCHISES.

This topic deals with the nature and incidents of special rights, privileges, and powers, which can be exercised legally only under a grant from the government, and the exercise and protection of franchises in general. The validity of grants of exclusive privileges will be considered under MONOPOLIES. Questions relating to corporate franchises are considered under CORPORATIONS, and franchises necessary or incident to particular kinds of business or occupations will be treated under the specific heads dealing with the particular kind of business or occupation involved.

FRAUD.

Under this topic is considered the deception or perversion of the truth by statements, acts, or omissions intended or operating to injure another by depriving him of any property or right, or obtaining any promise or unlawful or unfair advantage not constituting or not regarded as a tort or offense of any distinct class. The topic also

includes actions for deceit and for damages for fraud, and prosecution of fraud as a public offense. Fraud in transactions between persons in particular personal relations will be treated under such heads as HUSBAND AND WIFE, ATTORNEY AND CLIENT, PRINCIPAL AND AGENT. The effect of fraud on conveyances, contracts, and other transactions will be found under DEEDS, MORTGAGES, CONTRACTS, BONDS, BILLS AND NOTES, INSURANCE, and other specific heads. Fraud as ground for cancellation, surrender, rescission, or reformation of instruments in writing is treated under CANCELLATION OF INSTRUMENTS, REFORMATION OF INSTRUMENTS. Conveyances fraudulent as to creditors or subsequent purchasers will be found under FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES. The requirements and operation of statute of frauds are considered under FRAUDS, STATUTE OF. The suspension of statutes of limitation on ground of fraud goes to LIMITATION OF ACTIONS. Fraud as ground for particular remedies in actions is considered under topics dealing particularly with those remedies, such as ARREST, ATTACHMENT, EXECUTION, DISCOVERY. Conspiracies to defraud are included under CONSPIRACY, and particular classes of offenses involving fraud under such topics as FALSE PERSONATION, FALSE PRETENSES, FORGERY, EMBEZZLEMENT.

FRAUDS, STATUTE OF.

This topic deals with statutory provisions making a writing necessary to the creation, assignment, or surrender of estates in land, the bringing of actions on promises, agreements, or representations, or the validity of contracts, the operation and effect of such provisions in general, pleading the statute, and evidence relating thereto. The necessity of writing to create trusts will be found under TRUSTS, and the necessity to bar statute of limitations under LIMITATION OF ACTIONS. Part performance of a contract on one part as ground for compelling performance on the other part will be treated under SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES.

Decisions relating to transfers of property and other transactions or proceedings, void as to creditors because intended or operating to delay, hinder, or defraud them, and conveyances void as to subsequent purchasers for inadequacy of consideration, reservation of power to revoke, etc., are included under this topic. Remedies of the parties and of creditors and subsequent purchasers, and criminal responsibility for such transfers, also fall within the scope of the topic. Transfers by husband or by wife, fraudulent as to the other, will be considered under HUSBAND AND WIFE, and transfers by partners fraudulent as to partnership or individual creditors, under PARTNERSHIP. Mortgages of personal property invalid as to creditors on

grounds other than fraud are under CHATTEL MORTGAGES. Fraud in assignments for benefit of creditors is treated under ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS. Transfers fraudulent under insolvent or bankrupt laws will be found under INSOLVENCY, BANKRUPTCY. Fraud in disposing of property as ground for arrest or attachment will be found under ARREST, ATTACHMENT. Proceedings by judgment creditors to subject property to their judgments supplementary to execution are considered under EXECUTION, but when those proceedings are by action they will be considered under CREDITORS' SUIT.

GAME.

Under this topic, questions relating to wild animals pursued for sport or profit and regulations for their preservation and nature and incidents of right to taking game are considered. Regulations relating to animals in general and the offense of cruelty to animals are considered under ANIMALS, and the offense of hunting on Sunday under SUNDAY.

GAMING.

Questions relating to wagers and other agreements to risk money or other property on the result of a contest, or the happening of any uncertain event, are considered under this topic. Keeping or frequenting houses or other places for gaming as public offenses, and civil and criminal liability for gaming, are also within the scope of the topic. Decisions relating to wager policies of insurance will be found under INSURANCE, and those relating to lotteries under LOTTERIES. The offense of gambling on Sunday is treated under SUNDAY.

GARNISHMENT.

The subjection of property of defendants in civil actions in possession of third persons, or of debts owing to such defendants, to payment of judgments recovered against them therein by process of garnishment, trustee process, factorizing, etc., will be found under this topic. Proceedings to obtain garnishment and determine liability thereon, and liabilities of persons other than officers for wrongfully procuring issuance of garnishment, also fall within the scope of the topic. Questions relating to the attachment of property in general are considered under ATTACHMENT, and proceedings against third persons supplementary to execution under EXECUTION. Garnishments in proceedings before justices of the peace go to JUSTICES OF THE PEACE. Exemptions from garnishment and protection of rights of exemptions will be found under EXEMPTIONS. Judgment and execution after garnishment are treated under JUDGMENT, and review of decisions in garnishment proceedings under APPEAL AND ERROR. The garnishment of property conveyed in fraud of

creditors is included in the topic FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES. The effect on garnishments of proceedings under insolvent acts or bankrupt acts is considered under INSOLVENCY, BANKRUPTCY. The duties and liabilities of officers in respect of issuance or service of writs or summonses in garnishment proceedings are treated under CLERKS OF COURTS, SHERIFFS AND CONSTABLES, and titles of other specific officers.

GAS.

Questions relating to the regulation of the production, supply, and use of gas for illuminating, heating, and like purposes, obtained either from natural sources or by any process of manufacture, whether under franchises granted therefor or directly by municipalities, are considered under this topic, together with those relating to the rights, powers, duties, and liabilities of gas companies and of municipal corporations in respect of the supply of gas. Matters applicable to corporations generally will be sent to CORPORATIONS, and powers of municipal corporations to grant and regulate franchises and to make contracts with gas companies to MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS. Exercise of the power of eminent domain falls within the scope of EMINENT DOMAIN, and the taxation of gas companies will be found under TAXATION. The rights and liabilities of owners of lands containing natural gas, gas wells, etc., leases thereof, and contracts relating thereto are considered under MINES AND MINERALS.

GIFTS.

A gift is a voluntary transfer of property without consideration whether executed or to take effect on the death of the giver, and the topic further includes the acceptance and revocation of the gift and the rights and liabilities of parties as between themselves and as to others in general. The effect of particular, personal, or confidential relations will be considered under such topics as HUSBAND AND WIFE, PARENT AND CHILD, GUARDIAN AND WARD, EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS, ATTORNEY AND CLIENT. The questions concerning the effect of want of consideration as to rights of creditors and subsequent purchasers fall within the scope of FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES. Deeds of gift are included under the topic DEEDS, and taxation of gifts under TAXATION.

GOOD WILL.

The scope of this topic includes the nature and incidents of rights of property in the custom or patronage of an established business or trade in general and sales and other contracts relating thereto. Rights of partners in respect of the good will of the firm business will be considered under PARTNERSHIP, and contracts in restraint of trade under CONTRACTS.

GRAND JURY.

Decisions relating to bodies of persons sworn to inquire into and make presentment of public offenses are included in this topic. The topic also includes matters relating to the organization, proceedings, and powers of grand juries, liabilities of grand jurors for misconduct, and liabilities of others for interference with grand juries. Matters relating to juries in general will be found under JURY, and necessity, finding, filing, and requisites of indictments and presentments under INDICTMENT AND INFORMATION.

GROUND RENTS.

This topic deals with the nature and incidents of rents reserved in consideration of the conveyance of land in fee, and remedies relating thereto. Rent charges will be found under ESTATES, and rents reserved in leases under LANDLORD AND TENANT.

GUARANTY.

Questions relating to collateral promises to answer for the payment of a debt or performance of a duty or contract or other obligation by another liable therefor in the first instance, in the event of his failure to pay or perform the same, and to the rights, liabilities, and remedies of guarantors, principal debtors, and creditors, fall within the scope of this topic. Contracts of suretyship will be found under PRINCIPAL AND SURETY, and of indemnity under INDEMNITY. Guaranties by particular classes of persons will be considered under such topics as INFANTS, INSANE PERSONS, PARTNERSHIP, CORPORATIONS, and other specific heads. The requirements of statute of frauds will be found under FRAUDS, STATUTE OF.

GUARDIAN AND WARD.

This topic includes general guardianship, particularly of the persons and estates of infants, by nature or under parental or judicial appointment, and legal proceedings relating thereto. The guardianship of insane or otherwise incompetent persons will be considered under INSANE PERSONS, DRUNKARDS, SPENDTHRIFTS. Questions relating to guardians ad litem and special guardians will be considered under INFANTS, INSANE PERSONS, and other specific heads. Matters relating to infants and their property irrespective of guardianship will be found under INFANTS.

HABEAS CORPUS.

Under this title will be found decisions relating to writs of habeas corpus commanding the production of a person detained by another, with the cause of such detention, for determination thereof. The

topic also includes relief incidental to habeas corpus, review of proceedings, costs therein, and suspension of the remedy. Writs of habeas corpus for production of prisoners to testify as witnesses are included in the topic WITNESSES. Writs for such purposes other than deliverance from restraint will be found under specific heads dealing particularly with such purposes.

HAWKERS AND PEDDLERS.

This topic deals with the regulation of persons going from place to place selling or exchanging goods which they carry with them or themselves deliver. Sales by traveling salesmen are included in the topics PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, SALES, and the regulation of commerce is considered under COMMERCE.

HEALTH.

The protection of the public from disease or danger to life in general and the violations of health laws and prosecution thereof as public offenses fall within the scope of this topic. Questions relating to unwholesome or adulterated foods are considered under FOOD, ADULTERATION; those relating to medicines, under DRUGGISTS; those relating to intoxicants, under INTOXICATING LIQUORS; and those relating to poisons, under POISONS. Nuisances as affecting individual rights, liabilities for injuries to the health of individuals, and criminal prosecutions for maintaining nuisances fall within the scope of NUISANCE; and special protection of the health of children will be considered under INFANTS; and the protection of employés, under MASTER AND SERVANT.

HIGHWAYS.

This topic includes within its scope questions relating to roads open for free passage to the public, established for public benefit; the nature and scope of power to establish and maintain such roads in general; the appointment and removal, rights, powers, duties, and liabilities of highway boards; the establishment, construction, and repair of such roads, and their use; and the liabilities from defects therein. Matters relating to the title to and rights in land occupied, and violations of the law of the road causing collisions, are also included. Streets in unincorporated cities will be found under MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, and roads established by public authority for accommodation of private persons, under PRIVATE ROADS. Questions relating to roads for passage over which tolls are taken are considered under TURNPIKES AND TOLL ROADS. Decisions relating to bridges will be found under BRIDGES, and those relating to dedication of lands to public use as highways under DEDICATION. The exercise of power of eminent domain falls with-

in the scope of EMINENT DOMAIN, and railways on or crossing highways are included under RAILROADS, STREET RAILROADS. Highways as boundaries are treated under BOUNDARIES.

HOLIDAYS.

This topic deals with the days designated by law other than Sunday for suspension of ordinary business or judicial or other official proceedings, the effect of violations of laws relating thereto and rights and remedies of persons violating the same. Restrictions on grounds other than the character of the day, such as regulation of sale of intoxicants, will be found under INTOXICATING LIQUORS, and omission of holiday in computation of time under TIME.

HOMESTEAD.

The exemption from forced sale for payment of debts of real property of debtors, as constituting the family residence, is considered under this topic, together with the protection and enforcement of the right. Exemption from forced sale of property of debtors in general is under EXEMPTIONS. The rights of a widow in real property of her deceased husband are considered under DOWER, and the acquisition of public lands under homestead laws under PUBLIC LANDS.

HOMICIDE.

This topic includes killing a human being, aiding in, attempting, or soliciting such killing, assaults with intent to kill, and the prosecution of such acts as public offenses. Killing one's self will be found under SUICIDE, and conspiracy to kill under CONSPIRACY. Questions relating to right to bail will be found under BAIL, and those relating to actions for damages for causing death under DEATH.

HOSPITALS.

Included in this topic are institutions for cure or relief of sick, wounded, or infirm persons, whether founded or maintained by private means or in part or wholly by government, their establishment and maintenance, and the rights, duties, powers, and liabilities of managers and other officers. The powers of unincorporated cities, towns, etc., in respect to the establishment and maintenance of hospitals, will be found under MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, and questions relating to hospitals regarded as charitable institutions will be considered under CHARITIES.

HUSBAND AND WIFE.

This topic includes within its scope the marital relations, rights, powers, duties, and liability of married persons as between themselves and as to others incident to the existence of the relation, or arising from conveyances and agreements in consideration or in con-

sequence of marriage, the disabilities and privileges of married women by reason of their coverture, and protection of their persons and property. Legal proceedings affecting husbands and wives and their property are also included. Contracts to marry are considered under BREACH OF MARRIAGE PROMISE, and contracts to procure marriage or in restraint of marriage under CONTRACTS. Questions relating to marriage and annulment thereof are considered under MARRIAGE; those relating to divorce and judicial separation under DIVORCE. Rights of dower will be found under DOWER, and of curtesy under CURTESY, and of homestead under HOMESTEAD. Testamentary capacity of married women goes to WILLS, and the competency of husband and wife as witnesses for or against each other is considered under WITNESSES. The offenses of adultery and bigamy are under ADULTERY, BIGAMY.

IMPROVEMENTS.

This topic deals with the rights and liabilities arising from making of improvements on real property by others than the owners of the soil. Allowances and other remedies in respect of such improvements under occupying claimants' acts or otherwise, in particular classes of actions, will be found under EJECTMENT, TRESPASS TO TRY TITLE, PARTITION, and other specific heads.

INCEST.

This offense consists in sexual intercourse between persons related to each other within such degrees that marriage between them is prohibited by law, and the topic further includes the prosecution of such acts as public offenses. Marriage between persons within the prohibited degrees is treated under MARRIAGE, and between prohibited races under MISCEGENATION.

INDEMNITY.

This topic includes contracts to make good or compensate for loss or damage sustained or anticipated, from acts or omissions of others as well as those of the person indemnified, or to protect against claims of or liabilities to third persons, and rights, liabilities, and remedies of the parties. Contracts of guaranty fall within the scope of GUARANTY, and those of insurance will be found under INSURANCE. Indemnity mortgages are considered under MORTGAGES, CHATTEL MORTGAGES. The rights of particular classes of persons or officers to demand indemnity, and matters relating only to indemnity given to any of them, will be found under GUARDIAN AND WARD, EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS, TRUSTS, OFFICERS, SHERIFFS AND CONSTABLES, and other specific heads. Contracts of indemnity by particular classes of persons fall within the scope of such topics as INFANTS, INSANE PERSONS, PARTNERSHIP, CORPORATIONS. The requirements of statute of frauds will be found under FRAUDS, STATUTE OF.

INDIANS.

The rights and disabilities in general of persons wholly or partly of Indian blood are included in this topic, together with the protection and regulation of such persons and government of the Indian country and of Indian reservations. Marriages between Indians, or between Indians and persons of other races, will be found under MARRIAGE, and titles of lands derived from Indians under PUBLIC LANDS.

INDICTMENT AND INFORMATION.

Under this topic are included formal written accusations of public offenses presented by grand juries or preferred by prosecuting officers, whether in form of indictment, presentment, information, or complaint, variance between averments and proof, and conviction of offense included in that charged. Preliminary complaints in criminal cases and proceedings thereon before indictment are found under CRIMINAL LAW. The organization of and inquisitions by grand juries are included in the topic GRAND JURY. Accusations of particular offenses and proceedings thereon will be found under the specific heads relating to such offenses. The arraignment and pleas to indictments and trial thereof will be found under CRIMINAL LAW, together with the review of proceedings thereon.

INFANTS.

Questions relating to persons not of full age, their rights and disabilities in general, judicial control and protection of their persons and property, and legal proceedings affecting them, fall within the scope of this topic. Matters peculiar to particular personal relations will be found under PARENT AND CHILD, GUARDIAN AND WARD, MASTER AND SERVANT, and other specific heads. The marriage of infants is considered under MARRIAGE, their testamentary capacity under WILLS, their competency as witnesses under WITNESSES. The effect of disability on running of statute of limitations will be found under LIMITATION OF ACTIONS. Questions relating to the care of pauper children will be found under PAUPERS; those concerning asylums for orphans and indigent children, under ASYLUMS; the sale of intoxicating liquors to minors, under INTOXICATING LIQUORS; and the particular wrongs and offenses of which infants are the subjects are treated under the specific heads dealing particularly with such wrongs and offenses.

INJUNCTION.

This topic deals with judicial prohibitions to parties in civil actions by writ, order, or judgment thereon against doing or refraining from doing particular acts or things, granted as provisional, interlocutory, or final relief; award of damages incident to relief by injunction; liabilities on and enforcement of securities given to ob-

tain or discharge injunction; and liability of persons other than officers for wrongful procuring, issuance, or enforcement of injunctions. Questions relating to jurisdiction of and proceedings in equity in general are considered under EQUITY. Injunctions in actions involving particular subjects of equitable jurisdiction will be found under such heads as PARTNERSHIP, TRUSTS, and other specific heads. Injunctions in actions affecting particular kinds of property will be found under topics dealing particularly with such kinds of property, as MINES AND MINERALS, WATERS AND WATER COURSES, PATENTS. Injunctions which are merely incident to other remedies will be considered under the heads which deal with such remedies. Restraining enforcement of judgment is within the scope of JUDGMENT. Jurisdiction in regard to injunctions of particular courts is under COURTS, and review of decisions relating to injunctions is under APPEAL AND ERROR. Proceedings in cases of contempt in general will be considered under CONTEMPT.

INNKEEPERS.

The regulation of inns, hotels, boarding houses, lodging houses, and all houses furnishing, for compensation, accommodation as a temporary home, is within the scope of this topic, together with the duties, rights, and liabilities of the keepers of such houses and their guests, boarders, and lodgers. The regulation of sale of intoxicating liquors will be found under INTOXICATING LIQUORS, and discriminations by reason of race, color, etc., will, be found under CIVIL RIGHTS.

INSANE PERSONS.

Included in this topic are questions relating to persons affected by mental incapacity of any kind not merely temporary in its nature; the evidence of such incapacity and the rights and disabilities of such persons in general; and legal proceedings affecting them. Temporary mental disability to execute particular contracts, conveyances, and wills will be found under CONTRACTS, DEEDS, WILLS. The competency of insane persons as witnesses is considered under WITNESSES. The effect of disability on running of statute of limitations will be found under LIMITATION OF ACTIONS. Questions relating to insane paupers will be considered under PAUPERS; those relating to asylums for the insane under ASYLUMS. Insanity at the time of commission of an offense as a defense in a prosecution therefor falls within the scope of CRIMINAL LAW.

INSOLVENCY.

This topic treats of the administration of estates of insolvents under local laws for the purpose of distribution of the assets among creditors, and discharge of the insolvents from liability for their debts, and procedure therein. The administration of insolvent estates of de-

cedents will be found under EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS. The voluntary assignments by debtors for benefit of their creditors fall within the scope of ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS. Questions relating to bankruptcy under general bankrupt laws are considered under BANKRUPTCY. The organization of courts having jurisdiction over proceedings in insolvency will be found under COURTS.

INSPECTION.

This topic deals with the examination and certification of quality of articles of merchandise by public authority to determine and assure their fitness for use, commerce, etc., in general, and more particularly for prevention of fraud, and proceedings for the application and enforcement of inspection laws. The powers of municipalities in respect of such inspection will be found under MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, and regulations for protection of public health in general under HEALTH. The regulations for securing wholesomeness and purity of articles of food will be found under FOOD, ADULTERATION. The discovery and inspection of writings relating to a cause of action or evidence thereof will be found under DISCOVERY. Questions relating to physical examination of injured persons in assessing damages for the injury are considered under DAMAGES, and inspection or view by jury will be found under TRIAL.

INSURANCE.

The scope of this topic embraces the regulation and condnct of the business of insurance, in every form, by individual underwriters or corporations, mutual or co-operative associations, and insurance agents or brokers; and rights, liabilities, and remedies incident to contracts of insurance. Questions relating to associations for mutual benefit, otherwise than by insurance, are considered under BENEFICIAL ASSOCIATIONS. Rights and liabilities arising from burning property to defraud insurers will be found under ARSON, FIRES. Taxation of capital stock or property of insurance companies falls within the scope of TAXATION.

INSURRECTION.

This topic deals with the rising of a number of persons against civil authority for the purpose of preventing, by force, the execution of the law, or of forcibly overthrowing the government, and raising or attempting to raise seditious commotions for such purposes, although without open violence, and prosecution of acts of insurrection not constituting treason as public offenses. Questions relating to the suppression of insurrection by military power, effect of civil war, rights of insurgents, as belligerents, and measures and acts in exercise of war powers, as confiscation, blockade, and other restric-

tions on commercial intercourse, prize, etc., are considered under WAR. The effect of insurrection, rebellion, or civil war on status, rights, and powers of insurrectionary states falls within the scope of STATES. Acts of treason by individuals are considered under TREASON, and seditious and treasonable conspiracies under CONSPIRACY. Mutiny against military or individual authority will be considered under ARMY AND NAVY, and, if it is against the authority of commander of a merchant vessel, it will be found under SEAMEN.

INTEREST.

This topic deals with the compensation for use, forbearance, or detention of money and rights and liabilities in respect thereof in general; the rate fixed by parties or allowed by law, and mode of computation. The rights and liabilities of persons acting in fiduciary or other special relations will be found under such topics as GUARDIAN AND WARD, EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS, PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, TRUSTS. Interest on particular classes of liabilities will be considered under specific topics dealing with such liabilities. Interest as an element of damages will be found under DAMAGES, and interest at a rate greater than that allowed by law under USURY.

INTERNAL REVENUE.

Under this topic are grouped decisions relating to taxes imposed by act of Congress, other than duties on imports or exports; the power to impose such taxes; constitutional and statutory provisions relating thereto; the assessment and collection of such taxes; remedies for erroneous taxation; and punishments for violation of internal revenue laws. Licenses under state laws in general will be found under LICENSES, and the license of particular occupations for the purpose of regulation thereof will be found under INTOXICATING LIQUORS and titles of particular occupations.

INTERNATIONAL LAW.

This topic deals with the customary law recognized by civilized nations, as regulating their mutual relations and intercourse, more particularly in time of peace; its sources, principles, and rules, and its application in general. The rights and disabilities of aliens will be considered under the topic ALIENS. Application in one country of the law of another in respect of acts done or rights arising or remedies pursued under it, in cases of conflict of their laws, will be found under the titles of specific subjects in relation to which the question of such application arises. Treaties and conventions between nations are included in the topics TREATIES, EXTRADITION. Questions relating to diplomatic officers are considered under AMBASSADORS AND CONSULS, and breaches of neutrality and

other hostile acts by private persons under NEUTRALITY LAWS. The suppression of piracy is within the scope of PIRACY, and the suppression of the slave trade falls under SLAVES. The rules applicable to declaration, existence, and prosecution of war, and rights of belligerents and neutrals, will be considered under WAR.

INTERPLEADER.

Included in this topic are remedies for protection of persons holding property or liable for debts, the right to which is in controversy between others, by compelling such claimants to litigate their rights between themselves; more particularly bills of interpleader, actions for interpleader, and rules or orders for substitution of one such claimant as defendant in an action brought by the other. The topic also includes the procedure, review of proceedings, and costs therein. Interpleader incidental to other remedies is excluded, and will be found under the remedies invoked, such as ATTACHMENT, EXECUTION. Intervention and substitution of parties in actions in general will be found under PARTIES.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS.

The regulation and prohibition of manufacture, sale, or use of intoxicating liquors are within the scope of this topic, together with the rights of property, and traffic in such liquors, liabilities for injuries from the sale or use thereof, the prevention of unlawful dealings therein and violations of liquor laws, and prosecution and punishment thereof as public offenses. Regulations regarding liquors as articles of commerce, more particularly as to commerce between the states, with foreign countries, etc., will be considered under COMMERCE. The introduction of liquor into the Indian country and sale to Indians is considered under the topic INDIANS. The inspection for prevention of fraud or commercial purposes will be found under INSPECTION, and adulteration as a public offense under ADULTERATION.

JOINT ADVENTURES.

This topic deals with the union, as parties of the same part, in any contract or transaction, of two or more persons, not otherwise joined in interest, and their rights and liabilities arising therefrom as between themselves in general. Questions relating to partnerships will be considered under PARTNERSHIP; those relating to joint estates under JOINT TENANCY, TENANCY IN COMMON. The rights and liabilities of coexecutors, administrators, guardians, and trustees will be considered under EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS, GUARDIAN AND WARD, TRUSTS. The operation and effect of joint contracts and obligation as between parties of different parts thereto will be found under CONTRACTS and titles of particular classes of contracts. The release of joint debtors goes

to RELEASE. The liabilities of joint wrongdoers will be found under TORTS, of conspirators under CONSPIRACY, and of joint offenders in general under CRIMINAL LAW.

JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES.

Included in this topic are unincorporated companies formed for purposes of profit and having a capital stock divided into transferable shares, and legal proceedings for the enforcement of rights incident to the existence of the company. Matters relating to unincorporated associations in general will be found under ASSOCIATIONS, and companies formed for a particular purpose or business will be found under the specific head which deals with such purpose or business.

JOINT TENANCY.

The nature and incidents of the joint estate of two or more persons in property acquired and held by them by grant or disseisin, or in a manner otherwise than by descent, at the time and in virtue of the same title, interest, and possession, are within the scope of this topic, together with the abolition of the distinction between joint tenancy and tenancy in common and its effect; actions or other proceedings between, by, or against joint tenants, and the severance of the tenancy otherwise than by partition. The seisin of husband and wife by entireties will be found under HUSBAND AND WIFE. Questions concerning coparcenary will be considered under TENANTS IN COMMON, and those concerning partition of joint property under PARTITION.

JUDGES.

Included in this topic are questions relating to public officers authorized to proceed in the courts and administer law therein, whether designated as judges, justices, chancellors, surrogates, or by other titles. Questions relating to justices of the peace are considered under JUSTICES OF THE PEACE, and those relating to members of courts-martial under MILITIA, ARMY AND NAVY, WAR. The respective functions of judges and jury are considered under TRIAL.

JUDGMENT.

Included in this topic are the judicial determinations of rights of parties to proceedings in courts of justice in general, interlocutory as well as final; the rendition, entry, requisites, and validity of formal judgments; more particularly of judgments in civil actions and amendment and correction thereof. The topic further includes the operation and effect of judgments; direct attacks on judgments by motions in arrest, or to open, vacate, or by actions to set aside or restrain the enforcement of judgments, or for other relief against them on equitable grounds; revival of judgments by scire facias, mo-

tion, etc., and enforcement of judgments by actions. Judgments for or against the different classes of persons will be found under such topics as INFANTS, EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS. Judgments in particular forms of action, or on particular causes, or in proceedings other than actions, will be found under the specific heads relating to such actions or proceedings. Orders incident to proceedings in actions are included in MOTIONS. Motions for judgments on pleadings will be found under PLEADING; decrees and orders in suits in equity under EQUITY; and those in suits in admiralty under ADMIRALTY. Proceedings in probate courts will be found under COURTS, WILLS; and those under insolvent acts under INSOLVENCY; and those under bankrupt acts under BANKRUPTCY. Sentences in criminal cases are treated under CRIMINAL LAW, and titles of particular classes of crimes. Judgments of justices of the peace will be found under the topic JUSTICES OF THE PEACE, and enforcement of judgments by particular classes of writs or proceedings under EXECUTION, GARNISHMENT, and other specific heads. Proceedings for review of judgments and judgment therein will be found under APPEAL AND ERROR, CERTIORARI, and other titles of particular proceedings. Relief against judgments by stay of execution is under EXECUTION; by supersedeas is under SUPERSEDEAS; under insolvent acts will be found under INSOLVENCY; and under bankrupt acts under BANKRUPTCY.

JUDICIAL SALES.

This topic deals with sales under orders or judgments of courts in general; the manner, conduct, validity, and effect of such sales; confirming or vacating; setting aside the sale, and resale; conveyance to purchasers, and title, rights, and liabilities of purchasers at such sales, and redemption therefrom. Sales in particular classes of proceedings or under particular writs will be found under such topics as INFANTS, GUARDIAN AND WARD, EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS, MORTGAGES, ATTACHMENT, EXECUTION, RECEIVERS, PARTITION, INSOLVENCY, BANKRUPTCY, TAXATION.

JURY.

Under this topic are considered questions relating to bodies of persons sworn to inquire into matters of fact in judicial proceedings; more particularly petit juries or trial juries, selected and sworn to try issues of fact in civil or criminal proceedings on the evidence presented; the right to trial by jury and waiver thereof in general. The constitution of grand juries, and qualifications, selection, summoning, compensation, and proceedings of grand jurors, will be found under GRAND JURY, INDICTMENT AND INFORMATION. The exclusion from a jury by reason of race or color is treated under CIVIL RIGHTS. Proceedings at trials by jury, province of court and jury, and instructions to jury, and finding, entry, and

effect of verdict in civil cases, will be found under TRIAL, and titles of particular forms and causes of actions; and those in criminal prosecutions, under CRIMINAL LAW, and titles of particular crimes. Misconduct of or affecting jury as ground for new trial of civil cases is treated under NEW TRIAL; and as ground for reversal of judgment on verdict, under APPEAL AND ERROR; and as ground for new trial or reversal of conviction in criminal cases, under CRIMINAL LAW.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

This topic deals with inferior judicial officers authorized to act as conservators of the peace, with subordinate judicial powers within limited districts. It further deals with the appointment, qualification, tenure, and removal of such officers and ex officio and de facto justices of the peace, their jurisdiction and powers, proceedings before them in general and review thereof, and their rights, duties, and liabilities, together with their liabilities on official bonds. Justices of the peace as members of courts of record fall within the scope of COURTS. Particular proceedings in exercise of preventive and provisional jurisdiction will be found under such special topics as BASTARDS, BREACH OF THE PEACE, CRIMINAL LAW, ARREST, BAIL, SEARCHES AND SEIZURES. Questions relating to administering oaths will be found under OATH; taking depositions under DEPOSITIONS; and those relating to affidavits and acknowledgments or proof of deeds will be found under AFFIDAVITS, ACKNOWLEDGMENTS. Questions relating to solemnizing marriages will be considered under MARRIAGE; and other ex officio functions of a justice of the peace will be considered under specific heads relating to such functions.

KIDNAPPING.

The scope of this topic includes taking by force or fraud, enticing away or detaining another person, more particularly a child, for the the purpose of secretly confining or concealing such person, or removing him to another state or country, attempts to commit such offenses and aiding therein, and the prosecution of such acts as public offenses. Questions concerning the offense of false imprisonment will be considered under FALSE IMPRISONMENT, and those relating to the abduction of a female for purpose of marriage or defilement under ABDUCTION.

LANDLORD AND TENANT.

This topic treats of the nature and incidents of estates for years and tenancies from year to year, at will, or at sufferance, together with leases and agreements for the occupation of real property in general; the relation between the parties thereto, and their rights and liabilities as between themselves, and as to others, incident to such relation; and remedies relating thereto. Leases of property of

particular classes of persons will be found under such topics as INFANTS, INSANE PERSONS, CORPORATIONS. Leases of particular species of property will be found under RAILROADS, MINES AND MINERALS, WATERS AND WATER COURSES, and other specific heads. Rent charges are considered under ESTATES, and ground rents under GROUND RENTS. Implied liabilities for use and occupation of real property fall within the scope of USE AND OCCUPATION.

LARCENY.

This topic deals with the taking and removing with intent to steal of personal property in possession, actual or constructive, of another, without force or intimidation, or any false personation or pretense, attempts to commit such offenses, and prosecution of such acts as public offenses. Theft or intent to steal as an element of other offenses will be considered under BURGLARY, ROBBERY. Embezzlement of money or goods by one having possession thereof is treated under EMBEZZLEMENT. Receiving stolen property is within the scope of RECEIVING STOLEN GOODS, and obtaining money or goods by false personation is found under FALSE PERSONATION. Obtaining money or property under false pretenses is treated under FALSE PRETENSES, and conviction of larceny on indictment for other offense under INDICTMENT AND INFORMATION.

LEVEES.

Under this topic are included decisions relating to embankments and other works constructed by public authority to protect lands from inundation, the nature and scope of power to establish and maintain such works, and the creation of levee districts, and appointment, rights, powers, duties, and liabilities of levee boards, together with the construction and maintenance of such works and local assessments therefor. The rights and liabilities of owners of land in respect of prevention of inundation, flowage, etc., in general are within the scope of WATERS AND WATER COURSES, and exercise of power of eminent domain will be found under EMINENT DOMAIN.

LEWDNESS.

This offense includes open or notorious fornication, adultery, or other lascivious acts or conduct, and open and continuous lascivious cohabitation or other conduct regarded as causing public scandal; and the topic further includes the prosecution of such acts or conduct as public offenses. Acts or conduct which are merely indecent are included within the scope of OBSCENITY; and specific offenses involved in such cohabitation or conduct will be found under the heads dealing specifically with such offenses as FORNICATION, ADULTERY, PROSTITUTION, DISORDERLY HOUSE.

LIBEL AND SLANDER.

This topic includes malicious defamation by words spoken, written, or printed, or by signs, pictures, etc., injurious to a person in his general reputation, or exposing a living person, or the memory of one deceased, to hatred, contempt, or ridicule, or prejudicial to a person in his profession, trade, occupation, employment, or office, or otherwise causing special damage or injury to one's interest in property, real or personal, or tending to provoke a breach of the peace. The topic further deals with actions for damages for such defamation, and prosecution thereof as a public offense. Questions relating to blasphemous and obscene libels are considered under BLASPHEMY, OBSCENITY.

LICENSES.

Questions relating to permission required by public authority for various occupations and pursuits, and registration, certification, etc., incident thereto, together with the fees for such licenses, certificate, or registration, and taxes imposed on privileges granted, or the occupations or exhibitions permitted, are considered under this topic. It also includes permission by owners of real property to persons who have no estate therein to do some act thereon. Licenses for occupations or acts, or for dealing in property subject to particular regulations, will be found under ATTORNEY AND CLIENT, PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, INNKEEPERS, INTOXICATING LIQUORS, THEATERS AND SHOWS, and other specific heads. Licenses under patents for inventions, copyrights, and trademarks are included within the scope of PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE-NAMES. The liabilities of owners or tenants of real property for injuries to licensees will be found under NEGLIGENCE, LANDLORD AND TENANT, RAILROADS.

LIENS.

This topic deals with the charges on specific property or its proceeds by way of security for payment of debts or performance of other acts, whether arising from contract or equity between the parties, or imposed by rule of law or statute, and whether depending on or independent of possession. It also includes priorities of liens, and the enforcement of liens in general. Liens peculiar to particular classes of personal relations, occupations, or transactions will be found under such heads as ATTORNEY AND CLIENT, BANKS AND BANKING, FACTORS, SALES, VENDOR AND PURCHASER. Liens peculiar to particular species of property are treated under RAILROADS, LOGS AND LOGGING, MECHANICS' LIENS, MARITIME LIENS, and other specific heads. Liens created by mortgage or pledge will be considered under MORTGAGES, CHATTEL MORTGAGES, PLEDGES. Liens acquired by enforcement of particular

remedies will be found under ATTACHMENT, LIS PENDENS, JUDGMENTS, EXECUTION, and other specific heads. Liens of taxes fall within the scope of TAXATION.

LIFE ESTATES.

Under this topic are treated the nature and incidents of estates not of inheritance, which are limited to or may possibly last during the life of the tenant or the life or lives of another or others, and are created by act of the parties. The construction of grants, devises, and bequests for life will be found under DEEDS, WILLS. Life estates by operation of law are considered under DOWER, CURTESY. The rights and liabilities of remaindermen and reversioners are within the scope of REMAINDERS, REVERSIONS. Remedies for waste are included in WASTE.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.

This topic deals with the statutory restrictions of the time within which actions may be brought; the application and general operation of such statutory provisions; the times of limitation prescribed for actions in general; when such times begin to run and postponement and interruption thereof; exceptions from and suspension of the operation of the statutes. The topic further includes the removal of statutory bar by a new promise, acknowledgment, part payment, etc.; pleading such limitations by way of defense and matters in avoidance of the bar thereof and evidence relating thereto. Adverse possession of property as an element or evidence of title is treated under ADVERSE POSSESSION. Presumption of payment from lapse of time will be found under PAYMENT; and limitations by agreement between parties under CONTRACTS, INSURANCE, CARRIERS, and titles of other classes of contracts. Limitations restricting particular rights or remedies created by statute are considered under ACTIONS, DEATH, and titles of particular statutory rights and remedies. Special limitations prescribed for actions by or against particular classes of persons, or for particular forms or kinds of actions, or other remedies, will be found under EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS, MECHANICS' LIENS, BANKRUPTCY, MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, TAXATION, and other specific heads. The operation and effect of statutory limitations and of lapse of time, laches, etc., in equity will be found under EQUITY; those relating to admiralty proceedings under ADMIRALTY. Limitations of criminal prosecutions will be considered under CRIMINAL LAW and titles of particular classes of crimes.

LIS PENDENS.

This topic includes the effect of pendency of actions to subject property involved therein to the power of the court during the continuance of the litigation, so that it shall abide the result. It also

includes a consideration of what property may be so subject; what constitutes pendency of a suit for such purpose; necessity of notice, and requisites and sufficiency of notices of pendency of action and filing and service thereof. Notice of pendency of actions for particular forms of relief will be found under the topics dealing especially with such forms of relief, as PARTITION, MECHANICS' LIENS. The defense of pendency of another action will be found under ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL, PLEADING.

LITERARY PROPERTY.

Included in this topic are the nature and incidents of the exclusive right of an author in respect of his literary works or other intellectual productions, and the publication or other use or disposition thereof, independent of statutes conferring copyrights, and remedies for infringement. Questions relating to copyrights are considered under COPYRIGHTS.

LIVERY STABLE KEEPERS.

The regulation and conduct of the business of stabling, feeding, and caring for horses for compensation, or of keeping horses and vehicles for hire, are included in this topic, together with the mutual rights, duties, and liabilities of keepers of such stables and those dealing with them. Contracts of agistment will be found under the topic ANIMALS.

LOGS AND LOGGING.

Questions relating to cut timber, and nature and incidents of rights of property therein, together with the regulation of the cutting, marking, driving or floating, scaling or other measurement, manufacture into lumber and sale of logs, and contracts, liens, and mortgages relating thereto, are included within the scope of this topic. The obstruction of navigation by booms, rafts, etc., will be found under NAVIGABLE WATERS; and injuries to riparian proprietors by floating logs, under NAVIGABLE WATERS, WATERS AND WATER COURSES.

LOST INSTRUMENTS.

This topic deals with instruments in writing lost or destroyed, proceedings to restore, establish, or recover on such instruments, and indemnity as a condition thereof. Rights and liabilities of finders of lost instruments in general are considered under FINDING LOST GOODS, and finders of lost negotiable paper under BILLS AND NOTES. The rights and liabilities of banks in respect of lost negotiable paper are included under the topic BANKS AND BANKING; the probate of lost wills goes to WILLS; the restoration or establishment of lost or destroyed records will be found under RECORDS; and secondary evidence of contents of lost writings is treated under EVIDENCE.

LOTTERIES.

This topic treats of schemes for distribution of prizes by lot or chance among purchasers of shares therein, or chances to obtain a prize, together with grants and operation of lottery franchises and privileges; management and regulation of lotteries, whether conducted under such franchises or directly by the government; the rights and liabilities of owners or managers and of purchasers or holders of shares, tickets, or chances; and the prosecution for unlawfully conducting or advertising lotteries as public offenses, and liability therefor, civil and criminal. Matters relating to wagers and gaming will be found under GAMING, and mailing matter concerning lotteries is treated under POST OFFICE.

MALICIOUS MISCHIEF.

This topic treats of willful physical injury to or destruction of property in general, real or personal, from ill will, resentment towards the owner or possessor, or from mere wantonness, and prosecution of such acts as public offenses. Mere trespasses on real property will be found under TRESPASS, and injury to particular kinds of property under the topics dealing particularly with the kind of property involved, as PUBLIC LANDS, RAILROADS, ANIMALS. Questions relating to injuries by fire will be considered under ARSON, FIRES.

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION.

This topic treats of the institution of judicial proceedings, civil or criminal, against another, maliciously and without probable cause therefor, together with the justification or excuse for such prosecution, and liabilities and remedies therefor, civil or criminal. Attachment which is wrongful merely is included under ATTACHMENT, and questions of wrongful execution will be found under EXECUTION. Abuse of process by perverting it to an improper purpose will be treated under PROCESS.

MANDAMUS.

Writs of mandamus or of mandate commanding performance of specific acts by inferior courts or other tribunals, judges, boards, officers, or corporations, and actions in the nature of such writs, are included within the scope of this topic, together with review of proceedings and costs in such proceedings. Mandatory injunctions will be treated under INJUNCTION, and mandamus incidental to other remedies or proceedings will be found under APPEAL AND ERROR, EXCEPTIONS, BILL OF, and other specific heads. Mandates to lower courts on decisions of appeals will be found under APPEAL AND ERROR, and conflicting jurisdiction of particular courts under COURTS.

MANUFACTURES.

Questions relating to the promotion and regulation of manufacturing industries in general, public aid and protection to those engaged therein, either individuals or manufacturing companies, and rights and remedies incidental thereto, are considered under this topic. Rights, powers, and liabilities of manufacturing corporations, their members and officers, analogous to those of corporations generally, will be found under CORPORATIONS. The exercise of the power of eminent domain will be found under EMINENT DOMAIN. Rights to the use of water and flowage are considered under WATERS AND WATER COURSES. The use of particular motive powers will be considered under STEAM, GAS, ELECTRICITY. Regulations for protection of public health and safety will be found under HEALTH; matters affecting the relation between employés and employers are dealt with under MASTER AND SERVANT; and licenses to manufacturers and their liability to mercantile taxes will be treated under LICENSES. Taxes on property used in manufactures and on property of manufacturing companies are included in the topic TAXATION.

MARITIME LIENS.

This topic treats of liens created by maritime law or by statute on vessels, more particularly such liens as security for the price or value of services rendered or supplies furnished to vessels, or for repayment of moneys advanced to them, and the enforcement of maritime liens in general. Liens for services incident to particular occupations will be treated under such topics as SEAMEN, PILOTS, TOWAGE, WHARVES. Questions relating to the lien of a master for wages will be considered under SHIPPING, and those relating to liens for salvage services under SALVAGE. Mortgages of vessels, bottomry, and respondentia will be found under SHIPPING, and mutual liens of vessel and cargo will also be considered under that topic. Liens for damages for injuries by collision, and liens for other torts will be found under SHIPPING. Jurisdiction and procedure in admiralty cases will be treated under ADMIRALTY.

MARRIAGE.

This topic treats of the marriage contract, and nature, creation, proof, and annulment of its obligation. Contracts to marry and breach thereof will be considered under BREACH OF MARRIAGE PROMISE. Contracts to procure marriage or in restraint of marriage are treated under CONTRACTS; and the relation of husband and wife, disabilities and privileges of coverture and separation by agreement, are included in the topic HUSBAND AND WIFE. Divorce and judicial separation are included in the topic DIVORCE, and the offenses of adultery and bigamy in the topics ADULTERY, BIGAMY.

MARSHALING ASSETS AND SECURITIES.

Included in this topic are actions to compel creditors who are entitled to enforce their claims against more than one fund or class of assets, while others can enforce their claims against one or a part thereof only, to exhaust first the funds or assets to which they alone can have recourse, and the enforcement, in general, of rights to such arrangement of assets, securities, etc., under administration, and of claims thereon by injunction, decree of subrogation, or otherwise. The topic also includes review of proceedings and costs incurred. Application of payments as between debtor and creditor will be found under PAYMENT, and application of the doctrine of marshaling in distribution of assets of partnerships will be found under PARTNERSHIP. The doctrine as applied to decedents' estates will be found under EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS, and as applied to property assigned for benefit of creditors under ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS. Questions relating to the application of the doctrine to estates of insolvents will be found under INSOLVENCY, and as relating to assets of bankrupts under BANKRUPTCY. Questions relating to the proceeds of sales on foreclosure will be considered under MORTGAGES, MECHANICS' LIENS, and those relating to proceedings in admiralty under ADMIRALTY.

MASTER AND SERVANT.

This topic treats of the relation created by contracts of employment, express or implied, and the rights, powers, duties, and liabilities of the parties as between themselves and as to others incident to the relation, and legal proceedings relating thereto. Contracts for specific work, not involving a hiring of services generally, will be found under CONTRACTS. Implied liability for services rendered not in performance of contract obligations or of the duties of any employment or other special relation are considered under WORK AND LABOR, ASSUMPSIT, ACTION OF; rights and liabilities on ground of agency fall within the scope of PRINCIPAL AND AGENT. Questions relating to apprenticeship are considered under APPRENTICES, and services of particular classes of persons, or of persons in particular personal relations or occupations, under such heads as INFANTS, HUSBAND AND WIFE, PARENT AND CHILD, ATTORNEY AND CLIENT, CARRIERS. Questions relating to the services of officers will be considered under OFFICERS.

MAYHEM.

The infliction of personal injuries which deprive one of any member or organ of his body or cause other permanent disability or disfigurement falls within the scope of this topic, together with attempts to maim and assaults with intent to maim, and prosecution of such

acts as public offenses. Aggravated assaults, wounding, etc., without maiming or attempt to maim, will be found under ASSAULT AND BATTERY.

MECHANICS' LIENS.

This topic deals with statutory liens on specific real property as security for the price or value of work performed or materials furnished for the erection, improvement, or repair of buildings or other structures on the property. The topic also includes proceedings to acquire and perfect such liens, bonds to secure against such liens, and proceedings to enforce such bonds, and to enforce the liens. Matters relating to liens in general, and particularly liens on personal property, will be found under LIENS. Liens on real property for work or material other than for building fall within the scope of such topics as RAILROADS, MINES AND MINERALS, IMPROVEMENTS. Liens on vessels for construction or repairs are included under MARITIME LIENS, and liens for wages in general under MASTER AND SERVANT.

MERCANTILE AGENCIES.

Under this topic will be found the regulation and conduct of the business of procuring and furnishing information as to the pecuniary condition, credit, and character of persons engaged in business, and the mutual rights, duties, and liabilities of those engaged therein, and their subscribers or customers. Liabilities for slander or libel are treated under LIBEL AND SLANDER. Duties and liabilities in respect of collections or any business other than supplying information will be treated under PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, and liabilities for false statements to or through mercantile agencies under SALES, FRAUD, ARREST, and other specific titles of the subject involved or the remedies.

MILITIA.

This topic treats of the rights, powers, and duties of soldiers enrolled by authority of the state for discipline and for service in emergency, together with the liability to service in the militia, and control and employment of militia in actual service, offenses against laws governing the militia and courts administering such laws. The right to bear arms in general is considered under WEAPONS. Exemption of members of the militia from other public service and from taxation will be found under JURY, TAXATION, and other specific heads. Questions connected with calling militia into the service of the general government are considered under ARMY AND NAVY.

MINES AND MINERALS.

Questions concerning mineral substances, solid or fluid, other than ordinary soil, sand, clay, or rock, found beneath the surface of the earth and lands containing such minerals; and mines and mining

claims or rights; organization, powers, and franchises of mining companies; and rights, duties, and liabilities of proprietors in respect of the working of their mines otherwise than in their capacity of employers—are considered in this topic. Rights and liabilities in respect of subterranean waters will be found under WATERS AND WATER COURSES. Matters applicable to partnerships and corporations in general fall within the scope of PARTNERSHIP, CORPORATIONS; and duties and liabilities, as employers, of those working mines are considered in MASTER AND SERVANT.

MISCEGENATION.

Included in this topic are questions relating to marriage or sexual intercourse between persons of different races between whom marriage is prohibited by nature, and prosecution of such acts as public offenses. Validity and effect of mixed marriages will be considered under MARRIAGE.

MONEY LENT.

The obligations implied or imposed by law to repay money lent or advanced for temporary accommodation and use, independent of any instrument in writing promising such repayment, and remedies of the parties in general, are within the scope of this topic. Promissory notes and other instruments in writing given for loans of money are treated under BILLS AND NOTES, and interest on loans under INTEREST, USURY. Proceedings in actions of assumpsit will be found under the topic ASSUMPSIT, ACTION OF.

MONEY PAID.

This topic treats of the obligations implied or imposed by law to repay money paid or expended by one person for the use or benefit of another, who ought to have paid it to a third person, independent of any instrument in writing requesting such payment or promising repayment, and remedies of the parties in general. Questions concerning bills of exchange, promissory notes, and other instruments in writing requesting or promising payment of money are considered under BILLS AND NOTES. The rights and liabilities in respect of reimbursement of part of the amount paid to discharge a common obligation are considered under CONTRIBUTION. Proceedings in actions of assumpsit will be found under ASSUMPSIT, ACTION OF.

MONEY RECEIVED.

The scope of this topic includes obligations implied or imposed by law to pay money received by one person for the use or benefit of another, or to which another is entitled in equity and good conscience, independent of any special relation, agreement, or trust, and

remedies of the parties in general. Questions relating to money received in a representative or fiduciary capacity are treated under GUARDIAN AND WARD, EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS, ATTORNEY AND CLIENT, PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, and other specific heads. Questions relating to implied and constructive trusts fall within the scope of TRUSTS, and proceedings in actions of assumpsit will be found under ASSUMPSIT, ACTION OF.

MONOPOLIES.

Decisions relating to grants of exclusive or special privileges or immunities in respect of any occupation or business are considered under this topic, together with monopolizing or combining or attempting to monopolize trade or commerce, and rights and remedies, civil or criminal, incident thereto. Questions relating to corporate and other specific franchises are considered under CORPORATIONS, FRANCHISES. Exclusive rights under laws relating to inventions, copyrights, and trade-marks are considered under PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE-NAMES. Grants of privileges and immunities not relating to any occupation or business fall within the scope of CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, and contracts and conspiracies in restraint of trade or commerce are included under CONTRACTS, CONSPIRACY.

MORTGAGES.

This topic deals with transfers of property, more particularly of real property, as security for payment of money or performance of contracts or other obligations, whether made by conveyance on condition, or with a defeasance or by deed of trust, or by conveyance absolute in form, or by deposit of title deeds, or other transaction constituting an equitable mortgage; enforcement by strict foreclosure, by sale under power, or by action; and redemption. Mortgages by or to particular classes of persons will be considered under such topics as INFANTS, INSANE PERSONS, PARTNERSHIP, ASSOCIATIONS, JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES, CORPORATIONS. Mortgages by persons in representative or fiduciary capacities will be found under GUARDIAN AND WARD, EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS, PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, TRUSTS. Mortgages of personal property in general will be considered under CHATTEL MORTGAGES, and mortgages of vessels, cargoes, freight, etc., under SHIPPING. Mortgages of franchises and property of corporations are included under FRANCHISES, CORPORATIONS, RAILROADS, and other specific heads. Mortgages fraudulent as to creditors or subsequent purchasers will be considered under FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES. Rights of mortgagors and mortgagees as to fixtures fall within the scope of FIXTURES, and subrogation to rights of mortgagees is included in SUBROGATION.

MOTIONS.

Under this topic are included applications to a court or judge by or on behalf of parties to actions or other proceedings for a rule or order incident to the progress of the cause, and other applications for summary relief and determination thereof. Motions relating to parties, process, pleadings, and other particular proceedings in actions will be found under PARTIES, PROCESS, PLEADING, and other specific heads. Motions relating to particular remedies incident to actions will be found under such topics as ARREST, ATTACHMENT. Motions for dismissal or nonsuit are treated under DISMISSAL AND NONSUIT, and those for new trial under NEW TRIAL. Motions to open or vacate judgment, or in arrest of judgment, are treated under JUDGMENT, and costs on motions are treated under COSTS. Matters relating to rules of court will be found under COURTS.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

Included in the scope of this topic are public corporations formed under special charters or by voluntary organization under general laws for purposes of subordinate local government of cities, towns, villages, etc., the rights, powers, duties and liabilities of such corporations and their officers, actions by or against municipal corporations, and criminal prosecutions against them. Matters relating to corporations in general are considered under CORPORATIONS; those relating to counties, parishes, etc., under COUNTIES; those relating to townships and towns not specially incorporated, under TOWNS; and those relating to minor territorial subdivisions for special purposes, under SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, ELECTIONS, and other specific heads. The election of municipal officers at general elections will be included in the topic ELECTIONS, and matters relating to public officers in general in the topic OFFICERS. Questions relating to municipal courts will be considered under COURTS, and those relating to judges under JUDGES. The dedication of lands for streets and other municipal purposes is considered under DEDICATION, and the exercise of delegated power of eminent domain under EMINENT DOMAIN. The maintenance and operation of works, structures, etc., merely incidental to existence of municipalities, will be considered under BRIDGES, FERRIES, WATERS AND WATER COURSES, LEVEES, DRAINS, and other specific heads. The relief of the poor will be considered under PAUPERS, and questions relating to charitable and reformatory institutions under HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, REFORMATORIES, PRISONS. Particular proceedings against municipal corporations, their officers, etc., will be found under QUO WARRANTO, MANDAMUS, PROHIBITION, INJUNCTION, CERTIORARI, and other specific heads.

NAMES.

This topic deals with appellations and designations of individuals, rights of a personal nature respecting their use, and change of name. Questions relating to names of illegitimate persons are considered under BASTARDS. Changes of name incident to adoption are treated under ADOPTION, and those incident to marriage under MARRIAGE. If the change is incident to divorce it will be found under DIVORCE. Questions relating to names of partnerships are considered under PARTNERSHIP; those relating to associations under ASSOCIATIONS, JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES; and those relating to corporate bodies under CORPORATIONS. Questions relating to property in names are considered under TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE-NAMES.

NAVIGABLE WATERS.

Under this topic are included bodies and streams of water capable of ordinary navigation in their natural condition or as improved under franchises granted for the purpose or directly by the government. The topic also includes the organization, franchises, and powers of navigation improvement companies, the public use of such waters and their boundaries or banks, together with the promotion, control, and regulation of such use and matters incident thereto. Obstructions of navigation and remedies therefor are also included, and rights and liabilities of proprietors of the shores or banks or adjoining lands in respect of such waters and of lands under or surrounded by them and the ice formed on them. Artificial water courses and streams made navigable by improvement by individuals fall within the scope of CANALS, WATERS AND WATER COURSES. The floatage of logs in streams not navigable will be found under LOGS AND LOGGING. Questions relating to ferries are considered under FERRIES, and those relating to wharves under WHARVES. The regulation of commerce is within the scope of COMMERCE, and of shipping in general is under SHIPPING. Rules of navigation for preventing collision will be found under COLLISION, and fishing in public waters will be found under FISH. Questions relating to navigable waters as boundaries will be considered under BOUNDARIES.

NE EXEAT.

This topic includes proceedings to prevent defendants in actions on demands of an equitable nature from departing or removing their property from the jurisdiction of the court, and to obtain equitable bail. Matters relating to arrest and bail in general will be found under ARREST, BAIL; and review of decisions relating to ne exeat will be found under APPEAL AND ERROR. The use of the writ of ne exeat in particular classes of actions will be found under such topics as ACCOUNT, DIVORCE.

NEGLIGENCE.

This topic treats of the failure to use due care, either in respect of acts or of omissions in performance or observance of a duty not founded on contract, which failure is the proximate cause of unintended injury to the person to whom such duty is owing; contributory negligence of those injured; civil remedies for such injuries; and prosecution for such acts as public offenses. Negligence in respect of duties incident to particular personal relations, occupations, employments, contracts, etc., will be found under such topics as ATTORNEY AND CLIENT, MASTER AND SERVANT, PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, CARRIERS, LANDLORD AND TENANT, BAILMENT, and other specific heads. Negligence in care and use of particular kinds of property will be considered under MINES AND MINERALS, WATERS AND WATER COURSES, ANIMALS, SHIPPING, COLLISION, and other specific heads. Negligence in the construction and use of particular kinds of works, public improvements, etc., will be treated under RAILROADS, BRIDGES, HIGHWAYS, MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, and other specific heads. The question of remoteness of damages falls within the scope of DAMAGES. Actions for damages for death caused by negligence will be treated under DEATH, and questions relating to manslaughter by negligence will be treated under HOMICIDE.

NEUTRALITY LAWS.

Questions relating to the breach of neutrality or of other international obligations by hostile acts of private persons against a foreign nation at peace with the United States are within the scope of this topic, and the prosecution of such breach as a public offense. Violation of privileges of foreign ambassadors and ministers will be considered under AMBASSADORS AND CONSULS, and rights of belligerents under WAR.

NEWSPAPERS.

This topic treats of periodicals designated or employed to publish laws or other public acts, proceedings, etc., or notices or advertisements relating to judicial or other official proceedings, whether for the information of the public or as notice to individuals. This topic also includes the official appointment or designation or other selection of newspapers for such purposes, and compensation for making such publications, contracts therefor, and rights and liabilities in respect thereof. The effect of publication in newspapers as notice is considered under NOTICE, and service of process by publication under PROCESS. The publication of libels falls within the scope of LIBEL AND SLANDER, and the publication of reports of judicial proceedings constituting contempt will be considered under CONTEMPT.

NEW TRIAL.

This topic includes the judicial re-examination by the same tribunals of issues in civil cases for trial and determination thereof by courts or referees, proceedings to obtain new trial, and proceedings at new trial. Rehearings in equity are within the scope of EQUITY, and those in admiralty will be found under ADMIRALTY. New trials in criminal cases will be found under CRIMINAL LAW, and new trials before justices of the peace will be considered under JUSTICES OF THE PEACE. Recommittal of cases to referees is within the scope of REFERENCE; and the necessity and effect of motion for new trial for purposes of review, review of decisions granting or refusing new trials and decisions on appeal remanding cases for new trials, will be found under APPEAL AND ERROR.

NOTARIES.

This topic deals with notaries public, their appointment, qualifications, and tenure of office, and their rights, powers, duties, and liabilities in general. Questions relating to commissioners of deeds and other officers specially authorized to perform functions of notaries, and particular acts and proceedings by notaries, will be considered under ACKNOWLEDGMENT, AFFIDAVITS, BILLS AND NOTES, and other specific heads.

NOTICE.

Knowledge or information of facts, and means of information and constructive knowledge equivalent in legal effect to actual knowledge, are included in this topic, together with communication, by private act or by public authority, of information or warning of facts or of acts intended or required to be done, and offenses of destroying or removing public notices. Notice of particular facts, acts, and proceedings will be considered under specific titles thereof or of subjects to which they relate. The effect of notice to attorneys, agents, partners, corporate officers, etc., will be considered under ATTORNEY AND CLIENT, PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, PARTNERSHIP, CORPORATIONS, and other specific heads. The designation of official newspapers for publication of notices, etc., and their compensation, will be treated under NEWSPAPERS. Recording instruments in writing to constitute constructive notice falls within the scope of RECORDS. Judicial notice of facts is under EVIDENCE, and notice as affecting good faith of purchasers, priority of mortgages, etc., will be found under VENDOR AND PURCHASER, SALES, BILLS AND NOTES, MORTGAGES, CHATTEL MORTGAGES. Notice and demand before suit is included in ACTION, TROVER AND CONVERSION, REPLEVIN, and titles of other particular forms and causes of action. Notice of suit will be found under PROCESS, and notice of pendency of action under LIS PENDENS.

NOVATION.

This topic treats of the substitution for and in discharge of an existing pecuniary obligation, together with the nature, requisites, sufficiency, and effect of such novation, and pleading and proof thereof. Questions relating to the modification of contracts will be considered under CONTRACTS and titles of particular classes of contracts. Requirements of statute of frauds will be found under FRAUDS, STATUTE OF.

NUISANCE.

The use of property and rights and personal conduct causing material annoyance, inconvenience or injury to others, in respect of health, safety, comfort, sense of decency, morals, or exercise of their rights, are within the scope of this topic, together with the nature and extent of liabilities for such injuries, and civil remedies therefor and criminal responsibility and prosecution. Liabilities of landlord and tenant in respect of demised premises will be found under LANDLORD AND TENANT. Questions relating to obstructing of highways, streets, etc., will be considered under HIGHWAYS, MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS. The obstruction of navigation falls within the scope of NAVIGABLE WATERS, and the obstruction, diversion, pollution, etc., of water courses will be considered under WATERS AND WATER COURSES. The protection of public health by legal authorities will be found under HEALTH. The powers of municipal bodies to deal with nuisances will be found under MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS. Particular classes of offenses of the nature of nuisances will be found under DISORDERLY HOUSE, GAMING, and other specific heads.

OATH.

This topic includes solemn declarations or affirmations with or without invocation of or appeal to God or other especial sanction, made in verification of averments, testimony, or promise to perform the duties of a trust or office. Verification of pleadings will be found under PLEADING, and of affidavits under AFFIDAVITS. Questions relating to oath or affirmation of witness will be found under WITNESSES. The oath or affirmation of jurors or arbitrators will be considered under JURY, ARBITRATION AND AWARD. Qualification for office or position of trust falls within the scope of OFFICERS and titles of particular officers, TRUSTS, EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS, and other specific heads. Questions concerning false swearing will be considered under PERJURY, and profane swearing under BLASPHEMY.

OBSCENITY.

This topic includes lewd or immodest acts, conduct, or language offensive to the public sense of decency or to the public morals in

general; publicly exhibiting or disseminating objects, publications, or representations of lewd or indecent character, and publishing obscene libels; and the prosecution of such acts as public offenses. Indecent assaults are within the scope of ASSAULT AND BATTERY, and the use of indecent language as affecting individuals only is under the head of DISORDERLY CONDUCT. Lewd and lascivious cohabitation and other distinct classes of offenses against public morals will be considered under LEWDNESS or other specific heads. Mailing obscene matter will be considered under the topic POST OFFICE.

OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE.

Resisting or obstructing or intimidating an officer or other duly authorized persons in the execution of process, civil or criminal, or performance of other official act or duty, are included within the scope of this topic. It also includes preventing witnesses from attending or testifying, suppressing evidence, and other acts defeating, impeding, or delaying the administration of justice, not constituting a distinct offense, and attempts to commit such acts, and prosecution of such acts as public offenses. Assaults and homicide committed by or upon officers making arrests will be treated under ASSAULT AND BATTERY and HOMICIDE. The escape and rescue of prisoners are within the scope of ESCAPE, RESCUE. Questions relating to the misconduct and neglect of officers will be considered under OFFICERS, SHERIFFS AND CONSTABLES, and other specific heads.

OFFICERS.

This topic treats of persons exercising public functions, trusts, or employments in the civil service of the government, the nature and kinds of such offices, employments, etc., in general, eligibility for office, appointment, qualification, and tenure of office, and actions by or against public officers. Matters relating to legislative and executive officers in general of the United States will be treated under UNITED STATES, and those relating to legislative and executive officers of the several states will be considered under STATES. Questions concerning judicial officers and other officers attached to courts fall within the scope of COURTS, JUDGES, CLERKS OF COURTS, and other specific heads. Matters pertaining to particular classes of civil officers will be considered under DISTRICT AND PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS, SHERIFFS AND CONSTABLES, UNITED STATES MARSHALS, and other specific heads. Questions relating to municipal and other local officers will be considered under MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, COUNTIES, TOWNS, and other specific heads. Matters pertaining to official newspapers fall within the scope of NEWSPAPERS. Officers of private corporations will be dealt with under CORPORATIONS, and military and naval officers under MILITIA, ARMY AND NAVY, WAR. The conduct and result of elections will

be found under ELECTIONS. Proceedings in the nature of quo warranto, mandamus, and prohibition will be found under QUO WARRANTO, MANDAMUS, PROHIBITION. Questions relating to extortion and oppression and bribery will be considered under EXTORTION, BRIBERY.

PARDON.

This topic deals with grants of exemption from punishment for crime committed, by general pardon or amnesty as well as in individual cases, commutation of punishment, and pleading and proof of pardon. Suspension of sentence by courts will be found under CRIMINAL LAW, and reduction of term of imprisonment by good conduct under PRISONS.

PARENT AND CHILD.

Within the scope of this topic will be included the parental relation, rights, powers, duties, and liabilities of parents and children as between themselves and as to others, incident to the existence of the relation, and legal proceedings relating thereto. Matters pertaining to illegitimate children and legitimation will be considered under the topic BASTARDS, and questions relating to adoption under ADOPTION. Rights and liabilities of parents as guardians and their powers to appoint guardians will be considered under GUARDIAN AND WARD. Disabilities of infancy and protection of persons and property of infants fall within the scope of INFANTS. The effect of divorce of parents is considered under DIVORCE, and particular wrongs and offenses, even though affecting parental rights, will be considered under ABDUCTION, SEDUCTION, and other specific heads.

PARLIAMENTARY LAW.

The rules and usages governing the proceedings of deliberative bodies fall within the scope of this topic, together with the sources and principles of such rules and usages, and their application in general. Proceedings of Congress and other legislative bodies will be found under UNITED STATES, STATES, TERRITORIES, and proceedings of municipal councils or other governing bodies under MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS. Proceedings of directors or trustees of corporations are included under CORPORATIONS, and proceedings of conventions or caucuses to nominate candidates for election under ELECTIONS. Proceedings of other bodies, boards, etc., will be considered under OFFICERS and specific heads.

PARTIES.

This topic deals with persons in whose names civil actions in general may be or must be brought or defended. The capacity of particular classes of persons to sue or defend will be considered under

ALIENS, INFANTS, and other specific heads. The right to sue and liability to be sued will be considered under ACTIONS and titles of particular causes of action. Parties to particular classes of actions will be considered under CONTRACTS, TORTS, and other specific heads. The effect of death or defect of parties as ground of abatement of actions is within the scope of ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL. The effect of assignment of cause of action before suit is under ASSIGNMENT. Matters pertaining to interpleading will be found under INTERPLEADER. Matters relating to dismissal as to one or more co-parties will be considered under DISMISSAL AND NONSUIT. The competency of parties as witnesses is within the scope of WITNESSES, and the examination of parties before trial will be found under DISCOVERY. Absence from trial is within the scope of TRIAL, NEW TRIAL. Parties to proceedings for review in civil actions will be considered under APPEAL AND ERROR and other specific heads. Parties to civil proceedings other than actions will be found under HABEAS CORPUS, MANDAMUS, and titles of other special proceedings. Questions relating to parties to suits in equity will be considered under EQUITY, and those concerning suits in admiralty under ADMIRALTY. Questions as to parties to proceedings for probate or contest of wills are considered under WILLS. Matters relating to parties in proceedings under insolvent laws or bankrupt laws will be found under INSOLVENCY, BANKRUPTCY. Parties to criminal prosecutions will be considered under CRIMINAL LAW, INDICTMENT AND INFORMATION, and titles of particular crimes.

PARTITION.

This topic deals with the division of property, real or personal, among co-owners, by mutual consent or by judicial proceedings, review of proceedings, and costs in actions for partition. The rights and liabilities of co-owners in general will be treated under JOINT TENANCY, TENANCY IN COMMON.

PARTNERSHIP.

The relation created by the combination of persons as principals to contribute property or services in a joint undertaking for joint profit falls within the scope of this title. The topic also deals with the rights, powers, duties, and liabilities of partners, and legal proceedings for enforcement thereof. Associations not dependent on the personality of their members, or formed for purposes other than gain, will be treated under ASSOCIATIONS, JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES, CORPORATIONS, and other specific heads. Matters relating to the joint or common ownership of property will be considered under JOINT TENANCY, TENANCY IN COMMON.

PARTY WALLS.

Under this topic are included walls built partly on the land of each of two adjoining proprietors for the common benefit of both, rights and liabilities of adjoining owners in respect thereof, and legal proceedings relating thereto.

PATENTS.

Included in this topic are the nature and incidents of the exclusive right of the inventor to the use of his invention, secured by grant of letters patent, proceedings to obtain patent, infringement, and remedies relating thereto. Letters patent for lands will appear under PUBLIC LANDS.

PAUPERS.

This topic treats of indigent persons requiring support from others, their relief either by public authorities or by individuals liable for their support, violations of poor laws and prosecution thereof as public offenses. Duties and liabilities incident to particular personal relations will be considered under HUSBAND AND WIFE, PARENT AND CHILD, and other specific heads. The care of indigent insane persons will be treated under INSANE PERSONS. The exclusion of pauper immigrants will be found under ALIENS. Binding paupers as apprentices will be found under APPRENTICES. Suing in forma pauperis goes to COSTS, and relief of poor debtors from imprisonment to ARREST, EXECUTION. Matters pertaining to asylums for indigent children, aged persons, etc., are treated under ASYLUMS.

PAWNBROKERS.

The regulation of the business of lending money on pledge of goods, and the mutual rights, duties, and liabilities of persons engaged in such business and those dealing with them, fall within the scope of this topic. Contract of pledge in general will be found under PLEDGES.

PAYMENT.

This topic includes the delivery and acceptance of money or its equivalent in discharge of pecuniary obligations in general, evidence relating thereto, application as between particular debts, right to recover money paid, and pleading payment and proof thereof as a defense. Payment of particular classes of obligations will be found under MASTER AND SERVANT, BILLS AND NOTES, BONDS, MORTGAGES, and other specific heads. The payment of debts of decedents, legacies, etc., will be treated under EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS. The payment of taxes is within the scope of TAXATION, and the payment in performance of compromise will

be found under COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT. If the payment is by way of accord and satisfaction, it will appear under ACCORD AND SATISFACTION. The effect of payment as a compliance with the statute of frauds is under FRAUDS, STATUTE OF, and payment to prevent bar by statute of limitations will be found under LIMITATION OF ACTIONS, and tender and payment into court will be found under TENDER.

PENALTIES.

The scope of this title includes moneys recoverable under statutes imposing payment thereof as a punishment for violation of their provisions; proceedings for recovery of penalties; review of such proceedings; costs in such proceedings; rights of informers and of plaintiffs in qui tam actions; and waiver, compounding or remission of penalties. Penalties for breaches of contracts in general and distinctions between penalties and liquidated damages will be found under DAMAGES. Matters pertaining to penal bonds will be found under BONDS. Fines imposed as punishment by sentence of courts will be considered under FINES. The construction of penal statutes in general goes to STATUTES. Penalties for particular offenses and recovery thereof will be considered under FOOD, INTOXICATING LIQUORS, and other specific heads.

PENSIONS.

This topic includes pecuniary allowances paid periodically by government to persons who have rendered services to the public, or suffered loss or injury in public service, or to their representatives, proceedings to obtain, and payment. Bounties offered to induce performance of service to the public will be found under BOUNTIES. Questions relating to the pay of retired civil or military officers will be found under OFFICERS, JUDGES, and titles of other officers, and ARMY AND NAVY. The exemption of pensions from attachment and execution will be considered under EXEMPTIONS, and exemption of pensions from taxation will be considered under TAXATION.

PERJURY.

The willful violation of an obligation imposed by an oath or affirmation, or other lawful substitute for an oath, giving false testimony or making false declarations or statements in a judicial proceeding or other proceeding authorized by law, fall within the scope of this topic. It also includes suborning perjury or procuring or attempting to induce another to commit perjury, and prosecution of the acts included within the topic as public offenses. The suppression of evidence and intimidating of witnesses will be considered under OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE.

PERPETUITIES.

This topic deals with estates inalienable beyond the time allowed by law and restrictions under either common law rules or statutes on creation of future contingent estates, or on suspension of the absolute power of alienation, or on trusts for accumulation, and application of such restrictions to deeds, etc. The operation of limitations void for remoteness on prior or subsequent limitations will be considered under DEEDS, WILLS, or other specific heads.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

Under this topic will be included the practice of medicine, surgery, dentistry, or other healing art; admission to practice; registration, certification, and license of practitioners; and regulation of professional conduct, together with the rights, duties, and liabilities of physician and patient. Questions relating to the privilege of professional communications will be considered under WITNESSES, and those relating to the testimony of physicians as experts will be found under EVIDENCE. Physicians in public offices or employments will be considered under HEALTH, OFFICERS.

PILOTS.

This topic deals with licensing, registration, certification, and regulation of pilots, for particular ports or places, and their employment, rights, duties, and liabilities, together with those of the owners, charterers, and masters of vessels on which they are employed. The power to regulate commerce is included in COMMERCE.

PIRACY.

Robbery or other forcible depredation committed on the high seas, and other acts committed by or on a vessel having no national character, in violation of the law of nations or of statute law, are included in this topic, as well as fitting out vessels for piratical purposes, aiding and trading with pirates, seizure and condemnation of piratical vessels, and prosecution of acts of piracy as public offenses. Matters pertaining to the slave trade will be found under SLAVES.

PLEADING.

This topic includes formal statements in writing of causes of action and defenses in civil actions in general, whether proceeding according to the course of practice at common law or under provisions of practice acts or codes of procedure; exhibits annexed to pleadings; bills of particulars; admissibility of evidence under pleadings; variance between allegations and proof; and effect of verdict and judgment to cure defects. Pleading by particular classes of persons in actions by or against them will be found under such topics as INFANTS and

other specific topics. Joinder and designation of parties in pleadings and objections to pleadings for nonjoinder, misjoinder or misnomer, or other defects as to parties, will be considered under PARTIES. Grounds of abatement and necessity of pleading in abatement are considered under ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL. Judgment on pleadings and arrest of judgment for defects in pleadings will be found under JUDGMENT. Pleading in particular forms of action and alleging particular causes of action and defenses will be found under specific heads relating to such forms of action or causes of action. Pleading in civil proceedings other than actions will be found under MANDAMUS, QUO WARRANTO, SCIRE FACIAS, and other particular heads. Pleading in suits in equity will be found under EQUITY, and in suits in admiralty under ADMIRALTY. Pleading in proceedings to probate or contest wills will be found under WILLS, and in proceedings under insolvency acts or bankruptcy acts under INSOLVENCY, BANKRUPTCY. Pleading in criminal prosecutions goes to INDICTMENT AND INFORMATION, and the titles of particular crimes. Pleading as evidence in general will be treated under EVIDENCE, as evidence in equitable proceedings it will be found under EQUITY, and as ground of estoppel under ESTOPPEL.

PLEDGES.

This title treats of possession of personal property as security for payment of money or performance of contracts or other obligations in general, enforcement of pledge, and redemption of property. Matters pertaining to pawnbrokers, and regulation of their business and dealings with them will be included under PAWNBROKERS. Pledges by or to particular classes of persons will be treated under the topics INFANTS, INSANE PERSONS, PARTNERSHIP, ASSOCIATIONS, JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES, CORPORATIONS. Pledges by persons in representative or fiduciary capacities will be considered under GUARDIAN AND WARD, EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS, PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, FACTORS, TRUSTS. The rights and liabilities of pledgors and pledgees of corporate stock are within the scope of CORPORATIONS, and rights of pledgees of negotiable securities as bona fide holders thereof will be found under BILLS AND NOTES, BONDS, MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, and other specific heads. Transfers, fraudulent as to creditors and subsequent purchasers, will be considered under FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES.

POISONS.

The regulation of manufacture, sale, and use of poisons is included in this topic, together with the traffic in poisonous articles; liabilities for personal injuries from the sale and use thereof; violation of laws relating to poisons, and prosecution of such violations as public offenses; and the criminal administration of poisons, not constituting any other offense. Regulation of apothecaries, and their liability for

negligence, falls within the scope of DRUGGISTS. Murder and attempts to murder by poisoning will be found under HOMICIDE. Administering poison to cause abortion is treated under ABORTION, and poisoning animals under ANIMALS.

POSSESSORY WARRANT.

This topic deals with summary proceedings to determine the fact of previous peaceable possession of personal property, and to restore it to such previous possessor, review of such proceedings, and costs therein. Actions for possession of personal property founded on right of property are under DETINUE, and actions founded on right of possession under REPLEVIN. Actions for damages for taking, converting or detaining personal property are included in the topic TROVER AND CONVERSION.

POST OFFICE.

The conduct and regulation of communication by mail, constitutional and statutory provisions relating thereto, establishment, organization, and powers of post office department, and violations of postal laws, are included in this topic. Presumption as to due transmission and delivery of mail will be found under EVIDENCE, and notice by mail under NOTICE, BILLS AND NOTES, and other specific heads.

POWERS.

Under this topic will be included authority reserved by or limited to one or more persons to dispose of property or an estate therein vested in another or others; rights and liabilities of donors or grantors, donees or grantees, and beneficiaries, and remedies relating thereto. Powers of sale in mortgages and trust deeds will be found under MORTGAGES, CHATTEL MORTGAGES. Powers in trust are considered under TRUSTS, and powers granted to mere agents or attorneys by letters of attorney or otherwise, under PRINCIPAL AND AGENT. The validity and construction of particular instruments, reserving the granting powers, are considered under DEEDS, WILLS, TRUSTS.

PRINCIPAL AND AGENT.

This topic deals with the relation of agency created by letters of attorney or other express appointment, or arising by implication; rights, powers, duties, and liabilities of the parties, and legal proceedings relating thereto. Agency implied from the existence of the marital or parental relation is considered under HUSBAND AND WIFE, PARENT AND CHILD. Questions relating to agency involved in the exercise of a particular vocation or occupation will be considered under such topics as ATTORNEY AND CLIENT, BROKERS, FAC-

TORS, INSURANCE. Matters relating to the agency of corporate or public officers and agents will be found under CORPORATIONS, OFFICERS, and titles of particular officers.

PRINCIPAL AND SURETY.

This topic deals with promises to be bound with and for another primarily liable for the payment of a debt, the performance of a duty or contract, or other obligation by him, the organization, franchises, powers, and dealings of surety companies, and the rights, liabilities, and remedies of sureties, principals, and creditors. Collateral promises of guaranty will be found under GUARANTY, and those relating to indemnity under INDEMNITY. Contracts of suretyship by particular classes of persons are considered under such heads as INFANTS, INSANE PERSONS, PARTNERSHIP, CORPORATIONS. Particular forms of contracts or instruments of suretyship will be considered under BONDS, BAIL, UNDERTAKING. Liabilities of sureties for performance of particular classes of fiduciary or official duties fall within the scope of GUARDIAN AND WARD, EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS, TRUSTS, OFFICERS, and titles of specific officers. Liabilities connected with the performance of particular acts in judicial proceedings will be included under ARREST, ATTACHMENT, GARNISHMENT, INJUNCTION, REPLEVIN, APPEAL AND ERROR, COSTS, and other specific heads.

PRISONS.

Matters pertaining to public buildings for the confinement of persons held in judicial custody in either civil or criminal proceedings, and either to secure their production as parties or witnesses in further proceedings, or as punishment by imprisonment with or without hard labor, whether such buildings be designated as prisons, jails, penitentiaries, houses of correction, or otherwise, fall within the scope of this topic. It also includes the rights, powers, duties, and liabilities of wardens, jailers, keepers, and other officers, and the custody, care, and maintenance of the prisoners in general. Reformatory institutions fall within the scope of REFORMATORIES, and arrest and discharge from arrest, jail limits, prison bounds, poor debtors, etc., will be considered under ARREST, BAIL, EXECUTION. Sentences to imprisonment, as punishment, will be found under CRIMINAL LAW and titles of particular offenses. The regulation of convicts and their labor will be considered under CONVICTS, and jail breaking, prison breach, etc., under ESCAPE.

PRIVATE ROADS.

This topic deals with roads established by public authority for the accommodation of private persons, but open for free passage to the public. It also includes the establishment of such roads, local

assessments therefor, title to and rights in the land occupied, and liabilities for injuries from defects or obstructions therein. Roads established for public benefit will be found under HIGHWAYS, and rights of way over lands of others under EASEMENTS.

PRIZE FIGHTING.

The scope of this topic includes fighting without weapons by agreement for prize, reward, stakes, or championship, advising or aiding therein, and sending, publishing, or accepting a challenge so to fight, together with the prosecution of such acts as public offenses. Assault and battery involved in prize fighting will be considered under ASSAULT AND BATTERY, and killing another in a prize fight under HOMICIDE.

PROCESS.

Included in this topic are writs, mandates, precepts or notices issued by a court or judge, clerk, attorney or other officer, in or incident to proceedings in civil actions in general, and more particularly such instruments by which civil actions are begun and defendants therein are required to appear and answer. The topic also deals with the service of process, privilege from service, defects in process or return, amendment of process or return, and quashing or setting aside process or return. Abuse of process in general is also within the scope of this topic. Process against and service of process on particular classes of persons will be found under INFANTS, INSANE PERSONS, CORPORATIONS, and other specific heads. Waiver of objection to process, or to service thereof, by appearing, will be found under APPEARANCE. Process for arrest or other special remedies in action will appear under ARREST, ATTACHMENT, and other specific heads. Process to secure the attendance of jurors or witnesses will be found under JURY, WITNESSES. Final process appears under EXECUTION, and writs and other process for review of proceedings in actions are within the scope of APPEAL AND ERROR, CERTIORARI, REVIEW, AUDITA QUERELA. Writs in civil proceedings other than actions appear under HABEAS CORPUS, MANDAMUS, PROHIBITION, QUO WARRANTO, SCIRE FACIAS, and titles of other special proceedings. Process in suits in equity or admiralty are dealt with under EQUITY, ADMIRALTY. Process in probate proceedings will be found under WILLS, EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS, and in proceedings under insolvent acts and bankrupt acts under INSOLVENCY, BANKRUPTCY. Process in criminal prosecutions appear under CRIMINAL LAW, ARREST, EXTRADITION, SEARCHES AND SEIZURES. Process peculiar to particular courts will be found under COURTS, and process in proceedings before justices of the peace will be found under JUSTICES OF THE PEACE. The wrongful use of particular writs or other mandates of courts is considered under ATTACHMENT,

EXECUTION, INJUNCTION, and other specific heads. The liability for malicious prosecution is considered under MALICIOUS PROSECUTION.

PROHIBITION.

Writs of prohibition forbidding prosecution of particular proceedings before inferior courts or other tribunals, judges, boards, officers, or corporations, as being without or in excess of their jurisdiction. are considered under this topic. It also includes proceedings to obtain writ, and proceedings on the writ, review of proceedings, costs, and disobedience to such writs. Preventive relief by injunction will be considered under INJUNCTION.

PROPERTY.

Included in this topic are the nature and subjects of the rights of property in general, distinctions between different kinds of property, evidence of title and matters relating to acquisition, ownership, possession, and transfer of property generally. Constitutional guaranty of rights of property are considered under CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, and capacities, rights, and liabilities of particular classes of persons under ALIENS, BASTARDS, INFANTS, INSANE PERSONS, CORPORATIONS, and other specific heads. Particular subjects and incidents of rights of property, estates and interests in property, modes of transfer and actions, and proceedings involving or affecting rights of property, will be found under specific heads dealing with such subjects, estates, modes of transfer, and actions.

PROSTITUTION.

This topic deals with the common lewdness of a female in offering or permitting sexual intercourse with men indiscriminately, for gain or other purpose, and soliciting or inducing a female to become a prostitute or inmate of a house of prostitution, placing or keeping a female in such a house, living with or accepting earnings of a prostitute, and prosecution of such acts as public offenses. Offenses of notorious lewdness or lascivious conduct will appear under LEWDNESS. The offense of abduction will be considered under ABDUCTION, and keeping and frequenting a house of prostitution under DISORDERLY HOUSE.

PUBLIC LANDS.

Included in this topic are matters pertaining to lands forming part of the public domain, regulations relating thereto, grants thereof, and acquisition by private owners of title thereto or rights therein under grants or statutory provisions. Questions relating to commons are considered under COMMON LANDS, and those relating to mines and minerals in public lands under MINES AND MINERALS. Lands under navigable waters are considered under NAVIGABLE WATERS.

QUIETING TITLE.

Under this topic will be found actions for determination of conflicting claims to real property, the removal of clouds on title thereto, whether under the jurisdiction of courts of equity or under statutory provisions, statutory actions to determine adverse claims to money or personal property, procedure therein, review of proceedings, and costs in such actions. Actions of trespass to try title are under TRESPASS TO TRY TITLE, and effect of statute of limitations, lapse of time, laches, etc., are considered under LIMITATION OF ACTIONS, EQUITY. New trials as of right in statutory actions for determination of adverse claims will be found under NEW TRIAL.

QUO WARRANTO.

Writs of quo warranto and proceeding by information or action in the nature of writs of quo warranto to try title to offices, franchises, etc., are included in this topic, together with the nature and scope of the remedy in general, the grounds of such writs or proceedings, and defenses thereto, review of proceedings, and costs in such proceedings. The rights to and forfeiture of offices, franchises, etc., will be considered under OFFICERS, FRANCHISES, CORPORATIONS, and titles of particular classes of officers and corporations.

RAILROADS.

This topic deals with the construction, maintenance, regulation, and operation of railroads in general; the organization of railroad companies, and their rights, powers, and liabilities with respect to grants and franchises and public aid, and of the construction and maintenance of their roads and other property, and their ownership and conveyance thereof, and rights and liabilities of their stockholders and officers. It also includes the rights, duties, and liabilities of railroad companies as to the public, and as to individuals in respect to the management and operation of the roads otherwise than in their capacities of employers or carriers. Regulations of commerce will be found under COMMERCE, and of carriers under CARRIERS. Matters applicable to corporations in general appear under CORPORATIONS. Powers of states or municipalities to aid railroads and liabilities incurred by them for that purpose will be found under STATES, MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, COUNTIES, TOWNS. Grants of rights of way through public lands, or of public lands in aid of railroads, appear under PUBLIC LANDS. The exercise by railroad companies of the power of eminent domain, and rights and remedies of owners of property taken or injured, are considered under EMINENT DOMAIN. Railroad companies as employers fall within the scope of MASTER AND SERVANT, and the carriage of passengers and goods will be found under CARRIERS. Railroads in city streets will appear under STREET RAILROADS, and taxation of railroads under TAXATION.

RAPE.

This offense, within the scope of this topic, includes sexual intercourse with a female, without her consent, or where her consent is extorted by fear or obtained by fraud, or with a female who either is in fact or is deemed in law incapable of such consent, and attempts and assaults with intent to commit such offense and aiding therein. It also includes the compulsion of a woman to marry or to be defiled, nature and extent of criminal responsibility therefor, and grounds of defense, and the prosecution of such acts as public offenses. Indecent assaults without intent to commit rape are considered under ASSAULT AND BATTERY, and abduction of a female for purposes of sexual intercourse is found under ABDUCTION.

REAL ACTIONS.

This topic includes actions for recovery of specific real property founded on right of property therein, with or without incidental recovery of damages for detention of profits thereof, more particularly writs of right, writs of formedon, statutory petitory actions, etc., and the nature and scope of the remedy in general, review of proceedings, and costs in such actions. Real actions founded on mere right of possession are considered under ENTRY, WRIT OF, FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER. Writs of right of dower will be found under DOWER. Recovery of possession merely of real property and damages for detention thereof fall within the scope of EJECTMENT, TRESPASS TO TRY TITLE. Actions for damages for wrongful entry upon or injury to real property are considered under TRESPASS.

RECEIVERS.

This topic deals with the care, management, and disposition of property, the subject of or involved in civil actions, by a person specially appointed by the court for the purpose either of preservation of the property pending litigation or of execution of judgment therein. It also includes actions by and against receivers, liabilities on and enforcement of securities given to obtain or dissolve receiverships, and liabilities for wrongful procuring of appointment of receivers. Sequestration of property subject to conflicting claims or to liens or other special rights, to preserve it during litigation or to enforce orders or judgments, will be found under SEQUESTRATION. Receiverships in actions or proceedings for particular forms of relief, or affecting particular kinds of property, fall within the scope of PARTNERSHIP, CORPORATIONS, BANKS AND BANKING, RAILROADS, PATENTS, MORTGAGES, and other specific heads. Where the receivership is merely incident to other remedies, it is considered under EXECUTION and other specific heads. The jurisdiction in regard to receiverships of particular courts is under COURTS, and the review of decisions relating to receiverships under APPEAL AND ERROR.

RECEIVING STOLEN GOODS.

Fraudulently receiving or concealing property stolen, embezzled or obtained by false pretenses, by another, knowing it to have been so stolen, embezzled, or obtained, are within the scope of this topic, together with the prosecution of such acts as public offenses. Liabilities of persons receiving such goods as accessories to larceny, etc., will be found under LARCENY and other specific heads.

RECOGNIZANCES.

Obligations of record, entered into before a court or officer duly authorized, as security for the performance of some particular act required in a judicial proceeding, are included within the scope of this topic, together with proceedings to enforce liabilities of sureties on such obligations. Recognizances incident to particular proceedings will be considered under BAIL, BREACH OF THE PEACE, APPEAL AND ERROR, COSTS, and other specific heads.

RECORDS.

This topic includes public memorials in writing of acts, transactions, and proceedings and instruments in writing or copies thereof, preserved as evidence of the matters to which they relate, more particularly matters affecting title to or interest in property, and registration of titles to land. The topic also treats of supplying lost records, and establishing titles after loss or destruction of records thereof, and offenses of altering, defacing, mutilating, or destroying public records. The making, custody, amendment, and operation of court records in general will be found under COURTS. Records of particular judicial proceedings will be found under JUDGMENT and titles of particular proceedings. Transcripts and abstracts of such records for purpose of review thereof are considered under APPEAL AND ERROR and other specific heads. Recording particular instruments, and effect of record or failure to record, in general, will be found under DEEDS, MORTGAGES, and titles of particular instruments. Operation of record as constructive notice to purchasers, mortgagees, etc., will be considered under VENDOR AND PURCHASER, MORTGAGES. The duties, rights, and liabilities of recording officers are considered under REGISTERS OF DEEDS.

REFERENCE.

Decisions concerning judicial examination and determination of issues and questions arising in civil cases in general, by persons especially selected for the purpose, are considered under this title. The right to trial by jury, and waiver thereof in general, fall within the scope of JURY. References in particular forms or classes of actions will be found under DIVORCE, ACCOUNTS, ACTION ON, and other specific heads. References to matters in equity, auditors, etc., to inform the court, will be found under EQUITY and titles to particular proceedings. Submission of controversies to arbitrators, chosen

by the parties, fall within the scope of ARBITRATION AND AWARD, and submission of controversies to the courts on statements of facts agreed on without action will be found under SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY.

REFORMATION OF INSTRUMENTS.

Under this topic are actions for correction of instruments in writing, which fail to express the real intention of the parties thereto, in order that such instruments may conform to such intention, review of proceedings, and costs in such actions. Mistake, fraud, etc., as grounds of invalidity of conveyances or contracts, or as defenses to actions thereon, will be considered under DEEDS, CONTRACTS, and titles of particular classes of conveyances and contracts. Actions for cancellation or surrender of instruments in writing are included under CANCELLATION OF INSTRUMENTS, and alteration of instruments in writing under ALTERATION OF INSTRUMENTS.

REFORMATORIES.

Institutions for promoting reform of offenders, more particularly of juvenile delinquents, whether founded or maintained by private means, or in part or wholly by the government, and the rights, powers, duties, and liabilities of managers and other officers, are included in this topic. Powers of incorporated cities, towns, etc., in respect of establishment, maintenance, etc., of reformatories, will be found under MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, and reformatories regarded as charitable institutions under CHARITIES.

REGISTERS OF DEEDS.

This topic deals with public officers authorized to keep records of instruments in writing, their appointment, qualification, tenure of office, their rights, powers, duties, and liabilities in general. The recording of instruments and effect thereof will be found under RECORDS.

RELEASE.

This topic treats of the relinquishment of a right or claim to the persons against whom it is to be exercised or enforced, whether the claim be express or implied, or is created by agreement or act of the parties; evidence relating thereto; right to rescind release; and pleading release and proof thereof as a defense. Discharge by operation of insolvent or bankrupt laws falls within the scope of INSOLVENCY, BANKRUPTCY. Discharge by compromise or other settlement will be found under COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT, and discharge by composition under COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS. Release by accord and satisfaction will be found under ACCORD AND SATISFACTION, and release of particular classes of persons will be treated under INFANTS, INSANE PERSONS, and

other specific heads. The release of persons in particular representative and fiduciary relations will be treated under GUARDIAN AND WARD, EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS, ATTORNEY AND CLIENT, TRUSTS, and other specific heads. The release of paticular rights and interests in real property will be found under DOWER, MORTGAGES, LIENS, and other specific heads. Conveyances by way of release will be found under DEEDS, and release from particular kinds of liability will be considered under BILLS AND NOTES, PRINCIPAL AND SURETY, GUARANTY, and other specific heads. Compelling cancellation or surrender of release will be found under CANCELLATION OF INSTRUMENTS.

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

Matters relating to bodies incorporated or unincorporated, formed for purposes of religious worship, instruction, etc., are considered under this topic. Charitable societies fall within the scope of CHARITIES, and matters relating to corporations or unincorporated associations in general will be considered under CORPORATIONS, ASSOCIATIONS.

REMAINDERS.

This topic deals with the nature and incidents of estates to take effect after the determination of preceding estates, rights, powers, and liabilities of remaindermen, and remedies relating thereto. Creation of such estates, and distinction between vested and contingent remainders, will be found under DEEDS, WILLS, and duties and liabilities of life tenants as to remaindermen will be considered under LIFE ESTATES.

REMOVAL OF CAUSES.

This topic treats of the transfer of causes brought in the state courts, to courts of the United States; proceedings to obtain removal; and remand of or proceedings in cause after removal. Removal of causes from one court to another court of a state or of the United States will be considered under COURTS, and change of venue or of place of trial under VENUE, CRIMINAL LAW.

REPLEVIN.

Actions for recovery of specific personal property by immediate delivery thereof, founded on right of possession, more particularly writs of replevin and statutory actions of claim and delivery, actions to recover chattels, and bail trover, are included within the scope of this topic, together with the review of proceedings, costs, and liabilities on and enforcement of securities given in such actions. Actions founded on right of property will be found under DETINUE. Summary proceedings to determine and restore previous possession are

treated under POSSESSORY WARRANT. Actions for damages merely, for injuring, taking, converting, or detaining personal property, will be found under TRESPASS, TROVER AND CONVERSION.

REPORTS.

Matters relating to publications of judicial decisions for general circulation, the right to publish or control publication of such decisions in general, laws relating to such publication, public officers charged with the preparation and publication of such reports, are included within the scope of this topic, together with the contracts for the publication and sale of such reports and rights and liabilities arising therefrom. Questions relating to stenographer's reports of judicial proceedings will be considered under COURTS, EXCEPTIONS, BILL OF, APPEAL AND ERROR, and other specific heads. Reports of referees, masters, commissioners, auditors, etc., are included in REFERENCE, EQUITY.

RESCUE.

The delivery of and attempts to deliver prisoners or property from lawful custody of officers or other persons, or from places where such prisoners or property are lawfully confined or held by force or fraud, will be included in this topic, together with the prosecution of such acts as public offenses. Resisting or obstructing execution of process will be found under OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE, and escape by prisoners themselves under ESCAPE.

REVERSIONS.

This topic includes the nature and incidents of ulterior estates remaining in grantors of particular estates and the remedies relating thereto. Creation of such estates will be found in DEEDS, and reversions after terms of years will be considered under LANDLORD AND TENANT.

REVIEW.

This topic treats of the review by superior courts of judicial actions of inferior tribunals or officers, or of their own decisions, for causes arising subsequently or otherwise not ground of appeal, or in proceedings not reviewable by appeal, writ of error, or certiorari, proceedings to obtain review; proceedings on review; review of proceedings; and costs in such proceedings. The review of judgments on motion in courts in which they were rendered will be considered under JUDGMENTS, and bills of review in courts of equity under EQUITY. Relief against judgments on equitable grounds will be considered under JUDGMENTS, and relief on grounds of defense or discharge arising subsequently will be found under AUDITA QUERELA. Review by higher courts of proceedings for errors or irregu-

larities therein on appeal or writ of error will be found under APPEAL AND ERROR, and review by statutory writ of review in the nature of writ of certiorari will be found under CERTIORARI.

REWARDS.

This topic treats of offers by private persons or by the government of a premium or compensation for a special or extraordinary service not limited to any particular person or persons, together with actions for such rewards. The effect on rights of finders of lost goods of offer of reward for recovery thereof will be considered under FINDING LOST GOODS, and bounties for enlistment in the public service or engaging in particular industries or performing other acts for the public benefit will be found under BOUNTIES.

RIOT.

This offense consists in the tumultuous disturbance of the public peace by a number of persons mutually assisting one another in the execution of a common purpose by the use of force, and the topic further includes the prosecution of such acts as public offenses. Disturbance of the peace by fighting in a public place will be considered under AFFRAY. Assemblages of persons for an unlawful purpose, which is not carried into execution, are within the scope of UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY, and liabilities of counties or cities for injuries by rioters will be considered under COUNTIES, MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

ROBBERY.

This offense consists in taking, with intent to steal, personal property in possession of another, from his person or in his presence, against his will, by force or by putting him in fear, and attempts and assaults with intent to commit such offense; and the topic further includes the prosecution of such acts as public offenses. Larceny from the person without force or intimidation will be found under LARCENY, and making threats with intent to obtain money or other property will be found under THREATS.

SALES.

This topic treats of the transfers of ownership of personal property absolute or conditional, for a price in money or its equivalent, and the contracts for such transfers, express or implied, executory or executed, bills of sale and other instruments in writing, conveying absolute title to goods not given as security merely. The topic further includes remedies relating to such transfers. Sales of real property fall within the scope of VENDOR AND PURCHASER, and transfers by way of barter or exchange are found under EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY. Bills of sale as securities for payment of debts are

considered under CHATTEL MORTGAGES, and transfers of rights in action under ASSIGNMENTS. Sales by or to particular classes of persons are considered under such topics as INFANTS, INSANE PERSONS. Sales by or to persons in representative or fiduciary relations are treated under GUARDIAN AND WARD, EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS, PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, BROKERS, FACTORS, TRUSTS, and other specific heads. Sales of particular species of property will be found under SHIPPING, GOOD WILL, PATENTS, and other specific heads. Regulations of sales of particular articles are included under FOOD, INTOXICATING LIQUORS, POISONS, DRUGGISTS, WEAPONS, EXPLOSIVES, and other specific heads. Sales in execution of powers in general appear under POWERS; enforcement by sale of mortgages, under CHATTEL MORTGAGES. Enforcement of pledges by sale appears under PLEDGES. Sales by assignees for benefit of creditors, receivers, etc., will be found under ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS, RECEIVERS. Sales under judgments, decrees, and orders of courts fall within the scope of JUDICIAL SALES, and sales under judicial process appear under ATTACHMENT, EXECUTION, SHERIFFS AND CONSTABLES. Sales for taxes are included under TAXATION, and requirements of statute of frauds under FRAUDS, STATUTE OF.

SALVAGE.

Decisions relating to allowances made by law out of the value or proceeds of vessels or cargoes saved in whole or part from danger or loss, to persons by whose assistance they were so saved, whether made by way of compensation or otherwise, are included within the scope of this topic, together with lien for salvage, apportionment of amount awarded, proceedings for recovery of salvage. Jurisdiction and procedure in admiralty in general will be considered under ADMIRALTY.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS.

This topic includes institutions for instruction below the grade of colleges or universities, whether maintained by private means for individual benefit or by government as common or public schools, and bodies formed for maintenance of such institutions, whether unincorporated or incorporated by special charters or under general laws or formed by territorial subdivision of counties, towns, or cities, employment of teachers, and supervision of schools. Public lands reserved as school lands, but not allotted to school districts, will be considered under PUBLIC LANDS, and taxation for school purposes under TAXATION.

SCIRE FACIAS.

This topic deals with writs of scire facias for enforcement of obligations of record, together with proceedings thereon, judgment and enforcement thereof, review of proceedings, and costs in such proceed-

ings. Writs of scire facias and proceedings by motion or by action to continue or revive actions will be found under ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL. Writs to revive judgments will be found under JUDGMENT, and writs to revive executions under EXECUTION. Writs to enforce forfeited bail bonds and recognizances appear under BAIL, RECOGNIZANCES, and writs to foreclose mortgages under MORTGAGES. Writs to enforce mechanics' liens will be found under MECHANICS' LIENS, and for other special purposes under specific heads relating to such purposes.

SEALS.

Signs and devices representing parties to instruments in writing, attached or affixed to such instruments to attest their genuineness or their formal execution, are considered under this topic, together with the necessity, attaching or affixing, and sufficiency thereof in general. The necessity, sufficiency, and effect of seals of particular classes of persons or officers or bodies corporate or politic and of seals to particular classes of instruments will be considered under specific heads relating to such classes of persons or instruments.

SEAMEN.

This topic treats of the employment, regulation, and protection of seamen; the mutual rights, duties, or liabilities of seamen and owners, charterers, and masters of vessels on which they are employed; and the liabilities to seamen of vessels, their cargoes and freight. Matters applicable to ordinary contracts of employment will be found under MASTER AND SERVANT, and those relating to salvage by seamen under SALVAGE.

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES.

Under this topic are included examination of persons or places for discovery of property stolen or otherwise unlawfully obtained or held, or of evidence of the commission of an offense; taking into legal custody such property or proofs, or property forfeited for violation of law; proceedings to enforce seizures and disposition of property seized; and liabilities for wrongfully procuring or making searches or seizures. Searches of persons incidental to arrest will be found under ARREST, and searches and seizures for enforcement of laws relating to particular subjects will be found under such topics as INTOXICATING LIQUORS, GAMING, LOTTERIES, CUSTOMS DUTIES, INTERNAL REVENUE. Seizures of piratical vessels will appear under PIRACY, and of vessels engaged in the slave trade under SLAVES. The operation of international law as to seizures will be considered under INTERNATIONAL LAW, and grounds of forfeiture for crime will be considered under FORFEITURES, and titles of specific subjects involving forfeitures.

SEDUCTION.

This offense consists in the enticement of an unmarried woman by a man to commit unlawful sexual intercourse with him. The nature and extent of right to recover damages therefor of a person entitled to the services of such woman or of a woman herself are also included in this topic, together with actions for such damages and criminal responsibility for such offense, and the prosecution thereof as a public offense. The effect of seduction in actions for breach of promise of marriage will be considered under BREACH OF MARRIAGE PROMISE, and criminal conversation and alienation of affections of husband or wife under the topic of HUSBAND AND WIFE. The offense of abduction will be treated under the topic ABDUCTION.

SEQUESTRATION.

This topic deals with the taking and keeping in legal custody of specific property as subject to conflicting claims of ownership, or to liens or other special rights, to preserve it during litigation, or so taking and disposing of property of defendants in civil actions, to compel them to appear and answer or perform any other act therein, or to preserve the property or to enforce performance of the judgment. The topic includes the enforcement of securities to obtain or dissolve sequestrations, and liabilities for wrongful procuring of sequestration. Attachment of property in general is considered under ATTACHMENT, and matters relating to receivership under RECEIVERS. Sequestration in actions for particular forms of relief or merely incidental to other remedies will be treated under CORPORATIONS, MORTGAGES, DIVORCE, and other specific heads. The review of decisions relating to sequestration appears under APPEAL AND ERROR.

SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM.

Matters relating to cross demands and claims as grounds of defense to actions or of cross actions will be included under this topic, together with a consideration of the parties between whom such cross demands or claims can be urged and the actions in which they are available. Rights peculiar to particular transactions or forms of demand or liability will be found under BANKS AND BANKING, BILLS AND NOTES, INTEREST, COSTS, JUDGMENT, and other specific heads. Pleading set-offs and counterclaims, and replies to counterclaims, fall within the scope of PLEADING. Cross-bills in equity will be considered under EQUITY, and judgments on counterclaims under JUDGMENT. Set-off in proceedings other than actions will be considered under INSOLVENCY, BANKRUPTCY, and other specific heads.

SHERIFFS AND CONSTABLES.

Matters relating to the chief executive officers of counties and inferior officers authorized to perform the functions of peace officers within their counties or territorial subdivisions thereof are included in this topic, together with their eligibility, appointment, qualification, tenure of office, and the rights, powers, duties, and liabilities of such officers, their deputies, assistants, and substitutes in general. Marshals and police officers of incorporated cities, towns, etc., will be found under MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS. Election of sheriffs or constables by popular vote will be considered under ELECTIONS, and mode of service and return of particular writs, warrants, etc., and performance of other specific duties and functions, will be found under PROCESS, ARREST, ATTACHMENT, EXECUTION, PRISONS, and other specific heads.

SHIPPING.

This topic deals with the building, regulation, ownership, and employment of vessels of every kind, the rights of property therein, the rights, duties, liabilities of owners, mortgagees, charterers, and masters of vessels in general, and the rights, duties, and liabilities of shippers and consignees of goods and of passengers, so far as the same are peculiar to transportation by water. The regulation of commerce is included in COMMERCE, and the rights of navigation in NAVIGABLE WATERS. Matters applicable to carriers in general will be found under CARRIERS, and to particular classes of persons employed on vessels under SEAMEN, PILOTS. Specific services rendered vessels and liens therefor will be found under SALVAGE, TOWAGE, WHARVES, MARITIME LIENS; and liabilities of vessels, their owners and charterers, for injuries to other persons employed on them, will be found under MASTER AND SERVANT. Liabilities for collision appear under COLLISION, and matters relating to insurance of vessels, cargo, freight, etc., under INSURANCE. Jurisdiction and proceedings in admiralty will be found under ADMIRALTY, and matters relating to piracy under PIRACY.

SIGNATURES.

Under this topic will be found matters relating to the names of parties to instruments in writing affixed to such instruments to give them validity or authenticate them, the necessity, making, and sufficiency thereof in general. The necessity, sufficiency, and effect of signatures by particular classes of persons or officers or of signatures to particular classes of instruments will be found under specific heads dealing particularly with such classes of persons or officers or classes of instruments.

SLAVES.

Under this topic will be found matters relating to persons held as property by others; the nature, origin, legality, and abolition of slavery; the slave trade; property in slaves, and incidental rights, duties, and liabilities, and transfers of slave property. It also includes reclamation of fugitive slaves, regulation of slaves, freedmen, and free negroes incident to the existence of slavery, and violations of such regulations, together with the disabilities of slaves and their descendants arising from their condition of servitude, and offenses by or against slaves. The topic further covers manumission, emancipation, and proceedings to obtain or establish freedom. Marriage of slaves will be found under MARRIAGE, and protection against discrimination by reason of former condition will be considered under CIVIL RIGHTS.

SODOMY.

This offense consists in the unnatural carnal copulation between human beings, or between a human being and a beast, and attempts and assaults with intent to commit such offenses, and aiding therein. The prosecution of such acts as public offenses is also included within the scope of the topic.

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.

This topic deals with actions to compel performance of contracts by parties thereto, and review of such proceedings, and costs incurred therein. The requisites, validity, and construction of contracts in general will be found under CONTRACTS, and of particular classes of contracts under VENDOR AND PURCHASER, and other specific heads, and requirements of statute of frauds will be considered under FRAUDS, STATUTE OF.

SPENDTHRIFTS.

This topic includes matters relating to persons incapacitated by their wastefulness, their rights and disabilities in general and control and protection of their property, together with legal proceedings affecting such persons. The creation and operation of spendthrift trusts will be found under TRUSTS, and testamentary capacity of persons adjudged spendthrifts will be found under WILLS.

STATES.

This topic deals with the several bodies politic forming by their union the United States of America, status, organization, powers, and relations to each other of the governments existing before the Constitution of the United States as separate colonies, and under the Articles of Confederation. It also includes the relations of states to the United States and to each other under the Constitution, the admission

of new states into the Union, the boundaries of states, status of states in insurrection or rebellion, and of seceded and Confederate states. The topic further includes the rights and powers of state governments in general, of state legislatures, and of governors and executive officers and agents of states in general, state property, contracts, right to priority of payment, indebtedness, bonds, and other securities, claims against states, and actions by or against states. The nature of the union between the states and the powers of the national government will be considered under UNITED STATES. The regulation of interstate commerce will be found under COMMERCE, and extradition between states under EXTRADITION. Distribution of powers among the legislative, judicial, and executive departments of state governments is considered under CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. The election of members of state legislatures, governors, and other state officers will be found under ELECTIONS, and appointment of and matters relating to inferior officers in general under OFFICERS. Matters relating to citizens of the several states and their rights in general will be found under CITIZENS, CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, CIVIL RIGHTS. Questions relating to state courts will be considered under COURTS and particular subjects of jurisdiction; and those relating to judges and other officers of courts under JUDGES, CLERKS OF COURTS, and other specific heads. Matters connected with other classes of officers concerned in the administration of justice will be found under ATTORNEY GENERAL, SHERIFFS AND CONSTABLES, and other specific heads. The removal of causes from state courts to courts of the United States will appear under REMOVAL OF CAUSES. The power of eminent domain is treated under EMINENT DOMAIN, and questions relating to taxation and revenue under TAXATION. Matters relating to public lands will be found under PUBLIC LANDS, and those relating to charitable and reformatory institutions under HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, REFORMATORIES, PRISONS. Insurrection or rebellion will be treated under INSURRECTION, and military or naval forces under MILITIA.

STATUTES.

Included in this topic are written laws in general, and more particularly legislative acts, their enactment, amendment, revision, codification, suspension, expiration, repeal, and revival. The validity, construction, operation, and effect of statutes in general are included in this topic also, as well as pleading and proof of statutes. The constitution of legislative bodies and their proceedings other than in the passage of statutes will be found under UNITED STATES, STATES, TERRITORIES. Constitutional restrictions on passage of ex post facto and restrictive laws and laws impairing vested rights, obligations of contracts, etc., are treated under CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. Statutory provisions relating to particular subjects will be found under CIVIL RIGHTS, WILLS, DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION, FRAUDS, STATUTE OF, LIMITATION OF ACTIONS, and other

specific heads. Contracts contrary to statutes are included under CONTRACTS, and special statutory remedies under ACTION and titles of particular forms and causes of actions. Statutory penalties are included under PENALTIES, and statutory offenses under CRIMINAL LAW and titles of particular offenses.

STEAM.

This topic includes regulation of the production and use of steam and of steam boilers, engines, and machinery in general; the supply of steam power or of steam for heating or other purposes; together with rights, duties, and liabilities incident thereto. The powers of municipalities in general will be found under MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS. The duties and liabilities of employers are treated under MASTER AND SERVANT. Use of steam power in the operation of railroads and steam vessels will be treated under RAILROADS, STREET RAILROADS, SHIPPING.

STIPULATIONS.

Agreements between parties to actions or other proceedings or their attorneys or other representatives relating to proceedings therein are included in this topic. Authority of attorney to enter into stipulations will be found under ATTORNEY AND CLIENT. Construction and effect of stipulations relating to particular proceedings will be found under specific heads dealing with such proceedings. Stipulations in contracts will be considered under CONTRACTS and titles of particular classes of contracts. Stipulations as security in admiralty will be found under ADMIRALTY.

STREET RAILROADS.

Under this topic will be treated the construction and maintenance, regulation and operation, of railroads or tramways in streets of incorporated cities, towns, or villages, on the surface, or elevated, depressed, or underground. The topic will also include the organization of street railroad companies, and their rights, powers, and liabilities, in respect to grants and franchises and public aid, and the construction and maintenance of their roads and other property, and their ownership and conveyance thereof, and the rights and liabilities of their stockholders and officers. It will further include the rights, duties, and liabilities of street railroad companies as to the public and as to individuals, in respect of the management and operation of their roads, otherwise than in their capacities of employers or carriers. The regulation of carriers will be found under CARRIERS, and the regulation of railroads in general under RAILROADS. Matters applicable to corporations in general will be found under CORPORATIONS, and the powers of municipalities to grant and regulate franchises and rights of way in the streets, and their

powers to aid street railroads, and liabilities incurred by them for that purpose, will be found under MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS. The exercise by street railroad companies of the power of eminent domain, and the rights and remedies of owners of property taken or injured, will be considered under EMINENT DOMAIN. Matters generally applicable to the use of particular motive powers will be found under STEAM, GAS, ELECTRICITY. Street railroad companies as employers will be considered under MASTER AND SERVANT. The carriage of passengers is included under CARRIERS, and taxation of street railroads under TAXATION.

SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY.

This topic treats of the submission of controversies to courts for determination on a statement of facts agreed to by the parties without action, and proceedings on such submission. The entry and effect of judgments rendered on submissions, and agreed statements of facts, will be found under JUDGMENT; and statements of cases reserved on trial for decision of questions of law will be treated under TRIAL. Statements of cases or questions certified or reported by one court to another for decision will appear under APPEAL AND ERROR, COURTS.

SUBROGATION.

The substitution in place of creditors, and succession to creditors' rights and remedies, of persons paying debts for which they were not primarily liable, whether payment be in pursuance of an agreement for such substitution or for the protection of the interest of the person making it, will be treated under this topic, together with the remedies of parties in respect of such subrogation. Subrogation of insurers to rights and remedies of insured will be found under INSURANCE.

SUBSCRIPTIONS.

Under this topic will be included matters relating to promises in writing by one or more persons to contribute money or other property absolutely or conditionally for purposes of a charitable, educational, religious, or other public nature, together with the acceptance of such promises, and performance of conditions thereof, and rights and liabilities of the parties thereupon. Actions on such subscriptions will also be found under this topic. Subscription of written instruments in general will be included under SIGNATURES, and subscriptions in consideration of an equivalent to be rendered will be found under CONTRACTS. Subscriptions to corporate stock, corporate or municipal bonds, or other securities will be treated under CORPORATIONS, MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

SUICIDE.

The scope of this topic includes intentionally killing or attempting to kill one's self, and aiding or advising another to kill himself, together with the criminal responsibility for such acts, and prosecution thereof as public offenses. The effect of suicide on life insurance is considered under INSURANCE, and homicide committed in attempting suicide under HOMICIDE.

SUNDAY.

Matters relating to the first day of the week as a day of rest, and more particularly its observance by suspension of ordinary business and judicial and other proceedings, will be treated under this topic. The effect of violation of laws requiring observance of the day on validity of acts, transactions, and proceedings affected, and on the rights and remedies of persons engaged therein, is within the scope of this topic. Prosecutions of such violations as public offenses will also be found under this topic. Restrictions on grounds other than the character of the day, as regulations of sale of intoxicants, will be found under INTOXICATING LIQUORS; and omission of Sunday in computation of time will be found under TIME, and particular acts and proceedings under other heads.

SUPERSEDEAS.

This topic deals with the express suspension by writ or other mandate, or order of court, of enforcement of judgments or orders, or of execution of writs or other process or of other judicial proceedings. The review of supersedeas proceedings and costs in such proceedings are also included within the scope of the topic. Review of proceedings in actions by writ of supersedeas will be found under APPEAL AND ERROR. Other writs and proceedings operating by way of supersedeas or stay pending proceedings for review will be considered under APPEAL AND ERROR, CERTIORARI, HABEAS CORPUS, and other specific heads. Injunctions restraining judicial proceedings are treated under INJUNCTION, and orders in actions or other proceedings staying prosecution thereof or particular steps therein will be found under ACTION, JUDGMENT, and other specific heads.

TAXATION.

Under this topic will be found the exaction of regular contributions from persons or property for support of the government in general, and more particularly such contributions imposed by authority of state legislatures. It also includes the nature, extent, and delegation of the power to tax in general, the subjects of taxation and exemptions, the uses or purposes for which taxes may be levied, the levy, assessment, lien, collection, and payment of taxes, and remedies for erroneous taxation. It further includes forfeitures and penal-

ties for failure to comply with tax laws, sales of property for nonpayment of taxes, redemption from tax sales, rights and titles of purchasers at such sales, and the disposition of proceeds of such taxes. Duties on imports and exports, and excise and other internal taxes imposed by the United States, will be treated under CUSTOMS DUTIES, INTERNAL REVENUE. License fees, and taxes on occupations and privileges, will be considered under LICENSES, INTOXICATING LIQUORS, and titles of particular occupations. Municipal and other local taxation, and local assessments for public improvements, will be considered under MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, TOWNS, SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, HIGHWAYS, LEVEES, DRAINS, and other specific heads.

TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES.

This topic treats of the construction, maintenance, regulation, and operation of lines and other apparatus for communication by means of electricity; the organization, franchises, and powers of telegraph and telephone companies, and the rights, duties, and liabilities of such companies as to the public, and as to individuals, in respect to the management and operation of their lines. Regulation of commerce will be included under COMMERCE, and matters applicable to corporations in general under CORPORATIONS. The powers of municipalities to grant and regulate franchises and rights of way in the streets, and use of telegraph or telephone lines by municipal corporations incident to their governmental functions, will be found under MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS. The exercise of the power of eminent domain, and rights and remedies of owners of property taken or injured, will be included under EMINENT DOMAIN, and the taxation of telegraph or telephone lines under TAXATION.

TENANCY IN COMMON.

Under this topic will be found the nature and incidents of the estates of two or more persons in the same property held by them by several and distinct titles; the rights, powers, and liabilities of tenants in common; actions and other proceedings between, by, or against them; and severance of the tenancy otherwise and by partition. Rights of partners in firm property will be considered under PARTNERSHIP, and partition of property held in common under PARTITION.

TENDER.

Included in this topic will be the offer of money or its equivalent in satisfaction of pecuniary obligations in general; the nature, requisites, sufficiency, and effect of such tender; the acceptance and refusal thereof; payment into court incident thereto; and pleading tender. Tender of performance of contract will be found under CONTRACTS, SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE, and titles of particular classes of con-

tracts. The effect of tender on liabilities for interest goes to INTEREST, and effect of tender on liabilities for costs goes to COSTS. The disposition of money paid into court will be considered under DEPOSITS IN COURT.

TERRITORIES.

This topic treats of the territory of the United States not contained within the boundaries of any of the several states; the powers of the national government over such territory; application of laws of the United States thereto; establishment and organization of territorial government; appointment of governors and other officers thereof; and rights, powers, proceedings, and liabilities of such governments, their officers and agents. Actions by or against territories will also be found under this topic. The admission of territories into the Union as states will be considered under STATES. Election of members of territorial legislatures and other territorial officers will be found under ELECTIONS. Questions relating to citizens in the territories, and their rights in general, will be considered under CITIZENS, CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, CIVIL RIGHTS. Matters relating to territorial courts will be found under COURTS and particular subjects of jurisdiction. Judges and other officers thereof will be included under JUDGES and CLERKS OF COURTS and other specific heads. The power of eminent domain will be considered under EMINENT DOMAIN, and questions relating to taxation and revenue under TAXATION. Matters relating to public lands will appear under PUBLIC LANDS.

THEATERS AND SHOWS.

The regulation of all exhibitions for public amusement, and rights and liabilities of the proprietors or managers, and the persons attending, will be considered under this topic. Discriminations as to admission or accommodations by reason of race, color, etc., will be dealt with under CIVIL RIGHTS, and special regulations as to employment or admission of children will be considered under INFANTS.

THREATS.

Included in this topic will be threats of personal violence in general, threats to prevent the performance of any act, obtaining or attempting to obtain from another, without color of right, money or other property, or the execution, alteration, or destruction of a valuable security or other instrument in writing, by menaces, either in words, or in acts, or of injury to person, property, or rights, or of accusation of crime or other injury to reputation. It also includes the nature and elements of the crime of extortion not under color of office or right, sending threatening letters, levying blackmail, etc., together with the prosecution of threats as public offenses. The effect of duress by menaces is considered under CONTRACTS, DEEDS, CANCELLATION OF IN-

STRUMENTS. Threats to prevent the performance of lawful employment will be found under MASTER AND SERVANT. Threats as ground for requiring security to keep the peace fall within the scope of BREACH OF THE PEACE. Threats to kill and threats as evidence of commission of particular offenses and as justification of homicide, assault, etc., will be found under HOMICIDE, ASSAULT AND BATTERY, and other specific heads. Robbery by putting in fear is treated under ROBBERY, and extortion or oppression under color of office or right will be found under EXTORTION. Mailing matter in which threatening language is written or printed will be found under POST OFFICE.

TIME.

This topic treats of the measure of duration, the calendar and divisions thereof, and the rules of computation of time in general. Times prescribed for particular acts and proceedings, and effect of lapse of time, will be treated under PAYMENT, ADVERSE POSSESSION, LIMITATION OF ACTIONS, EQUITY, and other specific heads.

TORTS.

Injuries from breach of duty or obligation not founded on contract, as affecting only the person injured and not the public, will be considered under this topic, together with the nature and extent of the liability of the wrongdoers in general, and civil remedies for such injuries. Injuries committed by particular classes of persons will be found under INFANTS, INSANE PERSONS, PARTNERSHIP, ASSOCIATIONS, JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES, CORPORATIONS. Liabilities of persons in particular personal relations will be treated under HUSBAND AND WIFE, PARENT AND CHILD, MASTER AND SERVANT, and other specific heads. Injuries incident to particular occupations or transactions will be considered under PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, WAREHOUSEMEN, CARRIERS, and other specific heads. Injuries affecting particular kinds of property or estates or interests in property will be considered under MINES AND MINERALS, WATERS AND WATER COURSES, ANIMALS, LANDLORD AND TENANT, EASEMENTS, and other specific heads. Particular forms of injury to person or property will be found under ASSAULT AND BATTERY, DEATH, NEGLIGENCE, FRAUD, and other specific heads. Distinction between actions on contract and actions of tort fall within the scope of ACTION, and election between actions on contract and actions of tort will be considered under ELECTION OF REMEDIES. Particular remedies for torts will be found under TRESPASS, ACTION ON THE CASE, TROVER AND CONVERSION, and other specific heads. The measure of damages for torts will be considered under DAMAGES and titles of particular injuries. Wrongful acts as public injuries are treated under CRIMINAL LAW and titles of particular offenses.

TOWAGE.

Included in this topic will be the employment of tugs or vessels of any kind to expedite the progress of other vessels, and the mutual rights, duties, and liabilities of tugs and tows, and their respective owners, charterers, and masters. Matters applicable to vessels in general will be found under SHIPPING. Salvage by tugs, and towage as a salvage service, will be considered under SALVAGE, and collisions of tugs or tows with other vessels will be found under COLLISION.

TOWNS.

Under this topic will be included the secondary territorial divisions of states or territories for political purposes, whether grouped to form counties or formed by subdivisions of counties, and whether designated as towns or townships. The topic will further include the status of towns as bodies politic and corporate, their creation, organization, boundaries, alteration, and discontinuance. Matters pertaining to town meetings in general, local boards and officers, and their rights, powers, proceedings, and liabilities, will also be included in this topic, together with matters relating to town property, contracts, indebtedness, bonds, and other securities. Town taxes and claims against towns, and actions by or against towns, are also included in this topic. Subdivisions of public lands into townships, and town-site entries of such lands, will be found under PUBLIC LANDS. Subdivisions of towns for special purposes will be considered under SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, HIGHWAYS, ELECTIONS, and other specific heads. Matters pertaining to towns, villages, etc., incorporated by special charters or under general laws, will be found under MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS. The election of town officers will be considered under ELECTIONS, and matters pertaining to public officers in general under OFFICERS. Questions relating to town roads will be considered under HIGHWAYS, and those relating to bridges under BRIDGES. The relief of the poor falls within the scope of PAUPERS, and charitable and reformatory institutions are included under HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, REFORMATORIES, PRISONS. Matters relating to municipal corporations in general are treated under MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE-NAMES.

This topic deals with marks, devices, and names, and other words used in trade to identify goods or business or place of business of a particular manufacturer or dealer, as distinguished from those of others. The topic also includes the registration and regulation of such marks, the nature and incidents of rights to exclusive use of such marks, names, etc., the infringement of such rights, and remedies relating thereto. Personal rights in respect to names will be considered under NAMES.

TRADE UNIONS.

This topic treats of bodies formed by the association of workmen of the same trade or of allied trades for the purpose of regulating conditions of work and relations between employers and employés. Matters relating to such unions as societies for mutual benefit or aid only will be found under BENEFICIAL ASSOCIATIONS, and those relating to associations in general under ASSOCIATIONS. Boycotts and other conspiracies will be included under CONSPIRACY. Riots and other illegal acts accompanying strikes are within the scope of RIOT and other specific heads. The restrictions of employers as to membership of employés in unions will be considered under MASTER AND SERVANT.

TREASON.

This topic deals with breach of allegiance by levying war against the government, adhering to or aiding its enemies, or the concealment of such treasonable acts of others. The topic also includes prosecution of such acts as public offenses. Matters pertaining to treasonable conspiracies will be treated under CONSPIRACY, and those relating to seditious acts and practices in insurrections, revolts, etc., under INSURRECTION.

TREATIES.

Agreements between independent nations, whether designated as treaties or conventions, compacts, etc., are within the scope of this topic, together with the nature and extent of the treaty making power, the making and abrogation of treaties, the requisites, validity, construction, operation, and effect of such agreements and violations of treaty obligations. Rights and powers of diplomatic officers are considered under AMBASSADORS AND CONSULS. Treaties with Indian tribes will be found under INDIANS, and treaty provisions relating to particular subjects under PUBLIC LANDS, EXTRADITION, and other specific heads. The termination of war by treaty of peace will be considered under WAR.

TRESPASS.

Included in this topic are injuries to person, property, or rights committed with force, not constituting or not regarded as a tort or offense of any distinct class; justification or excuse for such acts; nature and extent of liability for such injuries; actions of trespass and like actions for damages for trespasses; and criminal responsibility for malicious or wanton trespass. The topic also includes the prosecution of trespass as a public offense. Assault and battery will be considered under ASSAULT AND BATTERY, and false imprisonment under FALSE IMPRISONMENT. Liabilities for trespass by animals will be considered under ANIMALS, and rights,

powers, and liabilities of officers in execution of process under SHERIFFS AND CONSTABLES. The distinction between actions of trespass and other forms of action will be treated under ACTION. Proceedings in actions of trespass on the case are under ACTION ON THE CASE, and proceedings in trespass to try title will be found under TRESPASS TO TRY TITLE. Proceedings in forcible entry and detainer will be found under FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER, and the offense of malicious mischief will be considered under MALICIOUS MISCHIEF.

TRESPASS TO TRY TITLE.

Under this topic are included actions for recovery of specific real property, founded on right to damages for trespass thereon where the ownership is disputed, together with the review of proceedings and of costs in such action. Real actions in general founded on right of property will be found under REAL ACTIONS; and, if founded on mere right of possession, under ENTRY, WRIT OF. Actions founded on right of possession and right to damages for being deprived thereof are under EJECTMENT. Actions founded on forcible entry, unlawful detainer, etc., will be found under FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER. Actions for damages merely for trespass are under TRESPASS, and actions of trespass for recovery of mesne profits incidental to recovery of possession are included in REAL ACTIONS, ENTRY, WRIT OF, EJECTMENT.

TRIAL.

This topic includes the judicial examination and determination of issues in civil cases, more particularly of issues of fact by courts sitting with or without a jury; bringing cases to trial, notices of trial, notes of issue and calendars, and lists of cases for trial. It also includes the course and order of proceedings at trials in general, the reception of evidence and objections thereto, arguments and conduct of counsel, relative functions of court and jury, and instructions to jury in general. Custody and conduct of jury, verdicts or other findings of juries, and findings and decisions by courts on trials without a jury are also within the scope of this topic. Joinder of issues, and hearing of issues of law arising on demurrers, will be found under PLEADING. Place of trial is included under VENUE, and adjournment or postponement of trial is under CONTINUANCE. Right to trial by jury, and selection, impaneling, and swearing jury for trial, are within the scope of JURY. Trial by referees will be found under REFERENCE. The production of evidence, particularly documentary evidence, will be found under EVIDENCE, and attendance and examination of witnesses under WITNESSES. The weight and sufficiency of evidence in civil cases in general is under EVIDENCE, and the correction of errors and review of decisions at trials will be found under EXCEPTIONS, BILL OF, NEW TRIAL, APPEAL AND ER-

ROR, and other specific heads. Trials of issues in particular forms of action or peculiar to particular causes of action or defenses or matters of fact are under specific heads relating to such issues, forms of action, or causes of action. Hearings on particular writs and civil proceedings other than actions will be found under HABEAS CORPUS, SCIRE FACIAS, and other specific heads. Hearings in equity are under EQUITY, and those in admiralty under ADMIRALTY. Hearings in proceedings in probate courts will be found under COURTS, WILLS; and those under insolvent acts or bankrupt acts, under INSOLVENCY, BANKRUPTCY. Trial in criminal cases is within the scope of CRIMINAL LAW and titles of particular classes of crimes. Trials by justices of the peace will be found under JUSTICES OF THE PEACE. Hearings by courts on submission of controversies and statements of facts agreed upon are under SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY, and hearings by arbitrators, umpires, etc., under ARBITRATION AND AWARD.

TROVER AND CONVERSION.

This topic treats of dealings with personal property of others without authority, in a manner inconsistent with the rights of the owner or other person entitled to immediate possession, by wrongfully taking or retaining possession, altering the nature, quality, conditions, etc., thereof. It also includes justification or excuse for such acts, nature and extent of liability for such conversion, and actions of trover and like actions for damages for conversion. Conversion by persons having a special property in or right of possession of the subject-matter will be found under TENANTS IN COMMON, BAILMENT, CARRIERS, PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, FACTORS, and other specific heads. Remedies for recovery of possession of goods are considered under DETINUE, REPLEVIN.

TRUSTS.

This topic treats of the nature and incidents of estates in property the legal title or power of disposition of which is held by one or more persons wholly or in part for the use of another or others under an equitable obligation resting on such person or persons by reason of confidence reposed in him or them to deal with such property at the will or for the benefit of such other person or persons according to the confidence so reposed. It also treats of the judicial protection and control of such property and remedies and proceedings relating thereto. Conveyances in trust as security for payment of particular debts will be found under MORTGAGES, CHATTEL MORTGAGES. Conveyances for benefit of creditors in general are under ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS. Charitable uses are treated under CHARITIES. Restrictions on creation of perpetuities or trusts for accumulation will be found under PERPETUITIES. Trade combinations, pools, etc., are dealt with under MONOPOLIES,

CONTRACTS, CONSPIRACY. The validity and construction of particular deeds will be found under DEEDS. Marriage settlements are under HUSBAND AND WIFE, and devises and bequests under WILLS. The rights and liabilities of particular classes of persons in respect of trusts are considered under INFANTS and other specific heads. Personal relations of a fiduciary nature are treated under GUARDIAN AND WARD, EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS, ATTORNEY AND CLIENT, PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, BROKERS, FACTORS, and other specific heads.

TURNPIKES AND TOLL ROADS.

The construction, maintenance, regulation, and use of wagon roads for passage over which tolls are taken fall within the scope of this topic, together with the organization, franchises, and powers of companies formed to construct and maintain such roads. This topic also includes the rights, duties, and liabilities of such companies as to the public and as to individuals in respect of the management and operation of their roads. Matters relating to toll bridges will be found under BRIDGES, and those applicable to corporations in general under CORPORATIONS. The powers of municipalities to aid such roads, and liabilities incurred by them for that purpose, will be found under MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, COUNTIES, TOWNS. The exercise of the power of eminent domain falls within the scope of EMINENT DOMAIN, and the taxation of such roads is considered under TAXATION.

UNDERTAKINGS.

This topic includes promises in writing not under seal given as security for the performance of some particular act required in a judicial proceeding, together with the proceedings to enforce liabilities of sureties. Undertakings incident to particular proceedings will be found under ARREST, BAIL, ATTACHMENT, INJUNCTION, REPLEVIN, APPEAL AND ERROR, COSTS, and other specific heads.

UNITED STATES.

This topic treats of the political entity formed by the adoption of the Constitution of the United States, the nature of the Union, the rights and powers of the national government in general, of Congress, and of the President and the executive departments and inferior officers in general. It also treats of the property of the United States, its contracts, right to priority of payment, indebtedness and bonds and other securities or claims against the United States, and actions by or against the United States. Relations of the states to the United States and to each other and their reserved rights and powers will be found under STATES. Powers over the territories are under TERRITORIES, and over the District of Columbia under

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. The government of Indian country and Indian reservations, and relations with the Indians, will be treated under the topic INDIANS. Relations with foreign countries will be found under INTERNATIONAL LAW, TREATIES, AMBASSADORS AND CONSULS, WAR. The regulation of interstate and foreign commerce is considered under COMMERCE, and of postal communications under POST OFFICE. The distribution of powers among the legislative, judicial, and executive departments of the government will be found under CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, and the election of members of Congress, the President, and other officers under ELECTIONS. Matters relating to officers in general will be found under OFFICERS. Citizens of the United States and of the several states and their rights in general are considered under CITIZENS, CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, CIVIL RIGHTS. Courts of the United States will be considered under COURTS and particular subjects of jurisdiction. Matters relating to judges and other officers of the court are treated under JUDGES, CLERKS OF COURTS, and other specific heads. All other classes of officers connected with the administration of justice are treated under ATTORNEY GENERAL, UNITED STATES COMMISSIONERS, UNITED STATES MARSHALS, and titles of other officers. The power of eminent domain will be considered under EMINENT DOMAIN, and the power of taxation and revenue under CUSTOMS DUTIES, INTERNAL REVENUE. Matters relating to public lands will be found under PUBLIC LANDS. Insurrection or rebellion will be treated under INSURRECTION, and military and naval forces under ARMY AND NAVY.

UNITED STATES COMMISSIONERS.

This topic treats of the commissioners of the circuit courts of the United States; their appointment, qualification, tenure, and removal; their jurisdiction and powers, and proceedings before them in general; and their rights, duties, and liabilities. The commissioners of state courts will be considered under COURT COMMISSIONERS; and commissioners in chancery, under EQUITY; and those in admiralty, under ADMIRALTY. Particular proceedings by or before commissioners will be treated under specific heads dealing with such particular proceedings.

UNITED STATES MARSHALS.

This topic deals with the marshals of the United States; their appointment, qualification, and tenure of office; the rights, powers, duties, and liabilities of such marshals, their deputies and assistants, in general. The marshal of the District of Columbia is within the scope of DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, and the mode of service and return of particular writs, etc., and performance of other specific duties and functions, will be considered under ADMIRALTY, BANKRUPTCY, INTERNAL REVENUE, and other specific heads.

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY.

This topic includes the meeting of a number of persons with intent mutually to assist one another in the execution of a common purpose by the use of force or other unlawful intent, and attempting or threatening such use of force, but without actually putting their unlawful design into execution. This topic also includes the prosecution of such acts as public offenses. The right to assemble peaceably will be considered under CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, and riotous execution of common purpose of unlawful assembly under RIOT.

USE AND OCCUPATION.

Included in this topic are obligations implied or imposed by law to pay for use of real property of another, occupied by his permission, independent of any lease or agreement reserving or fixing a sum to be paid as rent, and the rights, liabilities, and remedies of the parties in general. Rights and liabilities as to rent and recovery thereof are considered under LANDLORD AND TENANT, and proceedings in actions of assumpsit will be found under ASSUMPSIT, ACTION OF.

USURY.

This topic treats of the compensation for use or forbearance of money at a rate greater than allowed by law, and the reserving, taking, or paying such unlawful rate. The topic also includes validity and effect of agreements therefor, pleading usury and proof thereof as a defense, and civil and criminal liabilities and remedies for violations of usury laws. Matters pertaining to the rate of interest allowed by law in general will be found under INTEREST, and on particular classes of transactions under BANKS AND BANKING, BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, SHIPPING.

VAGRANCY.

Included within the scope of this topic are matters relating to idle, wandering or disorderly or criminal mode or course of life, punishable as such, independent of any specific offense, and the prosecution thereof as a public offense. Matters relating to vagrant children will be treated under INFANTS, and punishment of habitual criminals and successive convictions will be considered under CRIMINAL LAW.

VENDOR AND PURCHASER.

Contracts for transfer of ownership of real property for a price in money or its equivalent, executory or executed, and the rights and liabilities of parties to such contracts in general, and remedies relating thereto, are included within the scope of this topic. Transfers by way of exchange are under EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY. Sales by or to particular classes of persons will be found under ALIENS,

INFANTS, and other specific heads. Sales by or to persons in representative or fiduciary relations will be considered under GUARDIAN AND WARD, EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS, PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, BROKERS, TRUSTS, and other specific heads. The sale of particular species of property will be found under PUBLIC LANDS, MINES AND MINERALS, HOMESTEAD, and other specific heads. Sales in execution of powers in general are under POWERS, and enforcement of mortgages by sale will be found under MORTGAGES. Sales by assignees for benefit of creditors, receivers, etc., are under ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS, RECEIVERS. Sales under judgments, decrees, and orders of court will be found under JUDICIAL SALES, INFANTS, GUARDIAN AND WARD, EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS, PARTITION. Sales under judicial process will be treated under ATTACHMENT, EXECUTION, SHERIFFS AND CONSTABLES. Sales for taxes will be found under TAXATION. The requirements of statute of frauds will be included in FRAUDS, STATUTE OF. Conveyances and merger of contracts therein will be found under DEEDS. Reforming or compelling cancellation or surrender of contracts fall within the scope of REFORMATION OF INSTRUMENTS, CANCELLATION OF INSTRUMENTS. Compelling performance of contracts is included under SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE, and subrogation to lien or other rights of vendor will be found under SUBROGATION.

VENUE.

This topic includes the place in which actions should be brought and tried in general, distinctions in respect thereof between local and transitory actions, grounds for change of venue or place of trial, proceedings for change of venue, and effect of such change. Venue of actions by or against corporations will be found under CORPORATIONS and titles of particular classes of corporations. Venue of particular forms or classes of actions will be found under specific heads relating to such classes of actions. The place of bringing proceedings other than actions will be considered under HABEAS CORPUS and titles of other special proceedings.

WAR.

This topic includes armed contests between nations or states, and such contests within a nation or state which prevent the regular administration of the laws by the civil authorities, together with the power to make war and peace, and commencement and termination of hostilities, effect of existence of war and of martial law on civil rights, liabilities, and remedies, and rights of belligerents and of neutrals in general. It also includes measures for prosecution of war and exercise of war powers in general, embargo and nonintercourse acts, blockades, contraband goods, illegal trading, captures and prizes,

confiscation and sequestration of enemies' property, and occupation and conquest of enemies' territory. It also treats of martial law and administration thereof by courts-martial, military commissions, and other tribunals. Violations of neutrality laws will be considered under NEUTRALITY LAWS, and insurrection and rebellion, etc., as offenses, and suppression thereof by civil authority, under INSURRECTION. Treason by levying war falls within the scope of TREASON.

WAREHOUSEMEN.

The regulation and conduct of the business of storage and safe-keeping for compensation of goods of any kind, whether ordinary goods in storehouses or at wharves, or valuables in safes or vaults of safe-deposit companies, grain in elevators, cattle in stockyards, etc., are included in this topic, together with the mutual rights, duties, and liabilities of persons engaged in such business and those dealing with them. Special deposits of money in banks or trust companies will be considered under BANKS AND BANKING. Liabilities of carriers as warehousemen fall within the scope of CARRIERS. Matters relating to United States bonded warehouses are considered under CUSTOMS DUTIES, INTERNAL REVENUE.

WASTE.

This topic treats of acts done or permitted by tenants holding particular estates in real property, causing permanent or lasting injury to the inheritance or to rights of those entitled in reversion or remainder. It also includes the remedies of persons who are injured by such waste. The rights and powers of tenants for life are included under LIFE ESTATES, and of tenants for years or at will under LANDLORD AND TENANT. The rights of tenants in common are to be found under TENANCY IN COMMON, and waste by guardians will be considered under GUARDIAN AND WARD. Waste by executors or administrators or trustees falls within the scope of EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS, TRUSTEES.

WATERS AND WATER COURSES.

Decisions relating to bodies and streams of water not capable of ordinary navigation, and surface and subterranean waters, are included in this topic, together with the rights and liabilities of proprietors of lands in respect of such waters, their sources, beds, flow, and use, dams and other embankments and flowage of lands thereby, and ice formed on such waters. It also includes actions relating to easements and other rights of property in such waters, construction and operation of works for supply, control, and use of water as a motive power for irrigation, for domestic or other purposes, whether under franchises granted therefor or directly by the government. This topic also includes the organization, franchises, and powers of

companies formed for the purpose of supplying water, the rights, duties, and liabilities of such companies or of municipalities in respect of the management and operation of their waterworks, and liabilities for obstruction, diversion, or pollution of water courses and remedies therefor. Waters capable of navigation as public highways fall within the scope of NAVIGABLE WATERS, FERRIES, CANALS. Floatage of logs will be treated under LOGS AND LOGGING. Matters relating to bridges will be treated under BRIDGES, and works for the protection or improvement of lands under LEVEES, DRAINS. Matters applicable to manufactures and corporations in general will be found under MANUFACTURES, CORPORATIONS. Bodies and streams of water as boundaries will be considered under BOUNDARIES.

WEAPONS.

This topic deals with the right to bear arms in self-defense or in defense of the state; the regulation of manufacture, dealing in, and use of weapons; liabilities for injuries therefrom caused by negligence; and offenses of having or carrying weapons concealed, or in any other manner prohibited. It also deals with pointing or shooting firearms not constituting any other distinct offense. Matters relating to the militia will be found under MILITIA. The introduction of weapons in the Indian country and sale to Indians will be treated under INDIANS. Specific injuries or crimes committed by use of weapons will be treated under ASSAULT AND BATTERY, HOMICIDE.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Standards of quantity established by public authority and enforcement of application of such standards to sales and other transactions in general are within the scope of this topic. Municipal ordinances will be treated under MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, and requirements as to weighing coal at mines for protection of miners will be found under MINES AND MINERALS.

WHARVES.

This topic includes the construction and maintenance, regulation, and use of wharves, piers, and docks for the landing of vessels, whether constructed under franchises granted therefor or directly by the government, and whether the use be subject to payment of wharfage or other fees or free. The topic also includes organization, franchises, and powers of wharf or dock companies, and rights, duties, and liabilities of such companies or of municipalities in respect of the management and use of their wharves, piers, or docks. Matters applicable to corporations in general will be found under CORPORATIONS. Powers of municipalities to grant and regulate wharf franchises fall within the scope of MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS. The

exercise of the power of eminent domain will be found under EMINENT DOMAIN, and the rights and liabilities of riparian or littoral proprietors will be considered under NAVIGABLE WATERS. Dry docks and dockage of vessels therein are within the scope of SHIPPING, and liabilities of wharfingers as warehousemen will be considered under WAREHOUSEMEN.

WILLS.

Included in this topic are instruments in writing making dispositions of property to take effect at death; their nature, requisites, validity, incidents, construction, operation and effect; evidence relating thereto; the probate, establishment, and contest thereof; and estates created and conditions and restrictions imposed thereon. The topic further includes the rights and liabilities of devisees and legatees. Gifts in expectation of death are considered under GIFTS. Restrictions on creation of perpetuities or trusts for accumulations will be found under PERPETUITIES. Appointment, rights, powers, duties, and liabilities of executors and of administrators with will annexed are considered under EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS. The effect of intestacy is considered under DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION, and legacy and succession taxes are treated under TAXATION.

WITNESSES.

This topic treats of the production of oral testimony at the trial of causes in general, civil or criminal, competency to testify, procuring attendance for that purpose, and production of documents by witnesses. It also includes the examination of witnesses, their credibility, and corroborating, impeaching, or contradicting their testimony. Witnesses attesting or subscribing instruments in writing will be treated under DEEDS, WILLS, and titles of particular instruments. Taking and use of testimony in writing will be treated under DEPOSITIONS, AFFIDAVITS. Competency of evidence in general, and of experts or others to testify as to matters of opinion, falls within the scope of EVIDENCE. Testimony in criminal prosecutions of accomplices, conspirators, and codefendants, and other matters peculiar to such prosecutions, will be treated under CRIMINAL LAW and titles of particular crimes. The crime of giving false testimony is considered under PERJURY.

WOODS AND FORESTS.

Matters relating to trees not grown for fruit or other annual products, protection and promotion of the growth of such trees and of forests, and nature, incidents, and rights of property in growing trees in general, are within the scope of this topic. The promotion of agriculture in general will be considered under AGRICULTURE, and the rights and liabilities incident to particular estates in land

will be treated under LIFE ESTATES, REMAINDERS, and other specific heads. Questions concerning trees on public lands will be found under PUBLIC LANDS. Specific remedies for cutting down or injuring trees will be considered under TRESPASS, WASTE. Matters relating to cutting and floating logs will be treated under LOGS AND LOGGING.

WORK AND LABOR.

This topic treats of obligations implied or imposed by law to pay for services rendered and materials furnished incident to the service, independent of any special relation or of any employment or promise to pay therefor. It also includes the rights, liabilities, and remedies of the parties in general. Agreements, express or implied, for hiring of services generally, will be found under MASTER AND SERVANT. Agreements for specific work will be treated under CONTRACTS. Recovery on quantum meruit for services rendered by particular classes of persons or incident to particular relations or occupations will be considered under ATTORNEY AND CLIENT, PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, and other specific heads. Proceedings in actions of assumpsit fall within the scope of ASSUMPSIT, ACTION OF.

CHAPTER 10.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS BY WHICH LAW REPORTS AND IMPORTANT LEGAL PUBLICATIONS ARE CITED.*

A

A. Alabama; — Arkansas; — Abbott (see Abb.);—Annuals (Louisiana);—Atlantic Reporter.

A. B. Anonymous Reports at the end of Bendloe.

A. B. R. American Bankruptcy Reports.

A'B. R. J. N. S. W. A'Beckett's Reserved (Equity) Judgments, New South Wales.

A'B. R. J. P. P. A'Beckett's Reserved Judgments, Port Philip.

A. C. Appellate Court;—Case on Appeal; —Appeal Cases.

[1891] A. C. Law Reports, Appeal Cases, from 1891 onward.

A. C. C. American Corporation Cases (Withrow's).

A. C. R. American Criminal Reports.

A. D. American Decisions;—Appellate Division, New York Supreme Court.

A. E. C. American Electrical Cases.

A. G. Dec. Attorney General's Decisions.

A. G. Op. Attorney General's Opinions.

A. Ins. R. American Insolvency Reports.

A. K. Marsh. A. K. Marshall's Kentucky Reports.

A. L. C. American Leading Cases.

A. Moo. A. Moore's Reports, in vol. 1 Bosanquet & Puller.

A. M. & O. Armstrong, Macartney & Ogle's Irish Nisi Prius Reports.

A. N. C. Abbott's New Cases, New York; —American Negligence Cases.

A. N. R. American Negligence Reports, Current Series.

A. P. B. Ashurst's Paper Books (MSS. in Lincoln's Inn Library).

A. R. American Reports;—Atlantic Reporter;—Appeal Reports, Ontario.

A. R. C. American Railway Cases.

A. R. R. American Railway Reports.

A. R. V. R. 22. Anno Regni Victoriæ Regina Vicesimo Secundo.

A. Rep. American Reports;—Atlantic Reporter (commonly cited Atl. or A.).

A. S. R. American State Reports.

A. & E. Adolphus & Ellis' English Queen's Bench Reports;—Admiralty and Ecclesiastical.

A. & E. Corp. Ca. American and English Corporation Cases.

A. & E. Ency. American and English Encyclopædia of Law.

A. & E. N. S. Adolphus & Ellis' English Queen's Bench Reports, New Series.

A. & E. R. R. C. American & English Railroad Cases.

A. & H. Arnold & Hodges' English Queen's Bench Reports.

A. & N. Alcock & Napier's Irish King's Bench Reports.

Ab. Eq. Cas. Equity Cases Abridged (English).

Abb. Abbott. See below.

Abb. Ad. (or Abb. Adm.). Abbott's Admiralty Reports.

Abb. App. Dec. Abbott's New York Court of Appeals Decisions.

Abb. Beech. Tr. Abbott's Report of the Beecher Trial.

Abb. C. C. Abbott's Circuit Court, United States.

Abb. Ct. App. Abbott's New York Court of Appeals Decisions.

Abb. Dec. Abbott's New York Court of Appeals Decisions.

Abb. Dig. Abbott's New York Digest.

Abb. Dig. Corp. Abbott's Digest Law of Corporations.

Abb. Mo. Ind. Abbott's Monthly Index.

Abb. N. C. Abbott's New Cases, New York.

Abb. N. S. Abbott's Practice Reports, New Series.

Abb. N. Y. App. Abbott's New York Court of Appeals Decisions.

Abb. N. Y. Dig. Abbott's New York Digest.

Abb. Nat. Dig. Abbott's National Digest.

Abb. Pr. (or Prac.). Abbott's New York Practice Reports.

Abb. Pr. N. S. Abbott's New York Practice Reports, New Series.

Abb. Ship. Abbott (Lord Tenterden) on Shipping.

Abb. Tr. Ev. Abbott's Trial Evidence.

Abb. U. S. Abbott's United States Circuit Court Reports.

Abb. Y. Bk. Abbott's Year Book of Jurisprudence.

*This table is reprinted from Black's Dictionary of Law (2d Ed.) under copyright by West Publishing Co., 1910.

Abbott. Abbott's Dictionary.

A'Beck. Judg. Vict. A'Beckett's Reserved Judgments of Victoria.

Abr. Abridgment;—Abridged.

Abr. Case. Crawford & Dix's Abridged Cases, Ireland.

Abr. Case. Eq. Equity Cases Abridged (English).

Act. (or Act. Pr. C.). Acton's English Privy Council Reports.

Ad. Jus. Adam's Justiciary Reports (Scotch).

Ad. & E. (or Ad. & Ell.). Adolphus & Ellis' English King's Bench Reports.

Ad. & Ell. N. S. Adolphus & Ellis' Reports, New Series;—English Queen's Bench (commonly cited Q. B.).

Adams. Adams' Reports, vols. 41, 42 Maine;—Adams' Reports, vol. 1 New Hampshire.

Adams, Eq. Adams' Equity.

Adams, Rom. Ant. Adams, Roman Antiquities.

Add. Addison's Reports, Pennsylvania;—Addams' English Ecclesiastical Reports.

Add. Ecc. Addams' Ecclesiastical Reports.

Addams. Addams' Ecclesiastical Reports, English.

Addis. (or Add. Pa.). Addison's (Pennsylvania County Court) Reports.

Adm. & Ecc. Admiralty and Ecclesiastical;—English Law Reports, Admiralty and Ecclesiastical.

Adol. & El. Adolphus & Ellis' Reports, English King's Bench.

Adol. & El. (N. S.). Adolphus & Ellis' Reports, New Series, English Queen's Bench.

Adolph. & E. Adolphus & Ellis' English King's Bench Reports.

Adolph. & E. N. S. Adolphus & Ellis' New Series (usually cited as Queen's Bench).

Agra, H. C. Agra High Court Reports (India).

Aik. Aikens' Vermont Reports.

Aikens (Vt.). Aikens' Reports, Vermont.

Ainsw. (or Ainsworth). Ainsworth's Lexicon.

Al. Aleyn's Select Cases, King's Bench;—Alabama;—Allen.

Al. Tel. Ca. Allen's Telegraph Cases.

Al. & Nap. Alcock & Napier's Irish King's Bench Reports.

Ala. Alabama;—Alabama Reports.

Ala. N. S. Alabama Reports, New Series.

Ala. Sel. Cas. Alabama Select Cases, by Shepherd, see Alabama Reports, vols. 37, 38 and 39.

Ala. St. Bar Assn. Alabama State Bar Association.

Alaska Co. Alaska Codes, Carter.

Alb. Arb. Albert Arbitration (Lord Cairns' Decisions).

Alc. (or Alc. Reg. or Alc. Reg. Cas.). Alcock's Irish Registry Cases.

Alc. & Nap. Alcock & Napier's Irish King's Bench Reports.

Ald. Alden's Condensed Reports, Pennsylvania.

Alex. Cas. Report of the Alexandria Case by Dudley.

Alexander. Alexander's Reports, vols. 66–72 Mississippi.

Aleyn. Aleyn's Select Cases, English King's Bench.

Alis. Prin. Scotch Law. Alison's Principles of the Criminal Law of Scotland.

All. Allen's Massachusetts Reports.

All. N. B. Allen's New Brunswick Reports.

All. Ser. Allahabad Series, Indian Law Reports.

All. Tel. Cas. Allen's Telegraph Cases.

Allen. Allen's Massachusetts Reports;—Allen's Reports, New Brunswick;—Allen's Reports, Washington.

Allen Tel. Cas. Allen's Telegraph Cases.

Allin. Allinson, Pennsylvania Superior and District Court.

Am. Bank. R. (or Am. B'kc'y Rep.). American Bankruptcy Reports.

Am. Cent. Dig. American Digest (Century Edition).

Am. Corp. Cas. American Corporation Cases (Withrow's).

Am. Cr. Rep. American Criminal Reports.

Am. Cr. Tr. American Criminal Trials. Chandler's.

Am. Dec. American Decisions.

Am. Dig. American Digest.

Am. Dig. Cent. Ed. American Digest (Century Edition).

Am. Dig. Dec. Ed. (or Decen. Ed.). American Digest (Decennial Edition).

Am El. Ca. (or Am. Elec. Ca.). American Electrical Cases.

Am. Ins. Rep. (or Am. Insol. Rep.). American Insolvency Reports.

Am. Jour. Pol. American Journal of Politics.

Am. Jour. Soc. American Journal of Sociology.

Am. Jur. American Jurist, Boston.

Am. L. C. R. P. Sharswood and Budd's Leading Cases on Real Property.

Am. L. Cas. American Leading Cases.

Am. L. J. American Law Journal (Hall's) Philadelphia.

Am. L. J. N. S. American Law Journal, New Series, Philadelphia.

Am. L. Rev. American Law Review, Boston.

Am. L. T. R. American Law Times Reports.

Am. L. T. R. N. S. American Law Times Reports, New Series.

Am. Law Rec. American Law Record (Cincinnati).

Am. Lead. Cas. American Leading Cases (Hare & Wallace's).

Am. Neg. Ca. (or Cas.) American Negligence Cases.

Am. Neg. Rep. American Negligence Reports.

Am. Pr. Rep. American Practice Reports, Washington, D. C.

Am. Prob. Rep. American Probate Reports.

Am. R. R. Cas. American Railway Cases (Smith & Bates').

Am. R. R. Rep. American Railway Reports, New York.

Am. R. R. & C. Rep. American Railroad and Corporation Reports.

Am. Rep. American Reports (Selected Cases).

Am. Ry. Ca. American Railway Cases.

Am. Ry. Rep. American Railway Reports.

Am. St. Rep. American State Reports.

Am. St. Ry. Dec. American Street Railway Decisions.

Am. Tr.-M. Cas. American Trade-Mark Cases (Cox's).

Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. American and English Corporation Cases.

Am. & Eng. Dec. in Eq. American and English Decisions in Equity.

Am. & Eng. Ency. Law. American and English Encyclopædia of Law.

Am. & Eng. Pat. Ca. American and English Patent Cases.

Am. & Eng. R. R. Ca. American and English Railroad Cases.

Am. & Eng. Ry. Ca. American and English Railway Cases.

Amb. (or Ambl.) Ambler's English Chancery Reports.

Amer. American;—Amerman, vols. 111–115 Pennsylvania.

Amer. Jur. American Jurist.

Amer. Law. American Lawyer, New York.

Amer. Law Reg. (N. S.). American Law Register, New Series.

Amer. Law Reg. (O. S.). American Law Register, Old Series.

Amer. Law Rev. American Law Review.

Amer. & Eng. Enc. Law. American & English Encyclopædia of Law.

Ames. Ames' Reports, vols. 4–8 Rhode Island;—Ames' Reports, vol. 1 Minnesota.

Ames Cas. B. & N. Ames' Cases on Bills and Notes.

Ames Cas. Par. Ames' Cases on Partnership.

Ames Cas. Pl. Ames' Cases on Pleading.

Ames Cas. Sur. Ames' Cases on Suretyship.

Ames Cas. Trusts. Ames' Cases on Trusts.

Ames, K. & B. Ames, Knowles & Bradley's Reports, vol. 8 Rhode Island.

Amos & F. Fixt. Amos & Ferrard on Fixtures.

And. Andrews' Reports, vols. 63–72 Connecticut;—Andrews' English King's Bench Reports.

Anders. (or Anderson). Anderson's Reports, English Court of Common Pleas.

Andr. (or Andrews). Andrews' English King's Bench Reports. See also And.

Ang. Lim. Angell on Limitations.

Ang. Tide Waters. Angell on Tide Waters.

Ang. Water Courses. Angell on Water Courses.

Ang. & A. Corp. Angell & Ames on Corporations.

Ang. & Dur. Angell & Durfee's Reports, vol. 1 Rhode Island.

Ann. Cas. American & English Annotated Cases;—New York Annotated Cases.

Ann. Reg. Annual Register, London.

Ann. St. Annotated Statutes.

Annaly. Annaly's edition of Lee *tempore* Hardwicke.

Anne. Queen Anne (thus "1 Anne," denotes the first year of the reign of Queen Anne).

Anson, Cont. Anson on Contracts.

Anstr. Anstruther's Reports, English Exchequer.

Anth. Anthon's New York Nisi Prius Reports;—Anthony's Illinois Digest.

Anth. N. P. Anthon's New York Nisi Prius Reports.

Anth. Shep. Anthony's edition of Shephard's Touchstone.

Ap. Justin. Apud Justinianum;—In Justinian's Institutes.

App. Appleton's Reports, vols. 19, 20 Maine.

App. Cas. Appeal Cases, English Law Reports;—Appeal Cases, United States;—Appeal Cases of the different States;—Appeal Cases, District of Columbia.

[1891] App. Cas. Law Reports, Appeal Cases, from 1891 onward.

App. Cas. Beng. Sevestre and Marshall's Bengal Reports.

App. Ct. Rep. Bradwell's Illinois Appeal Court Reports.

App. D. C. Appeals, District of Columbia.

App. Div. Appellate Division, New York.

App. Jur. Act 1876. Appellate Jurisdiction Act, 1876, 39 & 40 Vict. c. 59.

App. N. Z. Appeal Reports, New Zealand.

App. Rep. Ont. Appeal Reports, Ontario.

Appe. Bre. Appendix to Breese's Reports.

Appleton. Appleton's Reports, vols. 19, 20 Maine.

Ar. Rep. Argus Reports, Victoria.

Arabin. Decisions of Seargeant Arabin.

Arbuth. Arbuthuot's Select Criminal Cases, Madras.

Arch. Court of Arches, England.

Arch. P. L. Cas. Archbold's Abridgment of Poor Law Cases.

Arch. Sum. Archbold's Summary of Laws of England.

Archb. Civil Pl. Archbold's Civil Pleading.

Archb. Crim. Pl. Archbold's Criminal Pleading.

Archb. Landl. & Ten. Archbold's Landlord and Tenant.

Archb. N. P. Archbold's Nisi Prius Law.

Archb. New Pr. (or N. Prac.). Archbold's New Practice.

Archb. Pr. Archbold's Practice.

Archb. Pr. K. B. Archbold's Practice King's Bench.

Archer & Hogue. Archer & Hogue's Reports, vol. 2 Florida.

Arg. Fr. Merc. Law. Argles (Napoleon), Treatise Upon French Mercantile Law, etc.

Arg. Rep. Reports printed in Melbourne Argus, Australia.

Ariz. Arizona;—Arizona Reports.

Ark. Arkansas;—Arkansas Reports;—Arkley's Justiciary Reports, Scotland.

Arkl. (or Arkley). Arkley's Justiciary Reports, Scotland.

Arms. Br. P. Cas. Armstrong's Breach of Privilege Cases, New York.

Arms. Con. Elec. Armstrong's New York Contested Elections.

Arms. Elect. Cas. Armstrong's Cases of Contested Elections, New York.

Arms. M. & O. (or Arms. Mac. & Og.). Armstrong, Macartney, & Ogle's Irish Nisi Prius Reports.

Arms. Tr. Armstrong's Limerick Trials, Ireland.

Arn. Arnold's English Common Pleas Reports;—Arnot's Criminal Trials, Scotland.

Arn. El. Cas. Arnold's Election Cases. English.

Arn. Ins. Arnould on Marine Insurance.

Arn. & H. (or Arn. & Hod.). Arnold & Hodges' English Queen's Bench Reports.

Arn. & Hod. B. C. Arnold & Hodges' English Bail Court Reports.

Arn. & Hod. Pr. Cas. Arnold & Hodges' Practice Cases, English.

Arnold. Arnold's Common Pleas Reports, English.

Arnot Cr. C. Arnot's Criminal Cases, Scotland.

Artic. Cleri. Articles of the clergy.

Articuli sup. Chart. Articles upon the charters.

Ashe. Ashe's Tables to the Year Books (or to Coke's Reports;—or to Dyer's Reports).

Ashm. Ashmead's Pennsylvania Reports.

Ashton. Ashton's Reports, vols. 9–12 Opinions of the United States Attorneys General.

Ashurst MS. Ashurst's Paper Books, Lincoln's Inn Library;—Ashurst's Manuscript Reports, printed in vol. 2 Chitty.

Asp. Aspinall, English Admiralty.

Asp. Cas. (or Rep.). English Maritime Law Cases, new series by Aspinall.

Asp. M. C. Aspinall's Maritime Cases.

Ass. Book of Assizes.

Ass. Jerus. Assizes of Jerusalem.

Ast. Ent. Aston's Entries.

Atch. Atchison's English Navigation and Trade Reports.

Ath. Mar. Sett. Atherly on Marriage Settlements.

Atk. Atkyn's English Chancery Reports.

Atk. P. T. Atkyn's Parliamentary Tracts.

Atk. Sher. Atkinson on Sheriffs.

Atl. Atlantic Reporter.

Atl. Mo. Atlantic Monthly.

Atl. R. (or Rep.). Atlantic Reporter.

Atty. Gen. Op. Attorney-Generals' Opinions, United States.

Atty. Gen. Op. N. Y. Attorney-Generals' Opinions, New York.

Atwater. Atwater's Reports, vol. 1 Minnesota.

Auch. Auchinleck's Manuscript Cases, Scotch Court of Session.

Auct. Reg. & L. Chron. Auction Register and Law Chronicle.

Aul. Gel. Noctes Atticæ. Aulus Gellius, Noctes Atticæ.

Aust. Austin's English County Court Cases;—Australia.

Aust. Jur. Austin's Province of Jurisprudence.

Aust. Jur. Abr. Austin's Lectures on Jurisprudence, abridged.

Aust. L. T. Australian Law Times.

Austin (Ceylon). Austin's Ceylon Reports.

Austin C. C. Austin's English County Court Reports.

Ayl. Pan. See Ayliffe.

Ayl. Pand. See Ayliffe.

Ayl. Par. See Ayliffe.

Ayliffe. Ayliffe's Pandects;—Ayliffe's Parergon Juris Canonici Angelicani.

Ayliffe Parerg. See Ayliffe.

Azuni, Mar. Law. Azuni on Maritime Law.

B

B. C. Bankruptcy Cases.

B. C. C. Bail Court Reports (Saunders & Cole);—Bail Court Cases (Lowndes & Maxwell);—Brown's Chancery Cases.

B. C. R. (or B. C. Rep.). Saunders & Cole's Bail Court Reports, English;—British Columbia Reports.

B. Ch. Barbour's Chancery Reports, New York.

B. D. & O. Blackham, Dundas & Oshorne's Nisi Prius Reports, Ireland.

B. L. R. Bengal Law Reports.

B. M. Burrow's Reports *tempore* Mansfield;—Ben Monroe's Reports, Kentucky;—Moore's Reports, English.

B. Mon. Ben Monroe's Reports, Kentucky.

B. Moore. Moore's Reports, English.

B. N. C. Bingham's New Cases, English Common Pleas;—Brooke's New Cases, English King's Bench;—Busbee's North Carolina Law Reports.

B. N. P. Buller's Nisi Prius.

B. P. B. Buller's Paper Book, Lincoln's Inn Library.

B. P. C. Brown's Cases in Parliament.

B. P. L. Cas. Bott's Poor Law Cases.

B. P. N. R. Bosanquet & Puller's New Reports, English Common Pleas.

B. P. R. Brown's Parliamentary Reports.

B. R. Bancus Regis, or King's Bench;—Bankruptcy Reports;—Bankruptcy Register, New York;—National Bankruptcy Register Reports.

B. R. H. Cases in Kiug's Bench *tempore* Hardwicke.

B. & A. Barnewall & Adolphus' English King's Bench Reports;—Barnewall & Alderson's English King's Bench Reports;—Baron & Arnold's English Election Cases;—Baron & Austin's English Election Cases;—Banning & Arden's Patent Cases.

B. & Ad. (or Adol.). Barnewall & Adolphus' English King's Bench Reports.

B. & Ald. Barnewall & Alderson's English King's Bench Reports.

B. & Arn. Barron & Arnold's Election Cases.

B. & Aust. Barron & Austin's English Election Cases.

B. & B. Broderip & Bingham's English Common Pleas Reports;—Ball & Beatty's Irish Chancery Reports;—Bowler & Bowers, vols. 2, 3 United States Comptroller's Decisions.

B. & C. Barnewall & Cresswell's English King's Bench Reports.

B. & D. Benloe & Dalison, English.

B. & F. Broderip & Fremantle's English Ecclesiastical Reports.

B. & H. Blatchford & Howland's United States District Court Reports.

B. & H. Dig. Bennett & Heard's Massachusetts Digest.

B. & H. Lead. Cas. Bennett & Heard's Leading Criminal Cases.

B. & I. Bankruptcy and Insolvency Cases.

B. & L. Browning & Lushington's English Admiralty Reports.

B. & M. (or B. & Macn.). Browne & Macnamara's Reports, English.

B. & P. Bosanquet & Puller's English Common Pleas Reports.

B. & P. N. R. Bosanquet & Puller's New Reports.

B. & S. Best & Smith's English Queen's Bench Reports.

B. & V. Beling & Vanderstraaten's Reports, Ceylon.

Ba. & Be. Ball & Beatty's Irish Chancery Reports.

Bab. Auct. Babington on Auctions.

Bac. Aph. (or Bac. Aphorisms). Bacon's (Sir Francis) Aphorisms.

Bac. Dig. Bacon's Georgia Digest.

Bac. Max. Bacon's (Sir Francis) Maxims.

Bac. Read. Uses. Bacon (Sir Francis), Reading upon the Statute of Uses.

Bac. St. Uses. Bacon (Sir Francis), Reading upon the Statute of Uses.

Bac. Ir. Bacon (Sir Francis), Law Tracts.

Bac. Works. Bacon's (Sir Francis), Works.

Bach. Bach's Reports, vols. 19–21 Montana.

Bacon. Bacon's Abridgment;—Bacon's Aphorisms;—Bacon's Complete Arbitrator;—Bacon's Elements of the Common Law;—Bacon on Government;—Bacon's Law Tracts;—Bacon on Leases and Terms of Years;—Bacon's Maxims;—Bacon on Uses.

Bagl. Bagley's Reports, vols. 16–19 California.

Bail. Bailey's Law Reports, South Carolina.

Bail Ct. Cas. Lowndes & Maxwell's English Bail Court Cases.

Bail Ct. Rep. Saunders & Cole's English Bail Court Reports;—Lowndes & Maxwell's English Bail Court Cases.

Bail. Dig. Bailey's North Carolina Digest.

Bail. Eq. Bailey's Equity Reports, South Carolina.

Bailey. Bailey's Law Reports, South Carolina Court of Appeals.

Bailey Eq. Bailey's Equity Reports, South Carolina Court of Appeals.

Baill. Dig. Baillie's Digest of Mohammedan Law.

Bainb. Mines. Bainbridge on Mines and Minerals.

Baker, Quar. Baker's Law of Quarantine.

Bald. App. 11 Pet. Baldwin's Appendix to 11 Peters.

Bald. (or Bald. C. C.). Baldwin's United States Circuit Court Reports;—Baldus (Commentator on the Code);—Baldasseroni (on Maritime Law).

Baldw. Dig. Baldwin's Connecticut Digest.

Balf. Balfour's Practice, Laws of Scotland.

Ball & B. Ball & Beatty's Irish Chancery Reports.

Bank. and Ins. R. Bankruptcy and Insolvency Reports, English.

Bank. Ct. Rep. Bankrupt Court Reports, New York;—The American Law Times Bankruptcy Reports are sometimes thus cited.

Bank. I. (or Bank. Inst.). Bankter's Institutes of Scottish Law.

Bank. Rep. American Law Times Bankruptcy Reports.

Bank. & Ins. Bankruptcy and Insolvency Reports, English.

Banks. Banks' Reports, vols. 1–5 Kansas.

Bann. Bannister's Reports, English Common Pleas.

Bann. Br. Bannister's edition of O. Bridgman's English Common Pleas Reports.

Bann. & A. Pat. Ca. Banning & Arden's Patent Cases.

Bar. Barnardiston's English King's Bench Reports; — Barnardiston's Chancery; — Bar Reports in all the Courts, English;—Barbour's Supreme Court Reports, New York;—Barrows' Reports, vol. 18 Rhode Island.

Bar. Ch. (or Chy.). Barnardiston's English Chancery Reports.

Bar. Mag. Barrington's Magna Charta.

Bar. N. Barnes' Notes, English Common Pleas Reports.

Bar. Obs. St. Barrington's Observations upon the Statutes from Magna Charta to 21 James I.

Bar. & Ad. Barnewall & Adolphus' English King's Bench Reports.

Bar. & Al. Barnewall & Alderson's English King's Bench Reports.

Bar. & Arn. Barron & Arnold's English Election Cases.

Bar. & Aust. (or An.). Barron & Austin's English Election Cases.

Bar. & Cr. Barnewall & Cresswell's English King's Bench Reports.

Barb. Barbour's Supreme Court Reports, New York;—Barber's Reports, vols. 14–24 Arkansas.

Barb. Abs. Barbour's Abstracts of Chancellor's Decisions, New York.

Barb. App. Dig. Barber's Digest, New York.

Barb. Ark. Barber's Reports, vols. 14–24 Arkansas.

Barb. Ch. Barbour's New York Chancery Reports.

Barb. Ch. Pr. Barbour's Chancery Practice (Text Book).

Barb. Dig. Barber's Digest of Kentucky.

Barb. S. C. Barbour's Supreme Court Reports, New York.

Barbe. Barber's Reports, Arkansas. See Barb. Ark.

Barc. Dig. Barclay's Missouri Digest.

Barn. Barnardiston's English King's Bench Reports;—Barnes' English Common Pleas Reports;—Barnfield's Reports, vols. 19–20, Rhode Island.

Barn. Ch. Barnardiston's English Chancery Reports.

Barn. No. Barnes' Note of Cases, English Common Pleas.

Barn. & A. Barnewall & Alderson's English King's Bench Reports.

Barn. & Ad. (or Adol.). Barnewall & Adolphus' English King's Bench Reports.

Barn. & Ald. Barnewall & Alderson's English King's Bench Reports.

Barn. & C. (or Cr.). Barnewall & Cresswell's English King's Bench Reports.

Barnard. Ch. Barnardiston's Chancery Reports.

Barnard. K. B. Barnardiston's King's Bench Reports.

Barnes. Barnes' Practice Cases, English.

Barnes, N. C. Barnes' Notes of Cases in Common Pleas.

Barnet. Barnet's Reports, vols. 27–29 English Central Criminal Courts Reports.

Barnf. & S. Barnfield and Stiness' Reports, vol. 20. Rhode Island.

Barnw. Dig. Barnwall's Digest of the Year Books.

Barr. Barr's Reports, vols. 1–10 Pennsylvania State;—Barrows' Reports, vol. 18 Rhode Island.

Barr. St. Barrington's Observations upon the Statutes from Magna Charta to 21 James I.

Barr. & Arn. Barron & Arnold's English Election Cases.

Barr. & Aus. Barron & Austin's English Election Cases.

Barring. Obs. St. (or Barring. St.). Barrington's Observations upon the Statutes from Magna Charta to 21 James I.

Barrows. Barrows' Reports, vol. 18 Rhode Island.

Bart. El. Cas. Bartlett's Congressional Election Cases.

Bat. Dig. Battle's Digest, North Carolina.

Bates. Bates' Delaware Chancery Reports.

Bates' Dig. Bates' Digest, Ohio.

Batt. (or Batty). Batty's Irish King's Bench Reports.

Bax. (or Baxt.). Baxter's Reports, vols. 60–68 Tennessee.

Bay. Bay's South Carolina Reports;—Bay's Reports, vols. 1–3 and 5–8 Missouri.

Beach, Rec. Beach on the Law of Receivers.

Beas. Beasley's New Jersey Chancery Reports.

Beat. (or Beatty). Beatty's Irish Chancery Reports.

Beav. Beavan's English Rolls Court Reports.

Beav. R. & C. Cas. English Railway and Canal Cases, by Beavan and others.

Beav. & Wal. Ry. Cas. Beavan & Walford's Railway and Canal Cases, England.

Beaw. (or Beaw. Lex Merc.). Beawes' Lex Mercatoria.

Beck. Beck's Reports, vols. 12–16 Colorado; also vol. 1 Colorado Court of Appeals.

Beck, Med. Jur. Beck's Medical Jurisprudence.

Bedell. Bedell's Reports, vol. 163 New York.

Bee. Bee's United States District Court Reports.

Bee Adm. Bee's Admiralty. An Appendix to Bee's District Court Reports.

Bee C. C. R. Bee's Crown Cases Reserved, English.

Beebe Cit. Beebe's Ohio Citations.

Bel. Bellewe's English King's Bench Reports;—Bellasis' Bombay Reports;—Beling's Ceylon Reports;—Bellinger's Reports, vols. 4–8 Oregon.

Beling. Beling's Ceylon Reports.

Beling & Van. Beling & Vanderstraaten's Ceylon Reports.

Bell. Bell's Dictionary and Digest of the Laws of Scotland;—Bell's English Crown Cases Reserved;—Bell's Scotch Appeal Cases;—Bell's Scotch Session Cases;—Bell's Calcutta Reports, India;—Bellewe's English King's Bench Reports;—Brooke's New Cases, by Bellewe;—Bellinger's Reports, vols. 4–8 Oregon;—Bellasis' Bombay Reports.

Bell Ap. Ca. Bell's Scotch Appeals.

Bell App. Cas. Bell's Scotch House of Lords (Appeal) Cases.

Bell C. C. Bell's English Crown Cases Reserved;—Bellasis' Civil Cases, Bombay;—Bellasis' Criminal Cases, Bombay.

Bell C. H. C. Bell's Reports, Calcutta High Court.

Bell Cas. Bell's Cases, Scotch Court of Session.

Bell. Cas. t. H. VIII. Brooke's New Cases (collected by Bellewe).

Bell. Cas. t. R. II. Bellewe's English King's Bench Reports (time of Richard II).

Bell, Comm. Bell's Commentaries on the Law of Scotland.

Bell Cr. C. Bell's English Crown Cases;—Beller's Criminal Cases, Bombay.

Bell, Dict. Bell's Dictionary and Digest of the Laws of Scotland.

Bell fol. Bell's folio Reports, Scotch Court of Session.

Bell H. C. Bell's Reports, High Court of Calcutta.

Bell H. L. (or Bell, H. L. Sc.). Bell's House of Lord's Cases, Scotch Appeals.

Bell Med. L. J. Bell's Medico Legal Journal.

Bell Oct. (or 8vo.). Bell's octavo Reports, Scotch Court of Session.

Bell P. C. Bell's Cases in Parliament, Scotch Appeals.

Bell Put. Mar. Bell's Putative Marriage Case, Scotland.

Bell Sc. App. Bell's Appeals to House of Lords from Scotland.

Bell Sc. Dig. Bell's Scottish Digest.

Bell Ses. Cas. Bell's Cases in the Scotch Court of Session.

Bellas. Bellasis' Criminal (or Civil) Cases, Bombay.

Bellewe. Bellewe's English King's Bench Reports.

Bellewe t. H. VIII. Brooke's New Cases (collected by Bellewe).

Bellinger. Bellinger's Reports, vols. 4–8 Oregon.

Bellingh. Tr. Report of Bellingham's Trial.

Belt Bro. Belt's edition of Brown's Chancery Reports.

Belt Sup. Belt's Supplement to Vesey Senior's English Chancery Reports.

Belt Ves. Sen. Belt's edition of Vesey Senior's English Chancery Reports.

Ben. Benedict's United States District Court Reports.

Ben. Adm. Benedict's Admiralty Practice.

Ben. F. I. Cas. Bennett's Fire Insurance Cases.

Ben Mon. Ben Monroe's Reports, Kentucky.

Ben. & Dal. Benloe & Dalison's English Common Pleas Reports.

Ben. & H. L. C. Bennett & Heard's Leading Criminal Cases.

Ben. & S. Dig. Benjamin & Slidell's Louisiana Digest.

Bench & B. Bench and Bar (periodical), Chicago.

Bendl. Bendloe (see Benl.).

Bendloe. Bendloe's or New Benloe's Reports, English Common Pleas, Edition of 1661.

Bened. Benedict's United States District Court Reports.

Beng. L. R. Bengal Law Reports, India.

Beng. S. D. A. Bengal Sudder Dewanny Adawlut Reports.

Benj. Benjamin. New York Annotated Cases, 6 vols.

Benj. Sales. Benjamin on Sales.

Benj. Chalm. Bills & N. Benjamin's Chalmer's Bills and Notes.

Benl. Benloe's or Bendloe's English King's Bench Reports.

Benl. in Ashe. Benloe at the end of Ashe's Tables.

Benl. in Keil. Benloe or Bendloe in Keilway's Reports.

Benl. New. Benloe's Reports, English King's Bench.

Benl. Old. Benloe of Benloe & Dalison. English Common Pleas Reports.

Benl. & Dal. Benloe & Dalison's Common Pleas Reports.

Benn. Cal. Bennett's Reports, vol. 1 California.

Benn. F. I. Cas. Bennett's Fire Insurance Cases.

Benn. & H. Cr. Cas. Bennett & Heard's Leading Criminal Cases.

Benn. & H. Dig. Bennett & Herard Massachusetts Digest.

Benne. Reporter of vol. 7, Modern Reports.

Bennett. Bennett's Reports, vol. 1 California;—Bennett's Reports, vol. 1 Dakota;—Bennett's Reports, vols. 16–21 Missouri.

Bent. Bentley's Reports, Irish Chancery.

Benth. Ev. (or Benth. Jud. Ev.). Bentham on Rationale of Judicial Evidence.

Bentl. Atty.-Gen. Bentley's Reports, vols. 13–19 Attorneys-General's Opinions.

Beor. Queensland Law Reports.

Ber. Berton's New Brunswick Reports.

Bern. Bernard's Church Cases, Ireland.

Berry. Berry's Reports, vols. 1–28 Missouri Court of Appeals.

Bert. Berton's New Brunswick Reports.

Best, Ev. Best on Evidence.

Best, Pres. Best on Presumptions.

Best & S. (or Best & Sm.). Best & Smith's English Queen's Bench Reports.

Bett's Dec. Blatchford and Howland's United States District Court Reports;—Olcott's United States District Court Reports.

Bev. Pat. Bevill's Patent Cases, English.

Bev. & M. Bevin & Mill's Reports, Ceylon.

Beven. Beven's Ceylon Reports.

Bibb. Bibb's Reports, Kentucky.

Bick. (or Bick. & Hawl.). Bicknell & Hawley's Reports, vols. 10–20 Nevada.

Big. Bignell's Reports, India.

Big. Cas. Bigelow's Cases, William I to Richard I.

Big. L. I. Cas. (or Big. L. & A. Ins. Cas.). Bigelow's Life and Accident Insurance Cases.

Big. Ov. Cas. Bigelow's Overruled Cases.

Big. Plac. Bigelow's Placita Anglo-Normannica.

Bigelow, Estop. Bigelow on Estoppel.

Bign. Bignell's Indian Reports.

Bin. Binney's Pennsylvania Reports.

Bin. Dig. Binmore's Digest, Michigan.

Bing. Bingham's English Common Pleas Reports.

Bing. N. C. Bingham's New Cases, English Common Pleas.

Binn. Binney's Pennsylvania Reports.

Birds. St. Birdseye's Statutes, New York.

Biret, Vocab. Biret, Vocabulaire des Cinq Codes, ou definitions simplifées des termes de droit et de jurisprudence exprimés dan ces codes.

Bis. Bissell's United States Circuit Court Reports.

Bish. Cr. Law. Bishop on Criminal Law.

Bish. Crim. Proc. Bishop on Criminal Procedure.

Bish. Mar. & Div. Bishop on Marriage and Divorce.

Bish. St. Crimes. Bishop on Statutory Crimes.

Bishop Dig. Bishop's Digest, Montana.

Bisp. Eq. (or Bisph. Eq.). Bispham's Equity.

Biss. (or Bis.). Bissell's United States Circuit Court Reports.

Bitt. Chamb. Rep. Bittleson's Chamber Reports, England.

Bitt. Pr. Cas. Bittleson's Practice Cases, English.

Bitt. W. & P. Bittleson, Wise & Parnell's Reports, vols. 2, 3 New Practice Cases.

Bk. Black's United States Supreme Court Reports.

Bl. Black's United States Supreme Court Reports;—Blatchford's United States Circuit Court Reports;—Blackford's Indiana Reports;—Henry Blackstone's English Common Pleas Reports;—W. Blackstone's English King's Bench Reports;—Blackstone.

Bl. C. C. Blatchford's United States Circuit Court Reports.

Bl. Com. (or Bl. Comm.). Blackstone's Commentaries.

Bl. Dict. Black's Dictionary.

Bl. D. & O. Blackham, Dundas & Osborne's Irish Nisi Prius Reports.

Bl. H. Henry Blackstone's English Commou Pleas Reports.

Bl. Judgm. Black on Judgments.

Bl. Law Tracts. Blackstone's Law Tracts.

Bl. Prize (or Bl. Pr. Cas.). Blatchford's Prize Cases.

Bl. R. (or Bl. W.). Sir William Blackstone's English King's Bench Reports.

Bl. & H. Blatchford & Howland's United States District Court Reports;—Blake & Hedges' Reports, vols. 2–3 Montana.

Bl. & W. Mines. Blanchard & Weeks' Leading Cases on Mines.

Bla. Ch. Bland's Maryland Chancery Reports.

Bla. Com. Blackstone's Commentaries.

Bla. H. Henry Blackstone's English Common Pleas Reports.

Bla. W. Sir William Blackstone's Reports English King's Bench.

Black. Black's United States Supreme Court Reports;—Black's Reports, vols. 30–53 Indiana;—H. Blackstone's English Common Pleas Reports;—W. Blackstone's English King's Bench Reports;—Blackford's Indiana Reports.

Black. Cond. Rep. Blackwell's Condensed Illinois Reports.

Black, Const. Law. Black on Constitutional Law.

Black, Const. Prohib. Black's Constitutional Prohibitions.

Black. D. & O. Blackham, Dundas & Osborne's Irish Nisi Prius Reports.

Black. H. Henry Blackstone's English Common Pleas Reports.

Black, Interp. Laws. Black on Interpretation of Laws.

Black, Intox. Liq. Black on Intoxicating Liquors.

Black, Judgm. Black on Judgments.

Black. Jus. Blackerby's Justices' Cases.

Black. R. Black's United States Supreme Court Reports;—W. Blackstone's English King's Bench Reports. See Black.

Black Ship. Ca. Black's Decisions in Shipping Cases.

Black, Tax Titles. Black on Tax Titles.

Black. W. W. Blackstone's English King's Bench Reports.

Blackf. Blackford's Indiana Reports.

Blackw. Cond. Blackwell's Condensed Reports, Illinois.

Blake. Blake's Reports, vols. 1–3 Montana.

Blake & H. Blake and Hedges' Reports, vols. 2–3 Montana.

Blanc. & W. L. C. Blanchard & Weeks' Leading Cases on Mines, etc.

Bland (or Bland's Ch.). Bland's Maryland Chancery Reports.

Blatchf. Blatchford's United States Circuit Court Reports—United States Appeals.

Blatchf. Pr. Cas. Blatchford's Prize Cases.

Blatchf. & H. Blatchford & Howland's United States District Court Reports.

Bleckley. Bleckley's Reports, vols. 34, 35 Georgia.

Bligh. Bligh's English House of Lords Reports.

Bligh N. S. Bligh's English House of Lords Reports, New Series.

Bliss. Delaware County Reports, Pennsylvania.

Bliss N. Y. Co. Bliss's New York Code.

Bloom. Man. (or Neg.) Cas. Bloomfield's Manumission (or Negro) Cases, New Jersey.

Blount. Blount's Law Dictionary.

Blount Tr. Blount's Impeachment Trial.

Bomb. H. Ct. Bombay High Court Reports.

Bomb. L. R. Bombay Law Reporter.

Bomb. Sel. Cas. Bombay Select Cases.

Bomb. Ser. Bombay Series, Indian Law Reports.

Bond. Bond's United States Circuit Reports.

Booraem. Booraem's Reports, vols. 6–8 California.

Boote, Suit at Law. Boote's Suit at Law.

Booth, Real Act. Booth on Real Actions.

Borr. Borradaile's Reports, Bombay.

Bos. Bosworth's New York Superior Court Reports.

Bos. & P. N. R. Bosanquet & Puller's New Reports, English Common Pleas.

Bos. & Pul. Bosanquet & Puller's English Common Pleas Reports.

Bos. & Pul. N. R. Bosanquet & Puller's New Reports, English Common Pleas.

Bosw. Bosworth's New York Superior Court Reports.

Bott P. L. Bott's Poor Laws.

Bott P. L. Cas. Bott's Poor Law Cases.

Bott P. L. Const. Const's Edition of Bott's Poor Law Cases.

Bott Set. Cas. Bott's Poor Law (Settlement) Cases.

Bould. Bouldin's Reports, vol. 119 Alabama.

Boulu. Boulnois' Reports, Bengal.

Bourke. Bourke's Reports, Calcutta High Court.

Bouv. Inst. Bouvier's Institutes of American Law.

Bouvier. Bouvier's Law Dictionary.

Bov. Pat. Ca. Bovill's Patent Cases.

Bow. Bowler & Bowers, vols. 2, 3, United States Comptroller's Decisions.

Bowen, Pol. Econ. Bowen's Political Economy.

Bowyer, Mod. Civil Law. Bowyer's Modern Civil Law.

Br. Bracton;— Bradford;— Bradwell;— Brayton;—Breese;—Brevard;— Brewster;— Bridgman;— Brightly;— British;—Britton;— Brockenbrough;— Brooke;— Broom;— Brown;—Brownlow;—Bruce. See below, especially under Bro.

Br. C. C. British (or English) Crown Cases (American reprint);— Brown's Chancery Cases, England.

Br. Cr. Ca. British (or English Crown Cases.

Br. Fed. Dig. Brightly's Federal Digest.

Br. N. C. Brooke's New Cases, English King's Bench.

Br. P. C. Brown's English Parliamentary Cases.

Br. Reg. Braithwaite's Register.

Br. Sup. Brown's Supplement to Morrison's Dictionary, Sessions Cases, Scotland.

Br. Syn. Brown's Synopsis of Decisions, Scotch Court of Sessions.

Br. & B. Broderip & Bingham, English Common Pleas.

Br. & Fr. Broderick & Fremantle's Ecclesiastical Cases, English.

Br. & Gold. Brownlow & Goldesborough's English Common Pleas Reports.

Br. & L. (or Br. & Lush.). Brownlow & Lushington's English Admiralty Reports.

Br. & R. Brown & Rader's Missouri Reports.

Brac. (or Bract. or Bracton). Bracton de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ.

Brad. Bradford's Surrogate Reports, New York;—Bradford's Iowa Reports;—Bradwell's Illinois Appeal Reports;—Bradley's Reports, Rhode Island.

Bradf. Bradford's New York Surrogate Reports;—Bradford's Reports, Iowa.

Bradf. Sur. Bradford's Surrogate Court Reports, New York.

Bradw. Bradwell's Appellate Reports, Illinois.

Brady Ind. Brady's Index, Arkansas Reports.

Brame. Brame's Reports, vols. 66–72 Mississippi.

Branch. Branch's Reports, vol. 1 Florida.

Branch, Max. Branch's Maxims.

Branch, Princ. Branch's Principia Legis et Equitatis.

Brand. Brandenburg's Reports, vol. 21, Opinions Attorneys-General.

Brand. F. Attachm. (or Brand. For Attachm.) Brandon on Foreign Attachment.

Brande. Brande's Dictionary of Science.

Brans. Dig. Branson's Digest, Bombay.

Brant. Brantly's Reports, vols. 80–90 Maryland.

Brayt. Brayton's Vermont Reports.

Breese. Breese's Reports, vol. 1 Illinois.

Brett Ca. Eq. Brett's Cases in Modern Equity.

Brev. Brevard's South Carolina Reports.

Brev. Dig. Brevard's Digest.

Brev. Ju. Brevia Judicialia (Judicial Writs).

Brew. Brewer's Reports, vols. 19–26 Maryland.

Brewst. Brewster's Pennsylvania Reports.

Brick. Dig. Brickell's Digest, Alabama.

Bridg. Dig. Ind. Bridgman's Digested Index.

Bridg. J. Sir J. Bridgman's English Common Pleas Reports.

Bridg. O. Sir Orlando Bridgman's English Common Pleas Reports—(sometimes cited as Carter).

Bright. (Pa.). Brightly's Nisi Prius Reports, Pennsylvania.

Bright. Dig. Brightly's Digest, New York; —Brightly's Digest, Pennsylvania;—Brightly's Digest, United States.

Bright. Elec. Cas. Brightly's Leading Election Cases.

Bright. N. P. Brightly's Nisi Prius Reports, Pennsylvania.

Bright. Purd. (or Brightly's Purd. Dig.). Brightly's Edition of Purdon's Digest of Laws of Pennsylvania.

Brisbin. Reporter, vol. 1 Minnesota.

Brissonius. De verborum quæ ad jus civile pertinent significatione.

Brit. Britton's Ancient Pleas of the Crown.

Brit. Cr. Cas. British (or English) Crown Cases.

Brit. Quar. Rev. British Quarterly Review.

Britt. Britton on Ancient Pleading.

Bro. See, also, Brown and Browne. Browne's Pennsylvania Reports;—Brown's Michigan Nisi Prius Reports;—Brown's English Chancery Reports;—Brown's Parliamentary Cases;—Brown's Reports, vols. 53–65 Mississippi;—Brown's Reports, vols. 80–137 Missouri.

Bro. (Pa.). Browne's Pennsylvania Reports.

Bro. Abr. in Eq. Browne's New Abridgment of Cases in Equity.

Bro. Adm. Brown's United States Admiralty Reports.

Bro. A. & R. Brown's United States District Court Reports (Admiralty and Revenue Cases).

Bro. C. C. Brown's English Chancery Cases, or Reports.

Bro. Ch. Brown's English Chancery Reports.

Bro. Ecc. Brooke's Six Judgments in Ecclesiastical Cases (English).

Bro. N. C. Brooke's New Cases, English King's Bench.

Bro. N. P. Brown's Michigan Nisi Prius Reports;—Brown's Nisi Prius Cases, English.

Bro. P. C. Brown's English Parliamentary Cases.

Bro. Supp. Brown's Supplement to Morrison's Dictionary of the Court of Session, Scotland.

Bro. Syn. Brown's Synopsis of Decisions, Scotch Court of Session.

Bro. V. M. Brown's Vade Mecum.

Bro. & Fr. Broderick & Fremantle's English Ecclesiastical Cases.

Bro. & G. Brownlow & Goldesborough's English Common Pleas Reports.

Bro. & Lush. Browning & Lushington's English Admiralty Reports.

Brock. Brockenbrough's Marshall's Decisions, United States Circuit Court.

Brock. Cas. Brockenbrough's Virginia Cases.

Brock. & Hol. Brockenbrough & Holmes' Virginia Cases.

Brod. Stair. Brodie's Notes to Stair's Institutes, Scotch.

Brod. & B. (or Brod. & Bing.). Broderip & Bingham's English Common Pleas Reports.

Brod. & Fr. Broderick & Fremantle's Ecclesiastical Cases.

Brooke (or Brooke [Petit]). Brooke's New Cases, English King's Bench.

Brooke, Abr. Brooke's Abridgment.

Brooke Eccl. Judg. Brooke's Six Ecclesiastical Judgments.

Brooke N. C. Brooke's New Cases, English King's Bench Reports. (Bellewe's Cases *tempore* Henry VIII.)

Brooke Six Judg. Brooke's Six Ecclesiastical Judgments (or Reports).

Brooks. Brooks' Reports, vols. 106–119 Michigan.

Broom, Com. Law. Broom's Commentaries on the Common Law.

Broom, Max. Broom's Legal Maxims.

Broom & H. Comm. Broom & Hadley's Commentaries on the Law of England.

Broun. Broun's Reports, Scotch Justiciary Court.

Brown. Brown's Reports, vols. 53–65 Mississippi;—Brown's English Parliamentary Cases;—Brown's English Chancery Reports;—Brown's Law Dictionary;—Brown's Scotch Reports;—Brown's United States District Court Reports;—Brown's U. S. Admiralty Reports;—Brown's Michigan Nisi Prius Reports;—Brown's Reports, vols. 4–25 Nebraska;—Brownlow (& Goldesborough's) English Common Pleas Reports;—Brown's Reports, vols. 80–137 Missouri. See, also, Bro. and Browne.

Browne. Browne's Pennsylvania Reports; —Browne's Reports, vols. 97–114 Massachusetts;—Browne, New York Civil Procedure. See also Bro. and Brown.

Brown A. & R. Brown's United States District Court Reports (Admiralty and Revenue Cases).

Brown, Adm. Brown's United States Admiralty Reports.

Brown, Ch. (or Brown Ch. Cas.). Brown's Chancery Cases, English.

Brown, Civ. & Adm. Law. Brown's Civil and Admiralty Law.

Brown Ecc. Brown's Ecclesiastical Reports, English.

Brown N. P. Brown's Michigan Nisi Prius Reports.

Brown N. P. Cas. Brown's Nisi Prius Cases, English.

Brown P. C. Brown's Parliamentary Cases, English House of Lords.

Brown, Parl. Cas. Brown's Parliamentary Cases, English House of Lords.

Brown Sup. Dec. Brown's Supplement to Morrison's Dictionary, Session Cases, Scotland.

Brown Syn. Brown's Synopsis of Decisions, Scotch.

Brown. & Gold. Brownlow & Goldesborough's English Common Pleas Reports.

Brown & H. Brown & Hemingway's Reports, vols. 53–58 Mississippi.

Brown. & Lush. Browning & Lushington's English Admiralty Reports.

Browne, Div. Browne's Divorce Court Practice.

Browne N. B. C. Browne's National Bank Cases.

Browne, Prob. Pr. Browne's Probate Practice.

Browne & Gray. Browne & Gray's Reports, vols. 110–111 Massachusetts.

Browne & Macn. Browne & Macnamara's English Railway and Canal Cases.

Brownl. (or Brownl. & Gold.). Brownlow & Goldesborough's English Common Pleas Reports.

Bru. (or Bruce). Bruce's Scotch Court of Session Reports.

Brun. Brunner's Collective Cases, United States.

Brunk. Ir. Dig. Brunker's Irish Common Law Digest.

Brunner Sel. Cas. Brunner's Selected Cases United States Circuit Courts.

Bt. Benedict's United States District Court Reports.

Buch. Buchanan's (Eben J. or James) Reports, Cape of Good Hope.

Buch. Cas. (or Tr.). Buchanan's Remarkable Criminal Cases, Scotland.

Buch. Ct. Ap. Cape G. H. Buchanan's Court of Appeals Reports, Cape of Good Hope.

Buch. E. Cape G. H. E. Buchanan's Reports, Cape of Good Hope.

Buch. E. D. Cape G. H. Buchanan's Eastern District Reports, Cape of Good Hope.

Buch. J. Cape G. H. J. Buchanan's Reports, Cape of Good Hope.

Buck. Buck's English Cases in Bankruptcy;—Buck's Reports, vols. 7–8 Montana.

Buck. Cooke. Bucknill's Cooke's Cases of Practice, Common Pleas.

Buck. Dec. Buckner's Decisions (in Freeman's Mississippi Chancery Reports).

Buff. Super. Ct. Sheldon's Superior Court Reports, Buffalo, New York.

Bull. N. P. Buller's Law of Nisi Prius, English.

Bull. & C. Dig. Bullard & Curry's Louisiana Digest.

Buller MSS. J Buller's Paper Books, Lincoln's Inn Library.

Bulst. Bulstrode's English King's Bench Reports.

Bump, Fraud. Conv. Bump on Fraudulent Conveyances.

Bump N. C. Bump's Notes on Constitutional Decisions.

Bunb. Bunbury's English Exchequer Reports.

Bur. Burnett's Reports, Wisconsin.

Bur. (or Burr.). Burrow's English King's Bench Reports.

Bur. M. Burrow's Reports *tempore* Mansfield.

Burf. Burford's Reports, vols. 6–9 Oklahoma.

Burg. Dig. Burgwyn's Digest Maryland Reports.

Burge, Confl. Law. Burge on the Conflict of Laws.

Burge, Sur. Burge on Suretyship.

Burgess. Burgess' Reports, vols. 46–49 Ohio State.

Burke Tr. Burke's Celebrated Trials.

Burks. Burks' Reports, vols. 91–97 Virginia.

Burlamaqui. Burlamaqui's Natural & Political Law.

Burlesque Reps. Skillman's New York Police Reports.

Burm. L. R. Burmah Law Reports.

Burn, Dict. Burn's Law Dictionary.

Burn, Ecc. Law. Burn's Ecclesiastical Law.

Burnet. Burnet's Manuscript Decisions, Scotch Court of Session.

Burnett. Burnett's Wisconsin Reports; —Burnett's Reports, vols. 20–22 Oregon.

Burr. Burrow's English King's Bench Reports.

Burr. S. C. (or Sett. Cas.). Burrows' English Settlement Cases.

Burr Tr. Rob. Burr's Trial, reported by Robertson.

Burrill. Burrill's Law Dictionary.

Burrill, Circ. Ev. Burrill on Circumstantial Evidence.

Burrill, Pr. Burrill's Practice.

Burrow. Burrow's Reports, English King's Bench.

Burrow, Sett. Cas. Burrow's English Settlement Cases.

Burt. Cas. Burton's Collection of Cases and Opinions.

Burt. Real Prop. Burton on Real Property.

Burt. Sc. Tr. Burton's Scotch Trials.

Busb. Busbee's Law Reports, North Carolina.

Busb. Cr. Dig. Busbee's Criminal Digest, North Carolina.

Busb. Eq. Busbee's Equity Reports, North Carolina.

Bush. Bush's Reports, Kentucky.

Butl. Co. Litt. Butler's Notes to Coke on Littleton.

Butl. Hor. Jur. Butler's Horæ Juridicæ Subsecivæ.

Butt's Sh. Butt's Edition of Shower's English King's Bench Reports.

Buxton. Buxton's Reports, vols. 123–126 North Carolina.

Byles, Bills. Byles on Bills.

Bynk. Bynkershoek on the Law of War.

Bynk. Obs. Jur. Rom. Bynkershoek, Observationum Juris Romani Libri.

C

C. Cowen's Reports, New York;—Connecticut;— California;— Colorado;— Canada (Province).

C. B. Chief Baron of the Exchequer;—Common Bench;—English Common Bench Reports by Manning, Granger & Scott.

C. B. N. S. Common Bench Reports, New Series.

C. B. R. Cour de Blanc de la Reine, Quebec.

C. C. A. United States Circuit Court of Appeals Reports.

C. C. C. Choice Cases in Chancery.

C. C. Chr. Chancery Cases Chronicle, Ontario.

C. C. E. Caines' Cases in Error, New York;—Cases of Contested Elections.

C. C. L. C. Civil Code, Quebec.

C. C. P. Code of Civil Procedure, Quebec.

C. C. Supp. City Court Reports, Supplement New York.

C. D. Commissioner's Decisions, United States Patent Office;—Century Digest.

C. E. Gr. C. E. Greene's New Jersey Equity Reports.

C. H. & A. Carrow, Hamerton & Allen's New Sessions Cases, English.

C. J. C. Couper's Judiciary Cases, Scotland.

C. J. Can. Corpus Juris Canonici.

C. J. Civ. Corpus Juris Civilis.

C. L. Ch. Common Law Chamber Reports, Ontario.

C. L. P. Act. English Common Law Procedure Act.

C. L. R. Common Law Reports, printed by Spottiswoode;—"English Common Law Reports" (1853–1855).

C. M. & R. Crompton, Meeson & Roscoe, English Exchequer Reports.

C. N. Code Napoléon.

C. N. Conf. Cameron & Norwood's North Carolina Conference Reports.

C. N. P. Cases at Nisi Prius.

C. N. P. C. Campbell's Nisi Prius Cases.

C. O. Common Orders.

C. of C. E. Cases of Contested Elections, United States.

C. P. C. Code of Civil Procedure, Quebec.

C. P. C. (or Coop.). C. P. Cooper's English Chancery Practice Cases.

C. P. C. t. Br. C. P. Cooper's English Chancery Reports *tempore* Brougham.

C. P. C. t. Cott. C. P. Cooper's English Chancery Reports *tempore* Cottenham.

C. P. Cooper. Cooper's English Chancery.

C. P. D. (or C. P. Div.). Common Pleas Division, English Law Reports (1875–1880).

C. P. Q. Code of Civil Procedure, Quebec (1897).

C. P. Rep. Common Pleas Reporter, Scranton, Pennsylvania.

C. P. U. C. Common Pleas Reports, Upper Canada.

C. Pr. Code of Procedure;—Code de Procédure Civile.

C. R. Chancery Reports;—Code Reporter, New York.

C. R. N. S. Code Reports, New Series, New York.

C. Rob. C. Robinson, English Admiralty.

C. Rob. Adm. Christopher Robinson's Reports on English Admiralty.

C. S. Court of Session, Scotland.

C. S. B. C. Consolidated Statutes, British Columbia.

C. S. C. Consolidated Statutes of Canada, 1859.

C. S. L. C. Consolidated Statutes, Lower Canada.

C. S. M. Consolidated Statutes of Manitoba.

C. S. N. B. Consolidated Statutes of New Brunswick.

C. S. U. C. Consolidated Statutes of Upper Canada, 1859.

C. S. & J. Cushing, Storey & Josselyn's Election Cases. See vol. 1 Cushing's Election Cases, Massachusetts.

C. S. & P. (Craigie, Stewart &) Paton's Scotch Appeal Cases.

C. t. K. Cases *tempore* King (Macnaghten's Select Chancery Cases, English).

C. t. N. Cases *tempore* Northington (Eden's English Chancery Reports).

C. t. T. Cases *tempore* Talbot, English Chancery.

C. Theod. Codex Theodosiani.

C. W. Dud. C. W. Dudley's Law or Equity Reports, South Carolina.

C. & A. Cooke & Alcock's Irish King's Bench Reports.

C. & C. Coleman & Caine's Cases, New York.

C. & D. Corbett & Daniel's English Election Cases;—Crawford & Dix's Abridged Cases, Irish.

C. & D. A. C. Crawford & Dix's Abridged Cases, Irish.

C. & D. C. C. Crawford & Dix's Irish Circuit Cases.

C. & E. Cababé & Ellis, English.

C. & F. Clark & Finnelly's English House of Lords Reports.

C. & H. Dig. Coventry & Hughes' Digest.

C. & J. Crompton & Jervis' English Exchequer Reports.

C. & K. Carrington & Kirwan's English Nisi Prius Reports.

C. & L. Connor & Lawson's Irish Chancery Reports.

C. & L. C. C. Cane & Leigh's Crown Cases.

C. & L. Dig. Cohen & Lee's Maryland Digest.

C. & M. Crompton & Meeson's English Exchequer Reports;—Carrington & Marshman's English Nisi Prius Reports.

C. & N. Cameron & Norwood's North Carolina Conference Reports.

C. & O. R. Cas. English Railway and Canal Cases, by Carrow & Oliver et al.

C. & P. Carrington & Payne's English Nisi Prius Reports;—Craig & Phillips' Chancery Reports.

C. & R. Cockburn & Rowe's English Election Cases.

C. & S. Dig. Connor & Simonton's South Carolina Digest.

Ca. Case or Placitum;—Cases (see Cas.).

Ca. t. Hard. Cases *tempore* Hardwicke.

Ca. t. K. Cases *tempore* King;—Cases *tempore* King, Chancery.

Ca. t. Talb. Cases *tempore* Talbot, Chancery.

Ca. temp. F. Cases *tempore* Finch.

Ca. temp. H. Cases *tempore* Hardwicke, King's Bench.

Ca. temp. Holt. Cases *tempore* Holt, King's Bench.

Cab. Lawy. The Cabinet Lawyer.

Cab. & E. (or Cab. & El.). Cababé & Ellis, English.

Cadw. Dig. Cadwalader's Digest of Attorney-General's Opinions.

Cai. Caines' Term Reports, New York Supreme Court.

Cai. Cas. (or Cas. Err.). Caines' New York Cases in Error.

Cai. T. R. Caines' Term Reports, New York Supreme Court.

Cain. Caines, New York.

Caines. Caines' Reports, New York Supreme Court.

Caines Cas. Caines' Cases, Court of Errors, New York.

Cairn's Dec. Cairn's Decisions in the Albert Arbitration.

Cal. California;—California Reports;—Calthrop's English King's Bench Reports;—Caldecott's English Settlement Cases.

Cal. Rep. California Reports;—Calthrop's English King's Bench Reports.

Cal. S. D. A. Calcutta Sudder Dewanny Adawlut Reports.

Cal. Ser. Calcutta Series Indian Law Reports.

Cald. Caldwell's Reports, vols. 25–36 West Virginia.

Cald. (or Cald. J. P. or Cald. S. C.). Caldecott's English Magistrate's (Justice of the Peace) and Settlement Cases.

Call. Call's Virginia Reports.

Call. Sew. Callis on Sewers.

Calth. Calthrop's English King's Bench Reports.

Calvin. (or Calvin. Lex. Jurid.). Calvinus Lexicon Juridicum.

Cam. Cameron's Reports, Upper Canada, Queen's Bench.

Cam. Duc. Camera Ducata (Duchy Chamber).

Cam. Op. Cameron's Legal Opinions, Toronto.

Cam. Scac. Camera Scaccaria (Exchequer Chamber).

Cam. Stell. Camera Stellata (Star Chamber).

Cam. & Nor. Cameron & Norwood's North Carolina Conference Reports.

Camd. Brit. (or Camden). Camden's Britannia.

Camp. Camp's Reports, vol. 1 North Dakota;—Campbell's English Nisi Prius Reports;—Campbell's Reports, vols. 27–58 Nebraska. See also Campbell.

Camp. Dec. Campbell's Decisions.

Camp. Lives Ld. Ch. Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors.

Camp. N. P. Campbell's English Nisi Prius Reports.

Campbell. Campbell's English Nisi Prius Reports;—Campbell's Reports of Taney's United States Circuit Court Decisions;—Campbell's Legal Gazette Reports, Pennsylvania;—Campbell's Reports, vols. 27–58 Nebraska.

Can. Exch. Canada Exchequer Reports.

Can. S. C. Rep. Canada Supreme Court Reports.

Cane & L. Cane & Leigh's Crown Cases Reserved.

Car. Carolus (as 4 Car. II.);—Carolina.

Car., H. & A. Carrow, Hamerton & Allen's New Sessions Cases, English.

Car., O. & B. English Railway & Canal Cases, by Carrow, Oliver, Bevan et al.

Car. & K. (or Kir.). Carrington & Kirwan's English Nisi Prius Reports.

Car. & M. (or Mar.). Carrington & Marshman's English Nisi Prius Reports.

Car. & Ol. English Railway & Canal Cases, by Carrow, Oliver et al.

Car. & P. Carrington's & Payne's English Nisi Prius Reports.

Carl. Carleton, New Brunswick.

Carp. P. C. Carpmael's English Patent Cases.

Carpenter. Carpenter's Reports, vols. 52–53 California.

Carr. Cas. Carran's Summary Cases, India.

Carr., Ham. & Al. Carrow, Hamerton & Allen's New Sessions Cases, English.

Carr. & K. Carrington & Kirwan.

Carrau. Carrau's edition of "Summary Cases," Bengal.

Cart. Cartwright's Cases, Canada.

Carter. Carter's English Common Pleas Reports, same as Orlando Bridgman;—Carter's Reports, vols. 1, 2, Indiana.

Carth. Carthew's English King's Bench Reports.

Cary. Cary's English Chancery Reports.

Cas. Casey's Reports, vols. 25–36 Pennsylvania State.

Cas. App. Cases of Appeal to the House of Lords.

Cas. Arg. & Dec. Cases Argued and Decreed in Chancery, English.

Cas. B. R. Cases Banco Regis *tempore* William III. (12 Modern Reports).

Cas. B. R. Holt. Cases and Resolutions (of settlements; not Holt's King's Bench Reports).

Cas. C. L. Cases in Crown Law.

Cas. Ch. Cases in Chancery, English;—Select Cases in Chancery;—Cases in Chancery (9 Modern Reports).

Cas. Eq. Cases in Equity, Gilbert's Reports;—Cases and Opinions in Law, Equity, and Conveyancing.

Cas. Eq. Abr. Cases in Equity, Abridged, English.

Cas. F. T. Cases *tempore* Talbot, by Forrester, English Chancery.

Cas. H. L. Cases in the House of Lords.

Cas. in C. Cases in Chancery;—Select Cases in Chancery.

Cas. K. B. Cases in King's Bench (8 Modern Reports).

Cas. K. B. t. H. Cases *tempore* Hardwicke (W. Kelynge's English King's Bench Reports).

Cas. L. & Eq. Cases in Law and Equity (10 Modern Reports);—Gilbert's Cases in Law and Equity, English.

Cas. P. (or Parl.). Cases in Parliament.

Cas. Pr. Cases of Practice, English King's Bench.

Cas. Pr. C. P. Cases of Practice, English Common Pleas (Cooke's Reports).

Cas. Pr. K. B. Cases of Practice in the King's Bench.

Cas. R. Casey's Reports, vols. 25–36 Pennsylvania State.

Cas. S. C. (Cape G. H.). Cases in the Supreme Court, Cape of Good Hope.

Cas. Self Def. Horrigan & Thompson's Cases on Self-Defense.

Cas. Sett. Cases of Settlement, King's Bench.

Cas. Six Cir. Cases on the Six Circuits, Ireland.

Cas. t. Ch. II. Cases *tempore* Charles II., in vol. 3 of Reports in Chancery.

Cas. t. F. Cases *tempore* Finch, English Chancery.

Cas. t. Geo. I. Cases *tempore* George I., English Chancery (8, 9 Modern Reports).

Cas. t. H. (or Hardwicke). Cases *tempore* Hardwicke, English King's Bench (Ridgway, Lee, or Annaly);—West's Chancery Reports, *tempore* Hardwicke.

Cas. t. Holt (or H.). Cases *tempore* Holt, English King's Bench;—Holt's Reports.

Cas t. K. Select Cases *tempore* King, English Chancery (edited by Macnaghten);—Moseley's Chancery Reports, *tempore* King.

Cas. t. Lee. (Phillimore's) Cases *tempore* Lee, English Ecclesiastical.

Cas. t. Mac. Cases *tempore* Macclesfield (10 Modern Reports).

Cas. t. Nap. Cases *tempore* Napier, by Drury, Irish Chancery.

Cas. t. North. Cases *tempore* Northington (Eden's English Chancery Reports).

Cas. t. Plunk. Cases *tempore* Plunkett, by Lloyd & Gould, Irish Chancery.

Cas. t. Q. A. Cases *tempore* Queen Anne (11 Modern Reports).

Cas. t. Sugd. Cases *tempore* Sugden, Irish Chancery.

Cas. t. Tal. Cases *tempore* Talbot, English Chancery.

Cas. t. Wm. III. Cases *tempore* William III. (12 Modern Reports).

Cas. Tak. & Adj. Cases Taken and Adjudged (first edition of Reports in Chancery).

Cas. w. Op. Cases, with Opinions, by Eminent Counsel.

Cas. Wm. I. Bigelow's Cases, William I. to Richard I.

Casey. Casey's Reports, vols. 25–36 Pennsylvania State.

Cass. Dig. Cassel's Digest, Canada.

Cass. Sup. C. Prac. Cassel's Supreme Court Practice, 2d edition by Masters.

Cel. Tr. Burke's Celebrated Trials.

Cent. Dict. Century Dictionary.

Cent. Dig. Century Digest.

[1891] Ch. Law Reports, Chancery Division, from 1891 onward.

Ch. App. Cas. Chancery Appeal Cases, English Law Reports.

Ch. Cas. Cases in Chancery.

Ch. Cas. Ch. Choyce Cases in Chancery.

Ch. Cham. (or Ch. Ch.). Chancery Chamber Reports, Ontario.

Ch. Col. Op. Chalmers' Colonial Opinions.

Ch. Dig. Chaney's Digest, Michigan Reports.

Ch. Div. (or D.). Chancery Division, English Law Reports (1876–1890).

Ch. Prec. Precedents in Chancery.

Ch. R. M. R. M. Charlton's Georgia Reports.

Ch. Rep. Reports in Chancery;—Irish Chancery Reports.

Ch. Rep. Ir. Irish Chancery Reports.

Ch. Sent. Chancery Sentinel, Saratoga, New York.

Ch. T. U. P. T. U. P. Charlton's Georgia Reports.

Ch. & Cl. Cas. Cripp's Church and Clergy Cases.

Chal. Op. Chalmers' Colonial Opinions.

Cham. Chamber Reports, Upper Canada.

Chamb. Dig. P. H. C. Chambers' Digest of Public Health Cases.

Chamb. Rep. Chancery Chamber Reports, Ontario.

Chamber. Chamber Reports, Upper Canada.

Chan. Chaney's Reports, vols. 37–58 Michigan;—Chancellor;—Chancery (see Ch.).

Chanc. Chancery (see Ch.).

Chand. Chandler's Reports, Wisconsin;—Chandler's Reports, vols. 20, 38–44 New Hampshire.

Chand. Cr. Tr. (or Chand. Crim. Tr.). Chandler's American Criminal Trials.

Chaney. Chaney's Reports, vols. 37–58 Michigan.

Charl. Pr. Cas. Charley's English Practice Cases.

Charlt. R. M. R. M. Charlton's Georgia Reports.

Charlt. T. U. P. T. U. P. Charlton's Georgia Reports.

Chase. Chase's United States Circuit Court Decisions.

Chev. Cheves' South Carolina Law Reports.

Chev. Ch. (or Eq.). Cheves' South Carolina Equity Reports.

Cheves. Cheves' Law Reports, South Carolina.

Chip. Chipman's Reports, New Brunswick.

Chip. D. D. Chipman's Vermont Reports.

Chip. MS. Reports printed from Chipman's Manuscript, New Brunswick.

Chip. N. N. Chipman's Vermont Reports.

Chip. W. Chipman's New Brunswick Reports.

Chit. (or Chitt.). Chitty's English Bail Court Reports.

Chit. Archb. Pr. Chitty's Archbold's Practice.

Chit. Bills. Chitty on Bills.

Chit. Bl. Comm. Chitty's Blackstone's Commentaries.

Chit. Com. Law. Chitty on Commercial Law.

Chit. Cont. Chitty on Contracts.

Chit. Crim. Law. Chitty on Criminal Law.

Chit. Gen. Pr. Chitty's General Practice.

Chit. Med. Jur. Chitty on Medical Jurisprudence.

Chit. Pl. Chitty on Pleading.

Chit. Pr. Chitty's General Practice.

Chit. St. Chitty's Statutes of Practical Utility.

Chitt. Chitty's English Bail Court Reports.

Chr. Rep. Chamber Reports, Upper Canada.

Chr. Rob. Christopher Robinson's English Admiralty Reports.

Chute, Eq. Chute's Equity under the Judicature Act.

Cic. Frag. de Repub. Cicero, Fragmenta de Republica.

City Ct. R. City Court Reports, New York.

Civ. Code. Civil Code.

Civ. Code Prac. Civil Code of Practice.

Civ. Proc. Rep. Civil Procedure Reports, New York.

Cl. App. Clark's Appeal Cases, House of Lords.

Cl. Ch. Clarke's Chancery Reports, New York.

Cl. Home. Clerk Home, Scotch Session Cases.

Cl. & Fin. (or F.). Clark & Finnelly's House of Lords Cases.

Cl. & Fin. N. S. House of Lords Cases, by Clark.

Cl. & H. Clarke & Hall's Contested Elections in Congress.

Clark. English House of Lords Cases, by Clark;—Clark's Reports, vol. 58 Alabama. See, also, Clarke.

Clark Dig. Clark's Digest, House of Lords Reports.

Clark & F. (or Fin.). Clark & Finnelly's Reports, English House of Lords.

Clark & Fin. N. S. Clark's House of Lords Cases.

Clarke. Clarke's New York Chancery Reports;—Clarke's edition of vols. 1–8 Iowa;—Clarke's Reports, vols. 19–22 Michigan;—Clarke's Notes of Cases, Bengal. See, also, Clark.

Clarke Ch. Clarke's New York Chancery Reports.

Clarke Not. (or R. & O.). Clarke's Notes of Cases, in his "Rules and Orders," Bengal.

Clarke & H. Elec. Cas. Clarke & Hall's Cases of Contested Elections in Congress.

Clayt. Clayton's English Reports, York Assizes.

Clem. Clemens' Reports, vols. 57–59 Kansas.

Clerk Home. Clerk Home's Decisions, Scotch Court of Session.

Clif. Clifford's United States Circuit Court Reports.

Clif. (South.) El. Cas. Clifford's Southwick Election Cases.

Clif. & Rick. Clifford & Rickard's English Locus Standi Reports.

Clif. & St. Clifford & Stephens' English Locus Standi Reports.

Cliff. Clifford's Reports, United States, First Circuit.

Clin. Dig. Clinton's Digest, New York.

Clk. Mag. Clerk's Magazine, London;—Rhode Island Clerk's Magazine.

Clow L. C. on Torts. Clow's Leading Cases on Torts.

Co. Coke's English King's Bench Reports.

Co. Ent. Coke's Entries.

Co. G. Reports and Cases of Practice in Common Pleas *tempore* Anne, Geo. I., and Geo. II., by Sir G. Coke. (Same as Cooke's Practice Reports.)

Co. Inst. Coke's Institutes.

Co. Litt. The First Part of the Institutes of the Laws of England, or a Commentary on Littleton, by Sir Edward Coke.

Co. P. C. Coke's Reports, English King's Bench.

Co. Pl. Coke's Pleadings (sometimes published separately).

Co. R. (N. Y.). Code Reporter, New York.
Co. R. N. S. Code Reporter, New Series.
Co. Rep. Coke's Reports, King's Bench.
Cobb. Cobb's Reports, vols. 4–20 Georgia;—Cobb's Reports, vol. 121 Alabama.
Cobb. St. Tr. Cobbett's (afterwards Howell's) State Trials.
Cochr. Cochran's Nova Scotia Reports;—Cochrane's Reports, vols. 3–7 North Dakota.
Cock. Tich. Ca. Cockburn's Charge in the Tichborne Case.
Cock. & Rowe. Cockburn & Rowe's Election Cases.
Cocke. Cocke's Reports, vols. 16–18 Alabama;—Cocke's Reports, vols. 14, 15 Florida.
Cod. Codex Justinianus.
Cod. Jur. Civ. Codex Juris Civilis;—Justinian's Code.
Cod. Theodos. Codex Theodorianus.
Code. Criminal Code of Canada, 1892.
Code Civ. Pro. (or Proc.). Code of Civil Procedure.
Code Civil. Code Civil or Civil Code of France.
Code Cr. Pro. (or Proc.). Code of Criminal Procedure.
Code d'Instr. Crim. Code d'Instruction Criminelle.
Code de Com. Code de Commerce.
Code La. Civil Code of Louisiana.
Code N. (or Nap.). Code Napoléon, French Civil Code.
Code Pro. Code of Procedure.
Code R. N. S. Code Reports, New Series.
Code Rep. New York Code Reporter.
Code Rep. N. S. New York Code Reports, New Series.
Cof. Dig. Cofer's Digest, Kentucky.
Coffey Prov. Dec. Coffey's Probate Decisions.
Cogh. Epit. Coghlan's Epitome of Hindu Law Cases.
Coke. Coke's English King's Bench Reports (cited by parts and not by volume).
Coke Inst. Coke's Institutes.
Coke Lit. Coke on Littleton.
Col. Colorado;—Colorado Reports;—Coldwell's Reports, Tennessee;—Coleman's Reports, vols. 99, 101–106, 110–129, Alabama.
Col. App. Colorado Appeals.
Col. C. C. Collyer's English Chancery Cases.
Col. Cas. Coleman's Cases (of Practice), New York.
Col. L. Rep. Colorado Law Reporter.
Col. Law Review. Columbia Law Review.
Col. & Cai. Coleman & Caines' Cases, New York.
Cold. (or Coldw.). Coldwell's Tennessee Reports.
Cole. Cole's edition of Iowa Reports;—Coleman's Reports, vols. 99, 101–106, 110–129 Alabama.
Cole. Cas. Pr. Coleman's Cases, New York.
Coll. Colles' Parliamentary Cases.
Coll. (or C. C.). Collyer's English Chancery Cases.
Coll. P. C. Colles' English Parliamentary (House of Lords) Cases.
Coll. & E. Bank. Collier and Eaton's American Bankruptcy Reports.
Colles. Colles' English Parliamentary Cases.
Colly. Collyer's English Vice Chancellors' Reports.
Colly. Partn. Collyer on Partnerships.
Colo. Colorado Reports.
Colq. Colquit's Reports (1 Modern).
Colq. Rom. Civil Law. Colquhoun's Roman Civil Law.
Colt. (Reg. Ca.). Coltman's Registration Cases.
Colvil. Colvil's Manuscript Decisions, Scotch Court of Session.
Com. Comyn's Reports, English King's Bench;—Comberbach's English King's Bench Reports;—Comstock's Reports, vols. 1–4 New York Court of Appeals.
Com. B. Common Bench Reports (Manning, Granger, and Scott).
Com. B. N. S. English Common Bench Reports, New Series.
Com. Cas. Commercial Cases, England.
Com. Dig. Comyns' Digest.
Com. Jour. Journals of the House of Commons.
Com. L. R. English Common Law Reports.
Com. Law Rep. English Common Law Reports;—Common Law Reports, published by Spottiswoode.
Com. Pl. Common Pleas, English Law Reports.
Com. Pl. Div. Common Pleas Division, English Law Reports.
Comb. Comberbach's English King's Bench Reports.
Comp. Dec. Comptroller's Decisions.
Comp. Laws. Compiled Laws.
Comp. St. Compiled Statutes.
Comst. Comstock's Reports, vols. 1–4 New York Court of Appeals.
Comyns. Comyns' English King's Bench Reports.
Comyns' Dig. Comyns' Digest, English.
Con. Conover's Reports, Wisconsin;—Continuation of Rolle's Reports (2 Rolle);—Connoly, New York Criminal.
Con. Cus. Conroy's Custodian Reports.
Con. & Law. Connor & Lawson's Irish Chancery Reports.
Cond. Ch. R. (or Eng. Ch.). Condensed English Chancery Reports.
Cond. Eccl. Condensed Ecclesiastical Reports.
Cond. Ex. R. Condensed Exchequer Reports.
Cond. Rep. U. S. Peters' Condensed United States Reports.
Conf. Conference Reports (by Cameron and Norwood), North Carolina.

Cong. El. Cas. Congressional Election Cases.

Cong. Rec. Congressional Record, Washington.

Conk. Adm. Conkling's Admiralty.

Conn. Connecticut;—Connecticut Reports;—Connoly, New York, Surrogate.

Conover. Conover's Reports, vols. 16–106 Wisconsin.

Conr. Conroy's Custodian Reports.

Consist. Rep. English Consistorial Reports, by Haggard.

Consolid. Ord. Consolidated General Orders in Chancery.

Const. Constitutional Reports, South Carolina, by Mill;—Constitutional Reports, South Carolina, by Treadway;—Constitutional Reports, vol. 1 South Carolina, by Harper.

Const. Hist. Hallam's Constitutional History of England.

Const. N. S. Constitutional Reports (Mill), South Carolina, New Series.

Const. Oth. Constitutiones Othoni (found at the end of Lyndewood's Provinciale).

Const. S. C. Constitutional Reports, South Carolina, printed by Treadway.

Const. S. C. N. S. South Carolina Constitutional Reports, New Series, printed by Mill.

Const. U. S. Constitution of the United States.

Coo. & Al. Cooke & Alcock's Irish King's Bench Reports.

Cook V. Adm. Cook's Vice-Admiralty Reports, Nova Scotia.

Cooke. Cooke's Cases of Practice, English Common Pleas;—Cooke's Reports, Tennessee.

Cooke, Incl. Acts. Cooke's Inclosure Acts.

Cooke Pr. Cas. Cooke's Practice Reports, English Common Pleas.

Cooke Pr. Reg. Cooke's Practical Register of the Common Pleas.

Cooke & Al. (or Alc.). Cooke & Alcock's Reports, Irish King's Bench.

Cooley. Cooley's Reports, vols. 5–12 Michigan.

Cooley, Const. Lim. Cooley on Constitutional Limitations.

Cooley, Tax. Cooley on Taxation.

Cooley, Torts. Cooley on Torts.

Coop. Cooper's Tennessee Chancery Reports;—Cooper's Reports, vols. 21–24 Florida;—Cooper's English Chancery Reports *tempore* Eldon;—Cooper's English Chancery Reports *tempore* Cottenham;—Cooper's English Chancery Reports *tempore* Brougham;—Cooper's English Practice Cases, Chancery.

Coop. C. C. (or Cas.). Cooper's Chancery Cases *tempore* Cottenham.

Coop. C. & P. R. Cooper's Chancery and Practice Reporter, Upper Canada.

Coop. Ch. Cooper's Tennessee Chancery Reports.

Co-op. Dig. Co-operative Digest, United States Reports.

Coop. Eq. Pl. Cooper's Equity Pleading.

Coop. Pr. Cas. Cooper's Practice Cases, English Chancery.

Coop. Sel. Cas. Cooper's Select Cases *tempore* Eldon, English Chancery.

Coop. t. Br. Cooper's Cases *tempore* Brougham.

Coop. t. Cott. Cooper's Cases *tempore* Cottenham, English Chancery.

Coop. t. Eld. Cooper's Cases *tempore* Eldon, English Chancery.

Coop. Tenn. Ch. Cooper's Tennessee Chancery Reports.

Cooper. Cooper's English Chancery.

Coote, Ecc. Pr. Coote's Ecclesiastical Practice.

Coote, Mortg. Coote on Mortgages.

Coote, Prob. Pr. Coote's Probate Practice.

Cope. Cope's Reports, vols. 63–72 California.

Copp L. L. Copp's Public Land Laws.

Copp Land. Copp's Land Office Decisions.

Copp Min. Dec. Copp's United States Mining Decisions.

Cor. Coram;—Coryton's Bengal Reports.

Corb. & Dan. Corbett & Daniell's English Election Cases.

Corp. Jur. Can. Corpus Juris Canonici.

Corp. Jur. Civ. Corpus Juris Civilis.

Cory. Coryton's Reports, Calcutta.

Cou. Couper's Justiciary Reports, Scotland.

Coup. (or Coup. Just.). Couper's Justiciary Reports, Scotland.

Court Sess. Ca. Court of Sessions Cases, Scotch.

Court. & Macl. Courtnay & Maclean's Scotch Appeals (6 and 7 Wilson and Shaw).

Cout. Dig. Coutlée's Digest, Canada Supreme Court.

Cow. Cowen's New York Reports;—Cowper's English King's Bench Reports.

Cow. Cr. Dig. Cowen's Criminal Digest.

Cow. Cr. Rep. Cowen's Criminal Reports, New York.

Cow. Dic. Cowell's Law Dictionary.

Cow. Dig. Cowell's East India Digest.

Cow. Int. Cowell's Interpreter.

Cow. N. Y. Cowen's New York Reports.

Cowell. Cowell's Law Dictionary;—Cowell's Interpreter.

Cowp. Cowper's English King's Bench Reports.

Cowp. Cas. Cowper's Cases (in the third volume of Reports in Chancery).

Cox. Cox's English Chancery Reports;—Cox's English Criminal Cases;—Cox's Reports, vols. 25–27 Arkansas.

Cox Am. T. M. Cas. Cox's American Trade-Mark Cases.

Cox C. C. Cox's English Criminal Cases;—Cox's Crown Cases;—Cox's County Court Cases.

Cox Ch. Cox's English Chancery Cases.

Cox Cr. Cas. Cox's English Criminal Cases.

Cox Cr. Dig. Cox's Criminal Law Digest.

Cox, Inst. Cox's Institutions of the English Government.

Cox J. S. Cas. Cox's Joint Stock Cases.

Cox Mc. & H. Cox, McCrae & Hertslet's English County Court Reports.

Cox Mag. Ca. Cox's Magistrate Cases.

Cox Man. Tr. M. Cox's Manual of Trade-Mark Cases.

Cox Tr. M. Cox's Manual of Trade-Mark Cases.

Cox. Tr. M. Cas. Cox's American Trade-Mark Cases.

Cox & Atk. Cox & Atkinson, English Registration Appeal Reports.

Coxe. Coxe's Reports, New Jersey.

Cr. Cranch's Reports, United States Supreme Court;—Cranch's United States Circuit Court Reports.

Cr. C. C. Cranch's United States Circuit Court Cases (Reports).

Cr. Cas. Res. Crown Cases Reserved.

Cr. Code. Criminal Code.

Cr. Code Prac. Criminal Code of Practice.

Cr. M. & R. Crompton, Meeson & Roscoe's English Exchequer Reports.

Cr. Pat. Dec. Cranch's Decisions on Patent Appeals.

Cr. S. & P. Craigie, Stewart & Paton's Scotch Appeal Cases (same as Paton).

Cr. & Dix. Crawford & Dix's Irish Circuit Court Cases.

Cr. & Dix Ab. Cas. Crawford & Dix's (Irish) Abridged Notes of Cases.

Cr. & Dix C. C. Crawford & Dix's Irish Circuit Court Cases.

Cr. & J. Crompton & Jervis.

Cr. & M. Crompton & Meeson's English Exchequer Reports.

Cr. & Ph. Craig & Phillips' English Chancery Reports.

Crab. Crabbe's United States District Court Rpeorts.

Crabb, Com. Law. Crabb on the Common Law.

Crabb, Eng. Law. Crabb's History of the English Law.

Crabb, Hist. Eng. Law. Crabb's History of the English Law.

Crabb, Real Prop. Crabb on the Law of Real Property.

Crabb, Technol. Dict. Crabb's Technological Dictionary.

Crabbe (or Crab.). Crabbe's United States District Court Reports.

Craig & Ph. Craig and Phillips' English Chancery Reports.

Craig. & St. Craigie, Stewart & Paton's Scotch Appeals Cases (same as Paton).

Craigius, Jus Feud. Craigius Jus Feudale.

Craik C. C. Craik's English Causes Célèbres.

Cranch. Cranch's United States Supreme Court Reports.

Cranch C. C. (or D. C.). Cranch's U. S. Circuit Court Reports, District of Columbia.

Cranch Pat. Dec. Cranch's Patent Decisions.

Crane. Crane's Reports, vol. 22 Montana.

Craw. Crawford's Reports, vols. 53–67 Arkansas.

Craw. & D. Crawford & Dix's Circuit Court Cases, Ireland.

Craw. & D. Ab. Cas. Crawford & Dix's Abridged Cases, Ireland.

Creasy. Creasy's Ceylon Reports.

Cress. Ins. Cas. Cresswell's English Insolvency Cases.

Crim. L. Mag. Criminal Law Magazine, Jersey City, New Jersey.

Crim. L. Rep. Criminal Law Reporter.

Crim. Rec. Criminal Recorder, Philadelphia;—Criminal Recorder, London;—Criminal Recorder, vol. 1 Wheeler's New York Criminal Reports.

Cripp's Ch. Cas. Cripp's Church and Clergy Cases.

Critch. Critchfield's Reports, vols. 5–21 Ohio State.

Cro. Croke's English King's Bench Reports;—Keilway's English King's Bench Reports.

Cro. Car. Croke's English King's Bench Reports *tempore* Charles I. (3 Cro.).

Cro. Eliz. Croke's English King's Bench Reports *tempore* Elizabeth (1 Cro.).

Cro. Jac. Croke's English King's Bench Reports *tempore* James (Jacobus) I. (2 Cro.).

Crockford. English Maritime Law Reports, published by Crockford.

Cromp. Star Chamber Cases, by Crompton.

Cromp. Exch. R. Crompton's Exchequer Reports, English.

Cromp. Jur. Crompton's Jurisdiction of Courts.

Cromp. M. & R. Crompton, Meeson and Roscoe's English Exchequer Reports.

Cromp. R. & C. Pr. Crompton's Rules and Cases of Practice.

Cromp. & Jerv. Crompton & Jervis' English Exchequer Reports.

Cromp. & M. (or Mees.). Crompton & Meeson's English Exchequer Reports.

Crosw. Pat. Ca. Croswell's Patent Cases.

Crounse. Crounse's Reports, vol. 3 Nebraska.

Crowther. Crowther's Ceylon Reports.

Cruise Dig. Cruise's Digest of the Law of Real Property.

Crump Ins. Crump on Marine Insurance.

Crumrine. Crumrine's Reports, vols. 116–146 Pennsylvania.

Ct. App. N. Z. Court of Appeals Reports, New Zealand.

Ct. Cl. Court of Claims, United States.

Cujacius. Cujacius, Opera, quæ de Jure fecit, etc.

Cum. & Dun. Rem. Tr. Cummins & Dunphy's Remarkable Trials.

Cummins. Cummins' Idaho Reports.

Cun. (or Cunn.). Cunningham's English King's Bench Reports.

Cun. Dict. Cunningham's Dictionary.

Cunn. Cunningham's English Bench Reports.

Cunningham. Cunningham's Reports, English King's Bench.

Cur. Curtis' United States Circuit Court Reports;—Curia.

Cur. Com. Current Comment and Legal Miscellany.

Cur. Dec. Curtis' Decisions, United States Supreme Court.

Cur. Ov. Ca. Curwen's Overruled Cases, Ohio.

Curry. Curry's Reports, vols. 6–19 Louisiana.

Curt. Curtis' United States Circuit Court Reports;—Curteis' English Ecclesiastical Reports.

Curt. Adm. Dig. Curtis' Admiralty Digest.

Curt. C. C. Curtis' United States Circuit Court Decisions.

Curt. Cond. Curtis' (Condensed) Decisions, United States Supreme Court.

Curt. Dec. Curtis' United States Supreme Court Decisions.

Curt. Dig. Curtis' Digest, United States.

Curt. Ecc. Curteis' English Ecclesiastical Reports.

Curtis. Curtis' United States Circuit Court Reports.

Curw. Curwen's Overruled Cases;—Curwen's Statutes of Ohio.

Curw. L. O. Curwen's Laws of Ohio 1854, 1 vol.

Curw. R. S. Curwen's Revised Statutes of Ohio.

Cush. Cushing's Massachusetts Reports;—Cushman's Mississippi Reports.

Cush. Elec. Cas. Cushing's Election Cases in Massachusetts.

Cush. Man. Cushing's Manual.

Cushing. Cushing's Massachusetts Reports.

Cushm. (or Cushman). Cushman's Reports, vols. 23–29 Mississippi.

Cust. Rep. Custer's Ecclesiastical Reports.

Cyc. Cyclopædia of Law and Procedure.

D

D. Delaware;—Dallas' United States and Pennsylvania Reports;—Denio's Reports, New York;—Dunlop, Bell & Murray's Reports, Scotch Session Cases (Second Series);—Digest of Justinian, 50 books, never been translated into English;—Disney, Ohio;—Divisional Court;—Dowling, English;—Dominion of Canada.

D. (N. S.). Dowling's Practice Cases, New Series, English.

D. B. Domesday Book.

D. Chip. D. Chipman's Reports, Vermont.

D. G. De Gex;—De Gex's English Bankruptcy Reports.

D. G. F. & J. De Gex, Fisher, & Jones' English Chancery Reports.

D. G. F. & J. B. De Gex, Fisher, & Jones' English Bankruptcy Reports.

D. G. J. & S. De Gex, Jones, & Smith's English Chancery Reports.

D. G. J. & S. B. De Gex, Jones, & Smith's English Bankruptcy Reports.

D. G. M. & G. De Gex, Macnaghten, & Gordon's English Chancery Reports.

D. G. M. & G. B. De Gex, Macnaghten, & Gordon's English Bankruptcy Reports.

D. N. S. Dowling's Reports, New Series, English Bail Court;—Dow, New Series (Dow & Clark, English House of Lords Cases).

D. P. C. Dowling's English Practice Cases.

D. & B. Dearsly & Bell's English Crown Cases.

D. & C. Dow & Clark's English House of Lords (Parliamentary) Cases.

D. & Ch. Deacon & Chitty's English Bankruptcy Reports.

D. & E. Durnford & East's (Term) Reports, English King's Bench.

D. & J. De Gex & Jones' English Chancery Reports.

D. & J. B. De Gex & Jones' English Bankruptcy Reports.

D. & L. Dowling & Lowndes' English Bail Court Reports.

D. & M. Davison & Merivale's English Queen's Bench Reports.

D. & P. Denison & Pearce, English.

D. & R. Dowling & Ryland's English King's Bench Reports.

D. & R. M. C. Dowling & Ryland's English Magistrates' Cases.

D. & R. N. P. Dowling & Ryland's English Nisi Prius Cases.

D. & S. Drewry & Smale's Chancery Reports;—Doctor and Student;—Deane and Swabey.

D. & W. Drury & Walsh's Irish Chancery Reports;—Drury & Warren's Irish Chancery Reports.

D. & War. Drury & Warren's Reports, Irish Chancery.

Dak. Dakota;—Dakota Territory Reports.

Dal. Dallas' United States Reports;—Dalison's English Common Pleas Reports (bound with Benloe);—Dalrymple's Scotch Session Cases.

Dal. Coop. Dallas' Report of Cooper's Opinion on the Sentence of a Foreign Court of Admiralty.

Dale. Dale's Reports, vols. 2–3 Oklahoma.

Dale Ecc. Dale's Ecclesiastical Reports, English.

Dale Leg. Rit. Dale's Legal Ritual (Ecclesiastical) Reports.

Dalison. Dalison's English Common Pleas Reports (bound with Benloe).

Dall. Dallas' Pennsylvania and United States Reports.

Dall. Dec. (or Dall. Dig.). Dallam's Texas Decisions, printed originally in Dallam's Digest.

Dall. in Keil. Dallison in Keilway's Reports, English King's Bench.

Dall. S. C. Dallas' United States Supreme Court Reports.

Dallas. Dallas' Pennsylvania and United States Reports.

Dalloz. Dictionnaire général et raisonné de legislation, de doctrine, et de jurisprudence, en matière civile, commerciale, criminelle, administrative, et de droit public.

Dalr. Dalrymple's Decisions, Scotch Court of Session;—(Dalrymple of) Stair's Decisions, Scotch Court of Session;—(Dalrymple of) Hailes' Scotch Session Cases.

Dalr. Feud. Prop. Dalrymple on Feudal Property.

Dalrymple. (Sir Hew) Dalrymple's Scotch Session Cases; (Sir David Dalrymple of) Hailes' Scotch Session Cases;—(Sir James Dalrymple of) Stair's Scotch Session Cases. See, also, Dal. and Dalr.

Daly. Daly's New York Common Pleas Reports.

Dampier MSS. Dampier's Paper Book, Lincoln's Inn Library.

Dan. Daniell's Exchequer and Equity Reports;—Dana's Kentucky Reports;—Danner's Reports, vol. 42 Alabama.

Dan. & Ll. Danson & Lloyd's Mercantile Cases.

Dana. Dana's Kentucky Reports.

Dane Abr. Dane's Abridgment.

Daniel, Neg. Inst. Daniel's Negotiable Instruments.

Daniell, Ch. Pr. Daniell's Chancery Practice.

Dann. Dann's Arizona Reports;—Danner's Reports, vol. 42 Alabama;—Dann's California Reports.

Dans. & L. Danson & Lloyd's English Mercantile Cases.

Darl. Pr. Ct. Sess. Darling, Practice of the Court of Session (Scotch.)

Dart, Vend. Dart on Vendors and Purchasers.

Das. Dasent's Bankruptcy and Insolvency Reports;—Common Law Reports, vol. 3.

Dass. Dig. Dassler's Kansas Digest.

Dauph. Co. Rep. Dauphin County Reporter, Pennsylvania.

Dav. Daveis' United States District Court Reports (now republished as 2 Ware);—Davy's or Davies' Irish King's Bench and Exchequer Reports;—Davies' English Patent Cases;—Davis' Reports (Abridgment of Sir Edward Coke's Reports);—Davis' Reports, vol. 2 Hawaii;—Davis' United States Supreme Court Reports.

Dav. Coke. Davis' Abridgment of Coke's Reports.

Dav. Conv. Davidson's Conveyancing.

Dav. Dig. Davis' Indiana Digest.

Dav. Ir. Davies' Irish Reports.

Dav. Ir. K. B. Davies' Reports, Irish King's Bench.

Dav. Pat. Cas. Davies' English Patent Cases.

Dav. Prec. Conv. Davidson's Precedents in Conveyancing.

Dav. Rep. Davies' (Sir John) Reports, King's Bench, Ireland.

Dav. & Mer. Davison & Merivale's Reports, Queen's Bench.

Daveis. Daveis' United States District Court Reports (republished as 2 Ware).

Davidson. Davidson's Reports, vols. 92–111 North Carolina.

Davies. Davies' (or Davis' or Davys') Irish King's Bench Reports.

Davis. Davis' Hawaiian Reports;—Davies' (or Davys') Irish King's Bench Reports;—Davis' Reports, vols. 108–176 United States Supreme Court.

Davis (J. C. B.). Davis' United States Supreme Conrt Reports.

Davis, Bldg. Soc. Davis' Law of Building Societies.

Day. Day's Connecticut Reports;—Connecticut Reports, proper, reported by Day.

Dayt. Term Rep. Dayton Term Reports, Dayton, Ohio.

Dea. Deady's United States District Court Reports.

Dea. & Chit. Deacon & Chitty's English Bankruptcy Reports.

Dea. & Sw. Deane & Swabey's Reports, Probate and Divorce.

Deac. Deacon's English Bankruptcy Reports.

Deac. & C. Deacon & Chitty's English Bankruptcy Reports.

Deady. Deady's United States Circuit Reports.

Deane. Deane (& Swabey's) English Probate and Divorce Reports;—Deane's Reports vols. 24–26 Vermont.

Deane Ecc. Rep. Deane & Swabey's English Ecclesiastical Reports.

Deane & Sw. Deane & Swabey's English Ecclesiastical Reports.

Dears. C. C. Dearsly's English Crown Cases.

Dears. & B. C. C. Dearsley & Bell's English Crown Cases.

Deas & And. Deas & Anderson's Reports, Scotch Court of Session.

Dec. Com. Pat. Decisions of the Commissioner of Patents.

Dec. Dig. American Digest, Decennial Edition.

Dec. O. Ohio Decisions.

Dec. t. H. & M. Decisions of Admiralty *tempore* Hay and Marriott.

Decen. Dig. American Digest, Decennial Edition.

De G. F. & J. De Gex, Fisher, & Jones' English Chancery Reports.

De G. F. & J. By. De Gex, Fisher, & Jones' English Bankruptcy Appeals.

De G. J. & S. De Gex, Jones, & Smith's English Chancery Reports.

De G. J. & S. By. De Gex, Jones, & Smith's English Bankruptcy Appeals.

De G. M. & G. De Gex, Macnaghten, & Gordon's English Bankruptcy Reports;—De Gex, Macnaghten, & Gordon's English Chancery Reports.

De G. M. & G. By. De Gex, Macnaghten, & Gordon's English Bankruptcy Appeals.

De G. & J. De Gex & Jones' English Chancery Reports.

De G. & J. By. De Gex & Jones' English Bankruptcy Appeals.

De G. & Sm. De Gex & Smale's English Chancery Reports.

De Gex. De Gex's English Bankruptcy Reports.

De Gex, M. & G. De Gex, Macnaghten & Gordon's Reports, English.

De Hart, Mil. Law. De Hart on Military Law.

De Jure Mar. Malloy's De Jure Maritimo.

Del. Delaware;—Delaware Reports;—Delane's English Revision Cases.

Del. Ch. Delaware Chancery Reports, by Bates.

Del. Co. Delaware County Reports, Pennsylvania.

Del. Cr. Cas. Delaware Criminal Cases, by Houston.

Del. El. Cas. Delane's English Election (Revision) Cases.

Delehanty. Miscellaneous Reports, New York.

De Lolme, Eng. Const. De Lolme on the English Constitution.

Dem. Surr. Demarest's Surrogate Reports, City of New York.

Demol. Demolombe's Code Napoléon.

Den. Denio's New York Reports;—Denis' Reports, vol. 32 Louisiana Annual;—Denied.

Den. C. C. Denison's English Crown Cases.

Den. & P. Denison & Pearce's English Crown Cases, vol. 2 Denison.

Denio. Denio's New York Reports.

Denis. Denis' Reports, vols. 32–46 Louisiana.

Dens. Denslow's Notes to second edition, vols. 1–3 Michigan Reports.

De Orat. Cicero, De Oratore.

Des. Desaussure's South Carolina Equity Reports.

Desaus. Eq. Desaussure's South Carolina Equity Reports.

Dest. Cal. Dig. Desty's California Digest.

Dev. Devereux's North Carolina Law Reports;—Devereux's Reports, United States Court of Claims.

Dev. C. C. Devereux's Reports, United States Court of Claims.

Dev. Ct. Cl. Devereux's Reports, United States Court of Claims.

Dev. Eq. Devereux's North Carolina Equity.

Dev. L. Devereux's North Carolina Law Reports.

Dev. & Bat. Devereux & Battle's North Carolina Law Reports.

Dev. & Bat. Eq. Devereux & Battle's North Carolina Equity Reports.

Dew. Dewey's Reports, vols. 60–61 Kansas;—Dewey's Kansas Court of Appeals Reports.

De Witt. De Witt's Reports, vols. 24–42 Ohio State.

Di. (or Dy.). Dyer's English Reports, King's Bench.

Dice. Dice's Reports, vols. 79–91 Indiana.

Dicey, Const. Dicey, Lectures Introductory to the Study of the Law of the English Constitution.

Dick. Dickens' English Chancery Reports;—Dickinson's Reports, vols. 46–58 New Jersey Equity.

Dig. Digest;—Digest of Justinian;—Digest of Writs.

Dig. Proem. Digest of Justinian, Proem.

Dill. (or Dil.). Dillon's United States Circuit Court Reports.

Dill. Mun. Corp. Dillon on Municipal Corporations.

Dirl. Dirleton's Decisions, Court of Session.

Disn. (or Dis.). Disney's Superior Court Reports, Cincinnati.

Dist. Rep. District Reports.

Doct. & Stud. Doctor and Student.

Dod. (or Dods.). Dodson's English Admiralty Reports.

Dod. Adm. Dodson's Reports, English Admiralty Courts.

Dom. Book. Domesday Book.

Dom. Proc. Domus Procerum. In the House of Lords.

Domat. Domat on Civil Law.

Domat Supp. au Droit Public. Domat, Les Lois Civiles, Le Droit Public, etc. Augmentée des 3e et 4e livres du Droit Public, par M. de Hericourt, etc.

Domes. Domesday Book.

Domesday. Domesday Book.

Donaker. Donaker's Reports, vol. 154 Indiana.

Donn. Donnelly's Reports, English Chancery;—Donnelly's Irish Land Cases.

Dor. Q. B. (or Dorion). Dorion's Quebec Queen's Bench Reports;—(Dec. de la Cour D'Appel).

Dos Passos, Stock-Brok. Dos Passos on Stock-Brokers and Stock Exchanges.

Doug. Douglas' Michigan Reports;—Douglas' English King's Bench Reports;—Douglas' English Election Cases.

Doug. (Mich.). Douglas' Law Reports, Michigan.

Doug. El. Ca. Douglas' English Election Cases.

Dow (or Dow P. C.). Dow's House of Lords (Parliamentary) Cases, same as Dow's Reports;—Dowling's English Practice Cases.

Dow N. S. Dow & Clark's English House of Lords Cases.

Dow P. C. Dow's Parliamentary Cases;—Dowling's English Practice Cases.

Dow & C. Dow & Clark's English House of Lords Cases.

Dow. & L. Dowling & Lowndes' English Bail Court Reports.

Dow. & Ry. Dowling & Ryland's English King's Bench Reports;—Dowling & Ryland's English Nisi Prius Cases.

Dow. & Ry. M. C. Dowling & Ryland's English Magistrates' Cases.

Dow. & Ry. N. P. Dowling & Ryland's English Nisi Prius Cases. (Often bound at end of vol. 1 Dowling & Ryland's King's Bench Reports.)

Dowl. (or Dowl. P. C.). Dowling's English Bail Court (Practice) Cases.

Dowl. N. S. Dowling's English Bail Court Reports, New Series.

Dowl. P. C. Dowling's English Bail Court (Practice) Cases.

Dowl. Pr. C. N. S. Dowling's Reports, New Series, English Practice Cases.

Dowl. & Lownd. Dowling & Lowndes' English Practice Cases.

Dowl. & R. (or Dowl. & Ryl.). Dowling & Ryland's English King's Bench Reports.

Dowl. & Ryl. M. C. Dowling & Ryland's English Magistrates' Cases.

Dowl. & Ryl. N. P. Dowling & Ryland's English Nisi Prius Cases.

Down. & Lud. Downton & Luder's English Election Cases.

Dr. Drewry's English Vice Chancellor's Reports;—Drury's Irish Chancery Reports *tempore* Sugden;—Drury's Irish Chancery Reports *tempore* Napier.

Dr. R. t. Nap. Drury's Irish Chancery Reports *tempore* Napier.

Dr. R. t. Sug. Drury's Irish Chancery Reports *tempore* Sugden.

Dr. & Sm. Drewry & Smale's English Vice Chancellors' Reports.

Dr. & Wal. Drury & Walsh's Irish Chancery Reports.

Dr. & War. Drury & Warren's Irish Chancery Reports.

Drake, Attachm. Drake on Attachments.

Draper. Draper's Upper Canada King's Bench Reports, Ontario.

Drew. Drewry's English Vice Chancellors' Reports;—Drew's Reports, vol. 13 Florida.

Drew. & Sm. Drewry & Smale's English Vice Chancellors' Reports.

Drink. Drinkwater's English Common Pleas Reports.

Drone, Copyr. Drone on Copyrights.

Dru. Drury's Irish Chaucery Reports *tempore* Sugden.

Dru. t. Nap. Drury's Irish Chancery Reports *tempore* Napier.

Dru. & Wal. Drury & Walsh's Irish Chancery Reports.

Dru. & War. Drury & Warren's Irish Chancery Reports.

Drury t. Sug. Drury's Irish Chaucery Reports *tempore* Sugden.

Dub. *Dubitatur;—Dubitante.*

Dub. Rev. Dublin Review, Dublin, Ireland.

Du Cange. Du Cange's Glossarium.

Dud. (Ga.). Dudley's Georgia Reports.

Dud. (S. C.). Dudley's Law Reports, South Carolina.

Dud. Ch. (or Eq.). Dudley's South Carolina Equity Reports.

Dud. Eq. (S. C.). Dudley's Equity Reports, South Carolina.

Dud. L. (or S. C.). Dudley's South Carolina Law Reports.

Duer. Duer's New York Superior Court Reports.

Duer, Ins. Duer on Insurance.

Dufresne. Dufresne's [Law] Glossary.

Dun. Duncan (see Dunc.);—Dunlap (see Dunl.).

Dun. & Cum. Dunphy & Cummins' Remarkable Trials.

Dunc. Ent. Cas. Duncan's Scotch Entail Cases.

Dunc. N. P. Duncombe's Nisi Prius.

Dungl. Med. Dict. Dunglison, Dictionary of Medical Science and Literature.

Dunl. Abr. Dunlap's Abridgment of Coke's Reports.

Dunl. Adm. Pr. Dunlop's Admiralty Practice.

Dunlop (Dunl. B. & M.). Dunlop, Bell & Murray's Reports, Second Series, Scotch Session Cases.

Dunn. Dunning's English King's Bench Reports.

Durf. Durfee's Reports, vol. 12 Rhode Island.

Durie. Durie's Scottish Court of Session Cases.

Durn. & E. Durnford & East's English King's Bench Reports (Term Reports).

Dutch. Dutcher's New Jersey Reports.

Duv. Duvall's Kentucky Reports;—Duval's Reports, Canada Supreme Court.

Duval. Duval's Reports, Canada Supreme Court.

Dwar. St. Dwarris on Statutes.

Dy. (or Dyer). Dyer's English King's Bench Reports.

E

E. East's Reports.

E. B. & E. Ellis, Blackburn & Ellis' English Queen's Bench Reports.

E. B. & S. (Ellis) Best & Smith's English Queen's Bench Reports.

E. C. English Cases;—English Chancery;—English Chancery Reports;—Election Cases, Ontario.

E. C. L. English Common Law Reports.

E. D. C. Eastern District Court, South Africa.

E. D. S. E. D. Smith's New York Common Pleas Reports.

E. D. Smith (N. Y.). E. D. Smith's New York Common Pleas Reports.

E. E. English Exchequer Reports.

E. E. R. English Ecclesiastical Reports.

E. L. & Eq. English Law and Equity Reports.

E. P. C. East's Pleas of the Crown.

E. R. East's King's Bench Reports;—Election Reports.

E. R. C. English Ruling Cases.

E. & A. Ecclesiastical and Admiralty;—Error and Appeal;—Spink's Ecclesiastical and Admiralty Reports;—Upper Canada Error and Appeal Reports.

E. & A. R. Error and Appeal Reports, Ontario.

E. & A. W. C. Grant's Error and Appeal Reports, Ontario.

E. & B. Ellis & Blackburn's Queen's Bench Reports.

E. & E. Ellis & Ellis' English Queen's Bench Reports.

E. & I. English and Irish Appeals, House of Lords.

E. & Y. Eagle & Younge's English Tithe Cases.

Ea. East's English King's Bench Reports.

Eag. & Yo. Eagle & Younge's English Tithe Cases.

East. East's King's Bench Reports;—East's Notes of Cases in Morley's Indian Digest;—Eastern Reporter.

East N. of C. East's Notes of Cases (in Morley's East Indian Digest).

East, P. C. (or Pl. Cr.). East's Pleas of the Crown.

East. Rep. Eastern Reporter.

Ebersole. Ebersole's Reports, vols. 59–80 Iowa.

Eccl. R. English Ecclesiastical Reports.

Eccl. Stat. Ecclesiastical Statutes.

Eccl. & Ad. Ecclesiastical and Admiralty;—Spink's Ecclesiastical and Admiralty Reports.

Ed. Eden's English Chancery Reports.

Ed. Bro. Eden's edition of Brown's English Chancery Reports.

Ed. Cr. Edwards' New York Chancery Reports.

Ed. et Ord. Edits et Ordonnances (Lower Canada).

Eden. Eden's Reports, High Court of Chancery, England.

Eden, Bankr. Eden's Bankrupt Law.

Edg. Edgar's Reports, Court of Session, Scotland.

Edict. Edicts of Justinian.

Edm. Sel. Cas. Edmonds' New York Select Cases.

Edw. Edwards' New York Chancery Reports;—Edwards' English Admiralty Reports;—Edwards' Reports, vols. 2, 3 Missouri.

Edw. (Tho.). Edwards' English Admiralty Reports.

Edw. Abr. Edwards' Abridgment of Prerogative Court Cases.

Edw. Adm. Edwards' English Admiralty Reports.

Edw. Ch. Edwards' New York Chancery Reports.

Edw. Lead. Dec. Edwards' Leading Decisions in Admiralty (Edwards' Admiralty Reports).

Edw. Pr. Cas. Edwards' Prize Cases (English Admiralty Reports).

Edw. Pr. Ct. Cas. Edwards' Abridgment of Prerogative Court Cases.

Efird. Efird's Reports, vols. 45–56 South Carolina.

El. Queen Elizabeth;—Elchies' Decisions, Scotch Court of Session.

El. B. & E. Ellis, Blackburn, & Ellis' English Queen's Bench Reports.

El., Bl. & El. Ellis, Blackburn & Ellis' English Queen's Bench Reports.

El. Cas. Election Cases.

El. Dict. Elchies' Dictionary of Decisions, Court of Session, Scotland.

El. & B. (or Bl.). Ellis & Blackburn's English Queen's Bench Reports.

El. & El. Ellis & Ellis' English Queen's Bench Reports.

Elchies' Dict. Elchies' (Dictionary of) Decisions, Scotch Court of Session.

Elec. Cas. N. Y. New York Election Cases (Armstrong's).

Ell. Bl. & Ell. Ellis, Blackburn, & Ellis' English Queen's Bench Reports.

Ell. Dig. Eller's Digest, Minnesota.

Ell. & Bl. Ellis & Blackburn's English Queen's Bench Reports.

Ell. & Ell. Ellis & Ellis' English Queen's Bench Reports.

Ellesm. Post N. Ellesmere's Post Nati.

Elliott, App. Proc. Elliott's Appellate Procedure.

Elm. Dig. Elmer's Digest, New Jersey.

Elmer, Lun. Elmer's Practice in Lunacy.

Els. W. Bl. Elsley's edition of Wm. Blackstone's English King's Bench Reports.

Elton, Com. Elton on Commons and Waste Lands.

Elton, Copyh. Elton on Copyholds.

Emerig. Mar. Loans. Emerigon on Maritime Loans.

Emerig. Tr. des Ass. Emerigon, Traite des Assurances.

Emerig. Traite des Assur. Emerigon, Traite des Assurances.

Enc. Encyclopædia.

Enc. Brit. Encyclopædia Britannica.

Enc. Forms. Encyclopædia of Forms.

Enc. Pl. & Pr. Encyclopædia of Pleading and Practice.

Ency. Law. American and English Encyclopædia of Law.

Encyc. Encyclopædia.

Eng. English;— English's Reports, vols. 6–13 Arkansas;—English Reports by N. C. Moak.

Eng. Ad. English Admiralty;— English Admiralty Reports.

Eng. C. C. (or Cr. Cas.). English Crown Cases.

Eng. C. L. English Common Law Reports.

Eng. Ch. English Chancery; — English Chancery Reports; — Condensed English Chancery Reports.

Eng. Ecc. R. English Ecclesiastical Reports.

Eng. Eccl. English Ecclesiastical Reports.

Eng. Exch. English Exchequer Reports.

Eng. Ir. App. Law Reports, English and Irish Appeal Cases.

Eng. Judg. Scotch Court of Session Cases, decided by the English Judges.

Eng. L. & Eq. English Law and Equity Reports.

Eng. R. & C. Cas. English Railway and Canal Cases.

Eng. Rep. Moak's English Reports; — English's Reports, vols. 6–13 Arkansas;— English Reports.

Eng. Rep. R. (or Re.). English Reports, Full Reprint.

Eng. Ru. Ca. English Ruling Cases.

Eng. Ry. & C. Cas. English Railway and Canal Cases.

Eng. Sc. Ecc. English and Scotch Ecclesiastical Reports.

Eng. & Ir. App. Law Reports, English and Irish Appeal Cases.

English. English's Reports, vols. 6–13 Arkansas.

Ent. Coke's Entries;—Rastell's Entries.

Entries, Ancient. Rastell's Entries (cited in Rolle's Abridgment).

Eq. Cas. Equity Cases in vol. 9 Modern Reports.

Eq. Cas. Abr. Equity Cases Abridged (English).

Eq. Judg. Equity Judgments (by A'Beckett) New South Wales.

Eq. Rep. Equity Reports;—Gilbert's Equity Reports;—Harper's South Carolina Equity Reports;—The Equity Reports, published by Spottiswoode.

Err. & App. Error and Appeals Reports, Upper Canada.

Ersk. Erskine's Institutes of the Law of Scotland;—Erskine's Principles of the Law of Scotland.

Ersk. Dec. Erskine's United States Circuit Court, etc., Decisions, in vol. 35 Georgia.

Ersk. Inst. Erskine's Institutes of the Law of Scotland.

Ersk. Prin. Erskine's Principles of the Law of Scotland.

Erskine, Inst. Erskine's Institutes of the Law of Scotland.

Escriche. Escriche, Diccionario Razonado de Legislacion y Jurisprudencia.

Escriche, Dic. Leg. Escriche, Diccionario Razonado de Legislacion y Jurisprudencia.

Esp. (or Esp. N. P.). Espinasse's English Nisi Prius Reports.

Esprit des Lois. Montesquieu, Esprit des Lois.

Eth. Nic. Aristotle, Nicomachean Ethics.

Ev. Tr. Evans' Trial.

Ewell L. C. Ewell's Leading Cases on Infancy, etc.

Ex. C. R. Exchequer Court of Canada Reports.

Ex. D. (or Ex. Div.). Exchequer Division, English Law Reports.

Exch. Exchequer; — Exchequer Reports (Welsby, Hurlstone, & Gordon);—English Law Reports, Exchequer;—English Exchequer Reports.

Exch. Can. Exchequer Reports, Canada.

Exch. Cas. Exchequer Cases (Legacy Duties, etc.), Scotland.

Exch. Div. Exchequer Division, English Law Reports.

Exch. Rep. Exchequer Reports.

Eyre. Eyre's Reports, English.

F

F. Federal Reporter; — Fitzherbert's Abridgment.

F. Abr. Fitzherbert's Abridgment is commonly referred to by the other law writers by the title and number of the placita only, e. g. "coron, 30."

F. B. C. Fonblanque's Bankruptcy Cases.

F. B. R. Full Bench Rulings, Bengal.

F. B. R. N. W. P. Full Bench Rulings, Northwest Provinces, India.

F. C. Federal Cases.

F. N. B. Fitzherbert's Natura Brevium.

F. R. Federal Reporter.

F. & F. Foster & Finlason's English Nisi Prius Reports.

F. & Fitz. Falconer & Fitzherbert's English Election Cases.

F. & J. Bank. De Gex. Fisher & Jones' English Bankruptcy Reports.

F. & S. Fox and Smith's Irish King's Bench Reports.

Fairfield. Fairfield's Reports, vols. 10–12 Maine.

Falc. Falconer's Scotch Court of Session Cases.

Falc. & Fitz. Falconer & Fitzherbert's English Election Cases.

Fam. Cas. Cir. Ev. Famous Cases of Circumstantial Evidence, by Phillips.

Far. (or Farr.). Farresley (see Farresley).

Farresley. Farresley's Reports, vol. 7 Modern Reports;—Farresley's Cases in Holt's King's Bench Reports.

Fearne, Rem. Fearne on Contingent Remainders.

Fed. Federal Reporter.

Fed. Ca. (or Cas.). Federal Cases.

Fed. Cas. No. Federal Case Number.

Fed. R. (or Rep.). Federal Reporter.

Fent. Imp. Judg. Fenton's Important Judgments, New Zealand.

Fent. N. Z. Fenton's New Zealand Reports.

Ferard, Fixt. Amos & Ferard on Fixtures.

Ferg. Cons. Fergusson's (Scotch) Consistorial Reports.

Fergusson. (Fergusson of) Kilgerran's Scotch Session Cases.

Ferriere. Ferriere's Dictionnaire de Droit et de Pratique.

Fessen, Pat. Fessenden on Patents.

Feud. Lib. The Book of Feuds. See this dictionary, *s. v.* "Liber Feudorum."

Ff. Pandectæ (Juris Civilis).

Field, Corp. Field on Corporations.

Fin. Finch's English Chancery Reports; —Finlason (see Finl.).

Finch. English Chancery Reports *tempore* Finch.

Finch Ins. Dig. Finch's Insurance Digest.

Finch L. C. Finch's Land Cases.

Finl. L. C. Finlason's Leading Cases on Pleading.

Finl. Rep. Finlason's Report of the Gurney Case.

First pt. Edw. III. Part II of the Year Books.

First pt. H. VI. Part VII of the Year Books.

Fish. Fisher's United States Patent Cases;—Fisher's United States Prize Cases.

Fish. Cas. Fisher's Cases, United States District Courts.

Fish. Mortg. Fisher on Mortgages.

Fish. Pat. (or Fish. Pat. Cas.). Fisher's United States Patent Cases.

Fish. Pat. Rep. Fisher's United States Patent Reports.

Fish. Prize (or Pr. Cas.). Fisher's United States Prize Cases.

Fitz. Fitzherbert's Abridgment (see F. & Fitz.).

Fitzg. Fitzgibbon's English King's Bench Reports.

Fitzh. Abr. Fitzherbert's Abridgment.

Fitzh. N. B. (or Nat. Brev.). Fitzherbert's New Natura Brevium.

Fl. Fleta;—Flanders (see Fland.).

Fl. & K. (or Fl. & Kel.). Flanagan & Kelly's Irish Rolls Court Reports.

Fla. Florida;—Florida Reports.

Flan. & Kel. Flanagan & Kelly's Irish Rolls Court Reports.

Fleta. Fleta, Commentarius Juris Anglicani.

Flip. Flippin's United States Circuit Court Reports.

Flor. Florida;—Florida Reports.

Fogg. Fogg's Reports, vols. 32-37 New Hampshire.

Fol. P. L. Cas. Foley's Poor Law Cases.

Fonbl. Fonblanque's Equity; — Fonblanque on Medical Jurisprudence;—Fonblanque's New Reports, English Bankruptcy.

Fonbl. Eq. Fonblanque's Equity.

Fonbl. R. Fonblanque's English Cases (or New Reports) in Bankruptcy.

For. Forrest's Exchequer Reports;—Forrester's Chancery Reports (Cases *tempore* Talbot).

For. Cas. & Op. Forsyth's Cases and Opinions.

For. de Laud. Fortescue's De Laudibus Legum Angliæ.

Forb. Forbes' Decisions in the Scotch Court of Session.

Forb. Inst. Forbes' Institutes of the Law of Scotland.

Forman. Forman's Reports, Illinois.

ports;—Forrester's English Chancery Cases

Forr. Forrest's English Exchequer Re-(commonly cited, Cases *tempore* Talbot).

Forrest. Forrest's Reports, English Exchequer.

Fors. Cas. & Op. Forsyth's Cases and Opinions on Constitutional Law.

Fort. Fortescue's English King's Beuch, Reports.

Fortes. Fortescue's Reports, English Courts.

Fortes. de Laud. Fortescue, De Laudibus Legum Angliæ.

Forum. Forum (periodical). Baltimore and New York.

Foss, Judg. Foss' Judges of England.

Fost. Foster's English Crown Law or Crown Cases;—Foster's New Hampshire Reports;—Foster's Legal Chronicle Reports, Pennsylvania;—Foster's Reports, vols. 5, 6 and 8 Hawaii.

Fost. Cr. Law. Foster, Crown Law.

Fost. on Sci. Fa. Foster on the Writ of Scire Facias.

Fost. & Fin. Foster & Finlason's English Nisi Prius Reports.

Foster. Foster's English Crown Law;—Legal Chronicle Reports (Pennsylvania), edited by Foster;—Foster's New Hampshire Reports.

Fount. Fountainhall's Decisions, Scotch Court of Session.

Fowl. L. Cas. Fowler's Leading Cases on Collieries.

Fox. Fox's Reports, English.

Fox Reg. Ca. Fox's Registration Cases.

Fox & Sm. Fox & Smith's Irish King's Bench Reports.

Fr. Freeman's English King's Bench and Chancery Reports;—Fragment.

Fr. Ch. Freeman's English Chancery Reports;—Freeman's Mississippi Chancery Reports.

Fr. E. C. Fraser's Election Cases.

Fran. Max. Francis' Maxims of Equity.

Franc. Judg. Francillon's Judgments, County Courts.

France. France's Reports, vols. 3–11 Colorado.

Fras. Elec. Cas. Fraser's English Election Cases.

Fraser. Fraser's English Cases of Controverted Elections.

Fraz. (or Fraz. Adm.). Frazer's Admiralty Cases, etc., Scotland.

Free. Freeman's English King's Bench Reports, vol. 1 Freeman's King's Bench Reports and vol. 2 Freeman's Chancery Reports. See also Freem.

Free. Ch. Freeman's English Chancery Reports;—Freeman's Mississippi Chancery Reports.

Freem. (Ill.). Freeman's Reports, Illinois.

Freem. C. C. Freeman's English Chancery Cases.

Freem. Compar. Politics. Freeman, Comparative Politics.

Freem. Judgm. Freeman on Judgments.

Freem. K. B. Freeman's English King's Bench Reports.

Fries Tr. Trial of John Fries (Treason).

Frith. Opinions Attorneys-General, pt. 2, vol. 21.

Full B. R. Full Bench Rulings, Bengal (or Northwestern Provinces).

Fuller. Fuller's Reports, vols. 59–105 Michigan.

Fulton. Fulton's Reports, Bengal.

G

G. Gale's English Exchequer Reports.

G. Coop. (or Cooper). G. Cooper's English Chancery.

G. Gr. G. Greene's Iowa Reports.

G. M. Dudl. G. M. Dudley's Georgia Reports.

G. O. General Orders, Court of Chancery, Ontario.

G. & D. Gale & Davidson's English Queen's Bench Reports.

G. & G. Goldsmith & Guthrie, Missouri.

G. & J. Gill & Johnson's Maryland Reports;—Glyn & Jameson's English Bankruptcy Reports.

G. & T. Gould & Tucker's Notes on Revised Statutes of United States.

Ga. Georgia;—Georgia Reports.

Ga. Dec. Georgia Decisions.

Ga. Supp. Lester's Supplement, vol. 33 Georgia.

Gaius. Gaius' Institutes.

Gal. Gallison's Reports, United States Circuit Courts.

Galb. & M. Galbraith & Meek's Reports, vol. 12 Florida.

Galbraith. Galbraith's Reports, vols. 9–12 Florida.

Gale. Gale's English Exchequer Reports.

Gale, Easem. Gale on Easements.

Gale & Dav. Gale & Davison's Queeu's Bench Reports.

Gall. Gallison's Reports, United States Circuit Courts.

Gall. Cr. Cas. Gallick's Reports (French Criminal Cases).

Gamb. & Barl. Gamble & Barlow's Digest, Irish.

Gantt Dig. Gantt's Digest Statutes, Arkansas.

Gard. N. Y. Rept. Gardenier's New York Reporter.

Gardenhire. Gardenhire's Reports, vols. 14, 15 Missouri.

Gardn. P. C. Gardner Peerage Case, reported by Le Marchant.

Gaspar. Gaspar's Small Cause Court Reports, Bengal.

Gayarré. Gayarré's Reports, vols. 25–28 Louisiana Annual.

Gaz. Bank. Gazette of Bankruptcy, London.

Gaz. Dig. Gazzam's Digest of Bankruptcy Decisions.

Gaz. & B. C. Rep. Gazette & Baukrupt Court Reporter, New York.

Geld. & M. Geldart & Maddock's English Chancery Reports, vol. 6 Maddock's Reports.

Geld. & Ox. Nova Scotia Decisions, by Geldert & Oxley.

Geld. & R. Geldert & Russell, Nova Scotia.

Geldart. Geldart & Maddock's English Chancery Reports, vol. 6 Maddock's Reports.

Gen. Abr. Cas. Eq. General Abridgment of Cases in Equity (Equity Cases Abridged).

Gen. Dig. General Digest American and English Reports.

Gen. Laws. General Laws.

Gen. Ord. General Orders, Ontario Court of Chancery.

Gen. Ord. Ch. General Orders of the English High Court of Chancery.

Gen. St. General Statutes.

Geo. Georgia;—Georgia Reports;—King George (as 13 Geo. II.).

Geo. Coop. George Cooper's English Chancery Cases, time of Eldon.

Geo. Dec. Georgia Decisions.

Geo. Dig. George's Digest, Mississippi.

George. George's Reports vols. 30–39 Mississippi.

Gib. Cod. Gibson's Codex Juris Ecclesiastical Anglicani.

Gib. Dec. Gibson's Scottish Decisions.

Gibbon, Rom. Emp. Gibbon, History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire.

Gibbs. Gibbs' Reports, vols. 2–4 Michigan.

Gibbs' Jud. Chr. Gibbs' Judicial Chronicle.

Gibs. Camd. Gibson's [edition of] Camden's Britannia.

Gibson. (Gibson of) Durie's Decisions, Scotch Court of Session.

Gif. (or Giff.). Giffard's English Vice-Chancellors' Reports.

Gif. & Fal. Gilmour & Falconer's Scotch Session Cases.

Giff. & H. Giffard and Hemming's Reports, English Chancery.

Gil. Gilfillan's Edition, vols. 1–20 Minnesota;—Gilman's Reports, vols. 6–10 Illinois;—Gilmer's Virginia Reports;—Gilbert's English Chancery Reports;—Gilbert's English Cases in Law and Equity.

Gilb. Gilbert's Reports, English Chancery.

Gilb. Cas. Gilbert's English Cases in Law and Equity.

Gilb. Ch. Gilbert's English Chancery Reports.

Gilb. Com. Pl. Gilbert's Common Pleas.

Gilb. Eq. Gilbert's English Equity or Chancery Reports.

Gilb. Forum Rom. Gilbert's Forum Romanum.

Gilb. Rep. Gilbert's English Chancery Reports.

Gilb. Ten. Gilbert on Tenure.

Gilb. Uses. Gilbert on Uses and Trusts.

Gild. Gildersleeve's Reports, vols. 1–8 New Mexico.

Gilfillan. Gilfillan's Edition of Minnesota Reports.

Gill. Gill's Maryland Reports.

Gill Pol. Rep. Gill's Police Court Reports, Boston, Massachusetts.

Gill & J. (Md.). Gill & Johnson's Reports, Maryland.

Gill & Johns. Gill & Johnson's Maryland Reports.

Gilm. Gilman's Reports, vols. 6–10 Illinois;— Gilmer's Reports, Virginia;— Gilmour's Reports, Scotch Court of Session.

Gilm. Dig. Gilman's Digest, Illinois and Indiana.

Gilm. & Falc. Gilmour & Falconer's Reports, Scotch Court of Session.

Gilp. Gilpin's United States District Court Reports.

Gilp. Opin. Gilpin's Opinions of the United States Attorneys-General.

Gl. & J. Glyn & Jameson's English Bankruptcy Reports.

Glan. lib. Glanville, De Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ.

Glanv. (or Glanvil.). Glanville, De Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ.

Glanv. El. Cas. Glanville's English Election Cases.

Glas. (or Glasc.). Glascock's Reports in all the Courts of Ireland.

Glenn. Glenn's Reports, vols. 16–18 Louisiana Annual.

Glov. Mun. Corp. Glover on Municipal Corporations.

Glyn & Jam. Glyn & Jameson's Reports, English Bankruptcy.

Go. Goebel's Probate Court Cases.

Godb. Godbolt's English King's Bench Reports.

Godo. Godolphin's Abridgment of Ecclesiastical Law;—Godolphin on Admiralty Jurisdiction;—Godolphin's Orphan's Legacy;—Godolphin's Repertorium Canonicum.

Godol. Ecc. Law. Godolphin's Abridgment of Ecclesiastical Law.

Goeb. Goebel's Probate Court Cases.

Gold. (or Goldes.). Goldesborough's or Gouldsborough's English King's Bench Reports.

Gold. & G. Goldsmith & Guthrie's Reports, vols. 36–67 Missouri Appeals.

Good. Pat. Goodeve's Abstract of Patent Cases.

Good. & Wood. Full Bench Rulings, Bengal, edited by Goodeve & Woodman.

Gordon. Gordon's Reports, vols. 24–26 Colorado and vols. 10–13 Colorado Appeals.

Gosf. Gosford's Manuscript Reports, Scotch Court of Session.

Gould. Gouldsborough's English King's Bench Reports.

Gould, Pl. Gould on Pleading.

Gould & T. Gould & Tucker's Notes on Revised Statutes of United States.

Gow (or Gow N. P.). Gow's English Nisi Prius Cases.

Gr. Grant's Cases, Pennsylvania;—Green's New Jersey Reports;—Greenleaf's Maine Reports;—Grant's Cases, Canada;—Grant's Chancery Reports, Ontario.

Gr. Ca. Grant's Cases.

Gr. Eq. (or Ch.). (H. W.) Green's New Jersey Equity Reports;—Gresley's Equity Evidence.

Gra. Grant (see Grant);—Graham's Reports, vols. 98–107 Georgia.

Grand Cou. Grand Coutumier de Normandie.

Granger. Granger's Reports, vols. 22–23 Ohio State.

Grant. Grant's Upper Canada Chancery Reports;—Grant's Pennsylvania Cases;—(Grant of) Elchies' Scotch Session Cases;—Grant's Jamaica Reports.

Grant, Bank. Grant on Banking.

Grant Cas. Grant's Pennsylvania Cases.

Grant Ch. Grant's Upper Canada Chancery Reports.

Grant, Corp. Grant on Corporations.

Grant E. & A. Grant's Error and Appeal Reports, Ontario.

Grant, Jamaica. Grant's Jamaica Reports.

Grant Pa. Grant's Pennsylvania Cases.

Grant U. C. Grant's Upper Canada Chancery Reports.

Grat. (or Gratt.). Grattan's Virginia Reports.

Grav. de Jur. Nat. Gent. Gravina, De Jure Naturale Gentium, etc.

Gravin. Gravina, Originum Juris Civilis.

Gray. Gray's Massachusetts Reports;—Gray's Reports, vols. 112–122 North Carolina.

Green. Green's New Jersey Law or Equity Reports;—Green's Reports, vols. 11–17 Rhode Island;—G. Greene's Iowa Reports;—Greenleaf's Reports, vols. 1–9 Maine;—Green's Reports, vol. 1 Oklahoma.

Green (C. E.). C. E. Green's Chancery Reports, New Jersey.

Green Ch. H. W. Green's New Jersey Chancery Reports, vols. 2–4 New Jersey Equity.

Green Cr. L. Rep. Green's Criminal Law Reports.

Green L. (or N. J.). J. S. Green's Law Reports, vols. 13–15 New Jersey Law.

Green. Ov. Cas. Greenleaf's Overruled Cases.

Green Sc. Tr. Green's Scottish Trials for Treason.

Greene. G. Greene's Iowa Reports;—C. E. Green's New Jersey Equity Reports, vols. 16–27 New Jersey Equity;—Greene's Reports, vol. 7 New York Annotated Cases.

Greene G. Greene's Iowa Reports.

Greenl. Greenleaf's Reports, vols. 1–9 Maine.

Greenl. Cruise. Greenleaf's Cruise on Real Property.

Greenl. Ev. Greenleaf on Evidence.

Greenl. Ov. Cas. Greenleaf's Overruled Cases.

Green's Brice, Ultra Vires. Green's Edition of Brice's Ultra Vires.

Gren. Grenier's Ceylon Reports.

Gres. Eq. Ev. Gresley's Equity Evidence.

Grif. L. Reg. Griffith's Law Register, Burlington, New Jersey.

Grif. P. R. Cas. Griffith's English Poor Rate Cases.

Griffith. Griffith's Reports, vols. 1–5 Indiana Appeals and vols. 117–132 Indiana.

Grisw. Griswold's Reports, vols. 14–19 Ohio.

Gro. Grotius, De Jure Belli et Pacis.

Gro. de J. B. Grotius, De Jure Belli et Pacis.

Grot. de Jur. B. Grotius, De Jure Belli et Pacis.

Guizot, Hist. Civilization. Guizot, General History of Civilization in Europe.

Guizot, Rep. Govt. Guizot, History of Representative Government.

Gundry. Gundry Manuscript, Lincoln's Inn Library.

Guth. Sh. Cas. Guthrie's Sheriff Court Cases, Scotland.

Guthrie. Guthrie's Reports, vols. 33–83 Missouri Appeals.

Guy, Med. Jur. Guy, Medical Jurisprudence.

Guyot, Inst. Feod. Guyot, Institutes Feodales.

Gwil. Ti. Cas. Gwillim's Tithe Cases.

H

H. Howard's United States Supreme Court Reports;—Hill's New York Reports.

H. Bl. Henry Blackstone's English Common Pleas Reports.

H. C. R. High Court Reports, India.

H. C. R. N. W. P. High Court Reports, Northwest Provinces, India.

H. E. C. Hodgin's Election Cases, Ontario.

H. L. (or H. L. Cas.). House of Lords Cases.

H. L. Rep. English House of Lords Reports.

H. P. C. Hale's Pleas of the Crown;—Hawkins' Pleas of the Crown.

H. W. Gr. H. W. Green's New Jersey Equity Reports.

H. & B. Hudson & Brooke's Irish King's Bench Reports.

H. & C. Hurlstone & Coltman's English Exchequer Reports.

H. & D. Lalor's Supplement to Hill & Denio's New York Reports.

H. & G. Harris & Gill's Maryland Reports;—Hurlstone & Gordon's English Reports.

H. & H. Horn & Hurlstone's English Exchequer Reports;—Harrison & Hodgin's Municipal Reports, Upper Canada.

H. & J. Harris & Johnson's Maryland Reports;—Hayes & Jones' Exchequer Reports, Ireland.

H. & M. Hening & Munford's Virginia Reports;—Hemming & Miller's English Vice-Chancellors' Reports.

H. & M. Ch. Hemming & Miller's English Vice-Chancellors' Reports.

H. & McH. Harris & McHenry's Maryland Reports.

H. & N. Hurlstone & Norman's English Exchequer Reports.

H. & P. Hopwood & Philbrick's English Election Cases.

H. & R. Harrison & Rutherford's English Common Pleas Reports.

H. & S. Harris & Simrall, Mississippi.

H. & T. Hall & Twell's English Chancery Reports.

H. & T. Self-Def. Horrigan & Thompson's Cases on the Law of Self-Defense.

H. & W. Harrison & Wollaston's English King's Bench Reports;—Hurlstone & Walmsley's English Exchequer Reports.

Ha. Hare's Chancery Reports;—Hall;—Haggard.

Ha. & Tw. Hall & Twell's English Chancery Reports.

Had. Haddington;—Hadley's Reports, vols. 45–48 New Hampshire.

Haddington. Haddington's Manuscript Reports, Scotch Court of Session.

Hadl. Hadley's Reports, vols. 45–48 New Hampshire.

Hadl. Rom. Law. Hadley's Introduction to the Roman Law.

Hadley. Hadley's Reports, vols. 45–48 New Hampshire.

Hag. (or Hagg.) Adm. Haggard's English Admiralty Reports.

Hag. (or Hagg.) Con. Haggard's English Consistory Reports.

Hag. (or Hagg.) Ecc. Haggard's English Ecclesiastical Reports.

Hagan. Hagan's Reports, vols. 1–2 Utah.

Hagans. Hagans' Reports, vols. 1–5 West Virginia.

Hagg. See Hag.

Hagg. Consist. Haggard's Consistory Reports, English.

Hagn. & Mill. Hagner & Miller's Reports, vol. 2 Maryland Chancery.

Hailes. Hailes' Decisions, Scotch Court of Session.

Hal. Law. Halsted's New Jersey Law Reports.

Halc. Min. Cas. Halcomb's Mining Cases, London, 1826.

Hale. Hale's Reports, vols. 33–37 California.

Hale, Anal. Hale's Analysis of the Law.

Hale C. L. (or Com. Law). Hale's History of the Common Law.

Hale, De Jure Mar. Hale, De Jure Maris.

Hale Ecc. Hale's Ecclesiastical Reports, English.

Hale, Hist. Eng. Law. Hale's History of the English Law.

Hale P. C. Hale's Pleas of the Crown.

Hale Prec. Hale's Precedents in (Ecclesiastical) Criminal Cases.

Halk. Halkerston's Compendium of Scotch Faculty Decisions;—Halkerston's Digest of the Scotch Marriage Law;—Halkerston's Latin Maxims.

Halk. Comp. Halkerston's Compendium of Scotch Faculty Decisions.

Halk. Lat. Max. Halkerston's Latin Maxims.

Hall. Hall's New York Superior Court Reports;—Hall's Reports, vols. 56, 57 New Hampshire;—Hallett's Reports, vols. 1, 2 Colorado.

Hall. Const. Hist. Hallam's Constitutional History of England.

Hall, Émérig. Mar. Loans. Hall, Essay on Maritime Loans from the French of Émérigon.

Hall, Int. Law. Hall on International Law.

Hall, Marit. Loans. Hall, Essay on Maritime Loans from the French of Émérigon.

Hall, Mex. Law. Hall, Laws of Mexico Relating to Real Property, etc.

Hall. Middle Ages. Hallam's Middle Ages.

Hall, Profits à Prendre. Hall, Treatise on the Law Relating to Profits à Prendre, etc.

Hall & Tw. Hall & Twell's Reports, English Chancery.

Hallam, Mid. Ages. Hallam's Middle Ages.

Hallett. Hallett's Reports, vols. 1, 2 Colorado.

Hallifax, Anal. (or Civil Law). Hallifax's Analysis of the Civil Law.

Hals. Halsted's New Jersey Law Reports.

Hals. Ch. (or Eq.). Halsted's New Jersey Equity Reports.

Ham. Hammond's Nisi Prius;—Hammond's Reports, vols. 1–9 Ohio.

Ham. A. & O. Hammerton, Allen & Otter, English Magistrates' Cases, vol. 3 New Sessions Cases.

Ham. N. P. Hammond's Nisi Prius.

Ham. Parties. Hammond on Parties to Action.

Hamel, Cust. Hamel's Laws of the Customs.

Hamilton. (Hamilton of) Haddington's Manuscript Cases, Scotch Court of Session;—Hamilton, American Negligence Cases.

Hamlin. Hamlin's Reports, vols. 81–93 Maine.

Hammond. Hammond's Reports, vols. 1–9 Ohio;—Hammond's Reports, vols. 36–45 Georgia.

Hammond & Jackson. Hammond & Jackson's Reports, vol. 45 Georgia.

Han. Handy's Ohio Reports.

Han. (or Han. [N. B.]). Hannay's Reports, vols. 12, 13, New Brunswick.

Hand. Hand's Reports, vols. 40–45 New York;—Handy's Ohio Reports.

Handy. Handy's Ohio Reports.

Hanes. Hanes' English Chancery.

Hanmer. Lord Kenyon's Notes (English King's Bench Reports), edited by Hanmer.

Hann. Hannay's Reports, vols. 12, 13, New Brunswick.

Hansb. Hansbrough's Reports, vols. 76–90 Virginia.

Har. Harmonized;—Harrison (see Harr.);—Harrington's Chancery Reports, Michigan.

Har. (Del.). Harrington's Reports, vols. 1–5 Delaware.

Har. St. Tr. Hargrave's State Trials.

Har. & Gill. Harris & Gill's Maryland Reports.

Har. & J. (Md.). Harris & Johnson's Maryland Reports.

Har. & John. Harris & Johnson's Maryland Reports.

Har. & McH. Harris & McHenry's Maryland Reports.

Har. & Ruth. Harrison & Rutherford's English Common Pleas Reports.

Har. & Woll. Harrison & Wollaston's English King's Bench Reports.

Harc. Harcarse's Decisions, Scotch Court of Session.

Hard. (or Hardin). Hardin's Kentucky Reports.

Hard. (or Hardres). Hardres' English Exchequer Reports.

Hardes. Hardesty, Delaware Term Reports.

Hardr. (or Hardres). Hardres' English Exchequer Reports.

Hardw. Cases *tempore* Hardwicke, by Ridgeway;—Cases *tempore* Hardwicke, by Lee.

Hare. Hare's English Vice-Chancellors' Reports.

Hare & Wal. L. C. American Leading Cases, edited by Hare & Wallace.

Harg. Hargrave's State Trials;—Hargrove's Reports, vols. 68–75 North Carolina.

Harg. Co. Litt. Hargrave's Notes to Coke on Littleton.

Harg. Law Tracts. Hargrave's Law Tracts.

Harg. St. Tr. (or State Tr.). Hargrave's State Trials.

Hargrove. Hargrove's Reports, vols. 68–75 North Carolina.

Harm. Harmon's Reports, vols. 13–15 California;—Harmon's Upper Canada Common Pleas Reports.

Harp. Harper's South Carolina Law Reports.

Harp. Con. Cas. Harper's Conspiracy Cases, Maryland.

Harp. Eq. Harper's Equity Reports, South Carolina.

Harp. L. (or S. C.). Harper's Law Reports, South Carolina.

Harr. Harrison's Reports, New Jersey;—Harrington's Reports, Delaware;—Harrington's Chancery Reports, Michigan;—Harris' Reports, vols. 13–24 Pennsylvania;—Harrison's Reports, vols. 15–17 and 23–29 Indiana.

Harr. (Mich.) Harrington's Michigan Chancery Reports.

Harr. (N. J.). Harrison's Reports, vols. 16–19 New Jersey Law.

Harr. Con. La. R. Harrison's Condensed Louisiana Reports.

Harr. Dig. Harrison's Digest, English.

Harr. & G. Harris & Gill's Maryland Reports.

Harr. & Hodg. Harrison & Hodgin's Upper Canada Municipal Reports.

Harr. & J. Harris & Johnson's Maryland Reports.

Harr. & McH. Harris & McHenry's Maryland Reports.

Harr. & Ruth. Harrison & Rutherford's English Common Pleas Reports.

Harr. & Sim. Harris & Simrall's Reports, vols. 49–52 Mississippi.

Harr. & Woll. Harrison & Wollaston's English King's Bench Reports.

Harring. Harrington's Delaware Reports;—Harrington's Michigan Chancery Reports.

Harris. Harris' Reports, vols. 13–24 Pennsylvania.

Harris Dig. Harris' Digest, Georgia.

Harris & Simrall. Harris & Simrall's Reports, vols. 49–52 Mississippi.

Harrison. Harrison's Reports, vols. 15–17 and 23–29 Indiana.

Hart. Hartley's Reports, vols. 4–10 Texas;—Hartley's Digest of Texas Laws.

Hartley. Hartley's Reports, vols. 4–10 Texas.

Hartley & Hartley. Hartley & Hartley's Reports, vols. 11–21 Texas.

Hask. Haskell's United States Circuit Court Reports.

Hast. Hastings' Reports, vols. 69–70 Maine.

Hav. Ch. Rep. Haviland's Chancery Reports, Prince Edward Island.

Hav. P. E. I. Haviland's Reports, Prince Edward Island.

Haw. Hawkins (see Hawk.);—Hawaiian Reports;—Hawley's Reports, vols. 10–20 Nevada.

Haw. Cr. Rep. Hawley's American Criminal Reports.

Haw. W. C. Hawes' Will Case.

Hawaii (or Hawaiian Rep.). Hawaii (Sandwich Islands) Reports.

Hawk. Co. Litt. Hawkins' Coke upon Littleton.

Hawk. P. C. (or Pl. Cr.). Hawkins' Pleas of the Crown.

Hawkins. Hawkins' Reports, vols. 19–24 Louisiana Annual.

Hawks. Hawks' North Carolina Reports.

Hawl. Cr. R. Hawley's American Criminal Reports.

Hawley. Hawley's Reports, vols. 10–20 Nevada.

Hay. Haywood's North Carolina Reports;—Haywood's Tennessee Reports (Haywood's Reports are sometimes referred to as though numbered consecutively from North Carolina through Tennessee);—Hayes' Irish Exchequer Reports. See also Hayes;—Hayes' Reports, Calcutta;—Hay's Scotch Decisions.

Hay Acc. (or Dec.). Hay's Decisions on Accidents and Negligence.

Hay. Exch. Hayes' Irish Exchequer Reports.

Hay P. L. Hay's Poor Law Decisions.

Hay. & H. Hayward & Hazelton's United States Circuit Court Reports.

Hay. & Haz. Hayward & Hazelton, Circuit Court, District of Columbia.

Hay. & J. Hayes & Jones, Irish.

Hay & M. (or Marr.). Hay & Marriott's Admiralty Reports (usually cited, Marriott's Reports).

Hayes (or Hayes Exch.). Hayes' Irish Exchequer Reports.

Hayes, Conv. Hayes on Conveyancing.

Hayes & Jo. (or Jon.). Hayes & Jones' Irish Exchequer Reports.

Hayn. Lead. Cas. Haynes' Students' Leading Cases.

Haynes, Eq. Haynes' Outlines of Equity.

Hayw. Haywood's North Carolina Reports;—Haywood's Tennessee Reports (see Hay.).

Hayw. L. R. Hayward's Law Register, Boston.

Hayw. & H. Hayward & Hazelton's United States Circuit Court Reports.

Head. Head's Tennessee Reports.

Heath. Heath's Reports, vols. 36–40 Maine.

Heck. Cas. Hecker's Cases on Warranty.

Hedges. Hedges' Reports, vols. 2–6 Montana.

Heinecc. Ant. Rom. Heineccius (J. G.) Antiquitatum Romanarum (Roman Antiquities.)

Heinecc. de Camb. Heineccius (J. G.) Elementa Juris Cambialis.

Heinecc. Elem. Heineccius (J. G.) Elementa Juris Civilis (Elements of the Civil Law.)

Heisk. Heiskell's Tennessee Reports.

Helm. Helm's Reports, vols. 2–9 Nevada.

Hem. Hempstead, United States;—Hemmingway, Mississippi.

Hem. & M. Hemming & Miller's English Vice-Chancellors' Reports.

Hemp. (or Hempst.). Hempstead's United States Circuit Court Reports.

Hen. Bl. Henry Blackstone's English Common Pleas Reports.

Hen. Man. Cas. Henry's Manumission Cases.

Hen. & M. (Va.) Hening & Munford's Virginia Reports.

Hen. & Mun. Hening & Munford's Virginia Reports.

Hepb. Hepburn's Reports, vols. 3, 4 California;—Hepburn's Reports, vol. 13 Pennsylvania.

Het. (or Hetl.). Hetley's English Common Pleas Reports.

Heyw. Ca. Heywood's Table of Cases, Georgia.

Hibb. Hibbard's Reports, vol. 20 Opinions Attorneys-General;—Hibbard's Reports, vol. 67 New Hampshire.

High Ct. High Court Reports, Northwest Provinces of India.

Hight. Hight's Reports, vols. 57–58 Iowa.

Hill. Hill's New York Reports;—Hill's Law Reports, South Carolina.

Hill Eq. (or Ch.). Hill's Equity, South Carolina Reports.

Hill N. Y. Hill's New York Reports.

Hill. New Trials. Hilliard on New Trials.

Hill. Real Prop. Hilliard on Real Property.

Hill S. C. Hill's South Carolina Reports (Law or Equity).

Hill & Den. Hill & Denio, New York.

Hill & Den. Supp. Lalor's Supplement to Hill & Denio's Reports, New York.

Hillyer. Hillyer's Reports, vols. 20–22 California.

Hilt. Hilton's New York Common Pleas Reports.

Hinde Ch. Pr. Hinde, Modern Practice of the High Court of Chancery.

Hines. Hines' Reports, vols. 83–96 Kentucky.

Ho. Lords Cas. House of Lords Cases (Clark's).

Hob. Hobart's English King's Bench Reports.

Hodg. Hodges' English Common Pleas Reports.

Hodg. Can. Elec. Cas. Hodgin's Canada Election Cases.

Hoff. Hoffman's Land Cases, United States District Court;—Hoffman's New York Chancery Reports.

Hoff. Ch. Hoffman's New York Chancery Reports.

Hoff. Land (or Hoff. L. C.). Hoffman's Land Cases, United States District Court.

Hoff. Lead. Cas. Hoffman's Leading Cases on Commercial Law.

Hoff. Mast. Hoffman's Master in Chancery.

Hoff. N. Y. (or Hoffm. Ch.). Hoffman's New York Chancery Reports.

Hog. Hogan's Irish Rolls Court Reports; —(Hogan of) Harcarse's Scotch Session Cases.

Hog. St. Tr. Hogan's State Trials, Pennsylvania.

Hogue. Hogue's Reports, vols. 1–4 Florida.

Holc. L. Cas. Holcombe's Leading Cases of Commercial Law.

Holl. Jur. Holland's Elements of Jurisprudence.

Hollinshead. Hollinshead's Reports, vol. 1 Minnesota.

Holm. (or Holmes). Holmes' United States Circuit Court Reports;—Holmes' Reports, vols. 15–17 Oregon.

Holt. Holt's English King's Bench Reports;—Holt's English Nisi Prius Reports;—Holt's English Equity Reports.

Holt Adm. Cas. Holt's English Admiralty Cases (Rule of the Road).

Holt Eq. Holt's English Equity Reports.

Holt K. B. Holt's English King's Bench Reports.

Holt N. P. Holt's English Nisi Prius Reports.

Holt R. of R. Holt's Rule of the Road Cases.

Holthouse. Holthouse's Law Dictionary.

Holtz. Enc. Holtzendorff, Encyclopädie der Rechtswissenschaft. (Encyclopedia of Jurisprudence.)

Home (or Home H. Dec.). Home's Manuscript Decisions, Scotch Court of Session. See also Kames.

Hooker. Hooker's Reports, vols. 25–62 Connecticut.

Hoon. Hoonahan's Sind Reports, India.

Hop. & C. Hopwood & Coltman's English Registration Appeal Cases.

Hop. & Ph. Hopwood & Philbrick's English Registration Appeal Cases.

Hope. Hope (of Kerse) Manuscript Decisions, Scotch Court of Session.

Hopk. Adm. (or Judg.). Hopkinson's Pennsylvania Admiralty Judgments.

Hopk. Adm. Dec. Admiralty Decisions of Hopkinson in Gilpin's Reports.

Hopk. Ch. Hopkins' New York Chancery Reports.

Hopw. & Colt. Hopwood & Coltman's English Registration Appeal Cases.

Hopw. & Phil. Hopwood & Philbrick's English Registration Appeal Cases.

Hor. & Th. Cas. Horrigan & Thompson's Cases on Self-Defense.

Horn & H. Horn & Hurlstone's English Exchequer Reports.

Horne, M. J. Horne's Mirror of Justice.

Horner. Horner's Reports, vols. 11–23 South Dakota.

Horr. & Th. Horrigan & Thompson's Cases on Self-Defense.

Horw. Y. B. Horwood's Year Books of Edward I.

Hoskins. Hoskins' Reports, vol. 2 North Dakota.

Hough C.-M. Cas. Hough's Court-Martial Case Book, London, 1821.

Houghton. Houghton's Reports, vol. 97 Alabama.

Hous. Houston's Delaware Reports.

House of L. House of Lords Cases.

Houst. Houston's Delaware Reports.

Houst. Cr. Cas. Houston's Delaware Criminal Cases.

Hov. Hovenden on Frauds;—Hovenden's Supplement to Vesey, Jr.'s, English Chancery Reports.

Hov. Sup. Hovenden's Supplement to Vesey, Jr.'s, English Chancery Reports.

Hoved. Hoveden, Chronica.

How. Howard's United States Supreme Court Reports;—Howard's Mississippi Reports;—Howard's New York Practice Reports;—Howell's Reports, vols. 22–23 Nevada.

How. (Miss.). Howard's Mississippi Reports.

How. App. Howard's New York Court of Appeals Cases.

How. Cas. Howard's New York Court of Appeals Cases;—Howard's Popery Cases.

How. Cr. Tr. Howison's Criminal Trials, Virginia.

How. N. S. Howard's New York Practice Reports, New Series.

How. Pr. Howard's New York Practice Reports.

How. Pr. N. S. Howard's New York Practice Reports, New Series.

How. Prac. (N. Y.). Howard's New York Practice Reports.

How. S. C. (or U. S.). Howard's United States Supreme Court Reports.

How. St. Tr. (or State Tr.). Howell's English State Trials.

How. & Beat. Howell & Beatty's Reports, vol. 22 Nevada.

How. & Nor. Howell & Norcross' Reports, vols. 23, 24 Nevada.

Howell N. P. Howell's Nisi Prius Reports, Michigan.

Hu. Hughes' United States Circuit Court Reports;—Hughes' Kentucky Reports.

Hub. Leg. Direc. Hubbell's Legal Directory.

Hub. Præl. J. C. Huber, Prælectiones Juris Civilis.

Hubb. Succ. Hubback's Evidence of Succession.

Hubbard. Hubbard's Reports, vols. 45–51 Maine.

Hud. & Br. Hudson & Brooke's Irish King's Bench Reports.

Hugh. Hughes' United States Circuit Court Reports;—Hughes' Kentucky Reports.

Hugh. (Ky.). Hughes' Kentucky Reports.

Hughes. Hughes' United States Circuit Court Reports.

Hugo, Hist. du Droit Rom. Hugo, Histoire du Droit Romain.

Hum. Humphrey's Tennessee Reports.

Hume. Hume's Scotch Session Cases.

Hume, Hist. Eng. Hume's History of England.

Humph. (or Humph. [Tenn.]). Humphrey's Tennessee Reports.

Hun. Hun's New York Supreme Court Reports, also Appellate Division Supreme Court, New York.

Hunt, Bound. Hunt's Law of Boundaries and Fences.

Hunt Cas. Hunt's Annuity Cases.

Hunt, Eq. Hunt's Suit in Equity.

Hunter, Rom. Law. Hunter on Roman Law.

Hunter, Suit Eq. Hunter's Proceeding in a Suit in Equity.

Hur. Hurlstone (see Hurl.).

Hurl. & C. (or Colt.). Hurlstone & Coltman's English Exchequer Reports.

Hurl. & Gord. Hurlstone & Gordon's Reports, vols. 10, 11 English Exchequer.

Hurl. & N. (or Nor.). Hurlstone & Norman's English Exchequer Reports.

Hurl. & Walm. Hurlstone & Walmsley's English Exchequer Reports.

Hut. Hutton's English Common Pleas Reports.

Hutch. Hutcheson's Reports, vols. 81–84 Alabama.

Hutt. Hutton's English Common Pleas Reports.

Hyde. Hyde's Reports, Bengal.

I

I. Idaho;— Illinois;— Indiana ;— Iowa;— Irish (see Ir.).

I. C. C. Interstate Commerce Commission.

I. C. L. R. Irish Common Law Reports.

I. C. R. Irish Chancery Reports ;— Irish Circuit Reports.

I. E. R. Irish Equity Reports.

I. J. Cas. Irvine's Justiciary Cases, Scotland.

I. R. Irish Reports.

I. R. C. L. Irish Reports, Common Law Series.

I. R. Eq. Irish Reports, Equity Series.

I. R. R. International Revenue Record, New York City.

I. T. R. Irish Term Reports, by Ridgeway, Lapp & Schoales.

Ia. Iowa ;—Iowa Reports.

Ida. (or Idaho). Idaho ;—Idaho Reports.

Iddings T. R. D. Iddings' Dayton Term Reports.

Ill. Illinois ;—Illinois Reports.

Ill. App. Illinois Appeal Reports.

Imp. Fed. Imperial Federation, London.

Ind. Indiana ;—Indiana Reports ;—India ; —(East) Indian.

Ind. App. Law Reports, Indian Appeals ; —Indiana Appeals.

Ind. App. Supp. Supplemental Indian Appeals, Law Reports.

Ind. Jur. Indian Jurist, Calcutta;—Indian Jurist, Madras.

Ind. L. R. (East) Indian Law Reports.

Ind. L. R. Alla. Indian Law Reports, Allahabad.

Ind. L. R. Bomb. Indian Law Reports, Bombay Series.

Ind. L. R. Calc. Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series.

Ind. L. R. Mad. Indian Law Reports, Madras Series.

Ind. Rep. Indiana Reports;—Index Reporter.

Ind. Super. Indiana Superior Court Reports (Wilson's).

Ind. T. Indian Territory ;—Indian Territory Reports.

Ing. Ves. Ingraham's edition of Vesey, Jr.

1, 2, Inst. (1, 2) Coke's Inst.

Inst., 1, 2, 3. Justinian's Inst. lib. 1, tit. 2, § 3.

Inst., 1, 2, 31. Justinian's Institutes, lib. 1, tit. 2, § 31.

The Institutes of Justinian are divided into four books,—each book is divided into titles, and each title into paragraphs, of which the first, described by the letters *pr.*, or *princip.*, is not numbered. The old method of citing the Institutes was to give the commencing words of the paragraph and of the title; *e. g.*, § *si adversus, Inst. de Nuptiis.* Sometimes the number of the paragraph was introduced, *e. g.*, § 12, *si adversus, Inst. de Nuptiis.* The modern way is to give the number of the book, title, and paragraph, thus ;—*Inst. I.* 10, 12; would be read *Inst., Lib. I.* tit. 10, § 12.

Inst. Epil. Epilogue to [a designated part or volume of] Coke's Institutes.

Inst. Proem. *Proeme* [introduction] to [a designated part or volume of] Coke's Institutes.

Instr. Cler. Instructor Clericalis.

Int. Case. Rowe's Interesting Cases, English and Irish.

Int. Private Law. Westlake's Private International Law.

Iowa. Iowa Reports.

Ir. Irish ;—Ireland ;—Iredell's North Carolina Law or Equity Reports.

Ir. C. L. Irish Common Law Reports.

Ir. Ch. Irish Chancery Reports.

Ir. Cir. (or Ir. Cir. Rep.). Irish Circuit Reports.

Ir. Com. Law Rep. Irish Common Law Reports.

Ir. Eccl. Irish Ecclesiastical Reports, by Milward.

Ir. Eq. Irish Equity Reports.

Ir. L. Irish Law Reports.

Ir. L. N. S. Irish Common Law Reports.

Ir. L. R. Irish Law Reports;—The Law Reports, Ireland, now cited by the year.

Ir. L. T. Rep. Irish Law Times Reports.

Ir. Law Rec. Irish Law Recorder.

Ir. Law Rep. Irish Law Reports.

Ir. Law Rep. N. S. Irish Common Law Reports.

Ir. Law & Ch. Irish Common Law and Chancery Reports (New Series).

Ir. Law & Eq. Irish Law and Equity Reports (Old Series).

Ir. R. 1894. Irish Law Reports for year 1894.

Ir. R. C. L. Irish Reports, Common Law Series.

Ir. R. Eq. Irish Reports, Equity Series.

Ir. R. Reg. App. Irish Reports, Registration Appeals.

Ir. R. Reg. & L. Irish Reports, Registry and Land Cases.

Ir. St. Tr. Irish State Trials (Ridgeway's).

Ir. T. R. (or Term Rep.). Irish Term Reports (by Ridgeway, Lapp & Schoales).

Ired. Iredell's North Carolina Law Reports.

Ired. Eq. Iredell's North Carolina Equity Reports.

Irv. Irvine's Scotch Justiciary Reports.

J

J. Johnson's New York Reports.

J. C. Johnson's Cases, New York Supreme Court.

J. C. P. Justice of the Common Pleas.

J. Ch. (or J. C. R.). Johnson's New York Chancery Reports.

J. d'Ol. Les Jugemens d'Oleron.

J. H. Journal of the House.

J. J. Mar. J. J. Marshall's Kentucky Reports.

J. J. Marsh. (Ky.). J. J. Marshall's Kentucky Reports.

J. Kel. Sir John Kelyng's English Crown Cases.

J. P. Sm. J. P. Smith's English King's Bench Reports.

J. R. Johnson's New York Reports.

J. S. Gr. J. S. Green's New Jersey Reports.

J. Scott. Reporter English Common Bench Reports.

J. Voet, Com. ad Pand. Voet (Jan), Commentarius ad Pandectas.

J. & H. Johnson & Hemming's English Vice-Chancellors' Reports.

J. & L. (or J. & La T.). Jones & La Touche's Irish Chancery Reports.

J. & S. Jones & Spencer's New York Superior Court Reports.

J. & S. Jam. Judah & Swan's Jamaica Reports.

J. & W. Jacob & Walker's English Chancery Reports.

Jac. Jacobus (King James);—Jacob's English Chancery Reports;—Jacob's Law Dictionary.

Jac. Sea Laws. Jacobsen's Law of the Sea.

Jac. & W. (or Walk.). Jacob & Walker's English Chancery Reports.

Jack. & G. Landl. & Ten. Jackson & Gross, Treatise on the Law of Landlord and Tenant in Pennsylvania.

Jackson. Jackson's Reports, vols. 43–66 Georgia;—Jackson's Reports, vols. 1–29 Texas Court of Appeals.

Jackson & Lumpkin. Jackson & Lumpkin's Georgia Reports.

Jacob. Jacob's Law Dictionary.

James (N. Sc.). James' Reports, Nova Scotia.

James Sel. Cases. James' Select Cases, Nova Scotia.

James. & Mont. Jameson & Montagu's English Bankruptcy Reports (in vol. 2 Glyn & Jameson).

Jar. Cr. Tr. Jardine's Criminal Trials.

Jarm. Wills. Jarman on Wills.

Jebb (or Jebb C. C.). Jebb's Irish Crown Cases.

Jebb Cr. & Pr. Cas. Jebb's Irish Crown and Presentment Cases.

Jebb & B. Jebb & Bourke's Irish Queen's Bench Reports.

Jebb & S. (or Sym.). Jebb & Symes' Irish Queen's Bench Reports.

Jeff. Jefferson's Virginia Reports.

Jeff. Man. Jefferson's Manual of Parliamentary Law.

Jenk. (or Jenk. Cent.). Jenkins' Eight Centuries of Reports, English Exchequer.

Jenks. Jenks' Reports, vol. 58 New Hampshire.

Jenn. Jennison's Reports, vols. 14–18 Michigan.

Jeremy, Eq. Jur. Jeremy's Equity Jurisdiction.

Jo. T. Sir T. Jones' Reports.

Jo. & La T. Jones & La Touche's Irish Chancery Reports.

John. (or Johns.). Johnson's New York Reports;—Johnson's Reports of Chase's Decisions;—Johnson's Maryland Chancery Decisions;—Johnson's English Vice-Chancellors' Reports.

Johns. Cas. Johnson's New York Cases.

Johns. Ch. Johnson's New York Chancery Reports;—Johnson's English Vice-Chancellors' Report;—Johnson's Maryland Chancery Decisions;—Johnston's Reports, New Zealand.

Johns. Ct. Err. Johnson's Reports, New York Court of Errors.

Johns. Dec. Johnson's Maryland Chancery Decisions.

Johns. Eng. Ch. Johnson's English Chancery Reports.

Johns. H. R. V. Johnson's English Chancery Reports.

Johns. Pat. Man. Johnson's Patent Manual.

Johns. Rep. Johnson's Reports, New York Supreme Court.

Johns. Tr. Johnson's Impeachment Trial.

Johns. U. S. Johnson's Reports of Chase's United States Circuit Court Decisions.

Johns. V. C. Johnson's English Vice-Chancellors' Reports.

Johns. & Hem. Johnson & Hemming's English Chancery Reports.

Johnson. Johnson's Reports, New York;—Johnson's English Vice-Chancellors' Reports;—Johnson's Maryland Chancery Decisions.

Johnst. (N. Z.). Johnston's Reports, New Zealand.

Jon. Exch. (or Jon. Ir. Exch.). Jones' Irish Exchequer Reports.

Jon. & Car. Jones & Cary's Irish Exchequer Reports.

Jon. & L. Jones & La Touche's Irish Chancery Reports.

Jones. Jones' Reports, vols. 43–48, 52–57, 61, 62 Alabama;—Jones' Reports, vols. 11, 12 Pennsylvania;—Jones' Reports, vols. 22–31 Missouri;—Jones' Law or Equity Reports, North Carolina;—Jones' Irish Exchequer Re-

ports;—Jones' Upper Canada Common Pleas Reports;—Jones & Spencer's New York Superior Court Reports.

Jones (Pa.). Jones Reports, vols. 11, 12 Pennsylvania.

Jones 1. Sir William Jones' English King's Bench Reports.

Jones 2. Sir Thomas Jones' English King's Bench Reports.

Jones, Bailm. Jones' Law of Bailments.

Jones, Barclay & Whittelsey. Jones, Barclay, & Whittelsey's Reports, vol. 31 Missouri.

Jones, Chat. Mortg. Jones on Chattel Mortgages.

Jones Eq. Jones' North Carolina Equity Reports.

Jones, French Bar. Jones' History of the French Bar.

Jones Ir. Jones' Irish Exchequer Reports.

Jones Law (or Jones N. C.). Jones' North Carolina Law Reports.

Jones T. Sir Thomas Jones' English King's Bench Reports.

Jones U. C. Jones' Reports, Upper Canada.

Jones W. Sir William Jones' English King's Bench Reports.

Jones & C. Jones & Cary's Irish Exchequer Reports.

Jones & La T. Jones & La Touche's Irish Chancery Reports.

Jones & McM. (Pa.). Jones & McMurtrie's Pennsylvania Supreme Court Reports.

Jones & Spen. Jones & Spencer's New York Superior Court Reports.

Josephs. Josephs' Reports, vol. 21 Nevada.

Jud. & Sw. Judah & Swan's Reports, Jamaica.

Judd. Judd's Reports, vol. 4 Hawaii.

Jur. (N. S.). The Jurist (New Series) Reports in all the Courts, London.

Jur. (N. S.) Ex. Jurist (New Series) Exchequer.

Just. Dig. Digest of Justinian, 50 books. Never translated into English.

Just. Inst. Justinian's Institutes. See note following "Inst. 1, 2, 31."

Juta. Juta's Cape of Good Hope Reports.

K

K. Keyes' New York Court of Appeals Reports;—Kenyon's English King's Bench Reports;—Kansas (see Kan.).

K. B. King's Bench Reports.

[1901] K. B. Law Reports, King's Bench Division, from 1901 onward.

K. C. R. Reports in the time of Chancellor King.

K. & F. N. S. W. Knox & Fitzhardinge's New South Wales Reports.

K. & G. R. C. Keane & Grant's English Registration Appeal Cases.

K. &. J. Kay & Johnson's English Vice-Chancellors' Reports.

K. & O. Knapp & Ombler's English Election Cases.

Kam. Kames' Decisions of the Scottish Court of Session.

Kam. Rem. Dec. Kames' Remarkable Decisions, Scotch Court of Session.

Kam. Sel. Dec. Kames' Select Decisions, Scotch Court of Session.

Kames, Eq. Kames' Principles of Equity.

Kan. (or Kans.). Kansas;—Kansas Reports.

Kans. App. Kansas Appeals Reports.

Kay. Kay's English Vice-Chancellors' Reports.

Kay & Johns. Kay & Johnson, English.

Ke. Keen's English Rolls Court Reports.

Keane & Gr. Keane & Grant's English Registration Appeal Cases.

Keb. (or Kebl.). Keble's English King's Bench Reports.

Keen. Keen's English Rolls Court Reports.

Keener, Quasi Contr. Keener's Cases on Quasi Contracts.

Keil. (or Keilw.). Keilway's English King's Bench Reports.

Kel. 1. Sir John Kelyng's English Crown Cases.

Kel. 2. William Kelynge's English Chancery Reports.

Kel. Ga. Kelly's Reports, vols. 1–3 Georgia.

Kel. J. Sir John Kelyng's English Crown Cases.

Kel. W. Wm. Kelynge's English Chancery Reports.

Kelham. Kelham's Norman French Law Dictionary.

Kellen. Kellen's Reports, vols. 146–155 Massachusetts.

Kelly. Kelly's Reports, vols. 1–3 Georgia.

Kelly & Cobb. Kelly & Cobb's Reports, vols. 4, 5 Georgia.

Kelyng, J. Kelyng's English Crown Cases.

Kelynge, W. Kelynge's English Chancery Reports.

Kemble, Sax. Kemble, The Saxons in England.

Ken. Kentucky (see Ky.);—Kenyon English King's Bench Reports.

Ken. Dec. Kentucky Decisions, by Sneed.

Ken. L. Rep. Kentucky Law Reporter.

Kenan. Kenan's Reports, vols. 76–91 North Carolina.

Kenn. Par. Antiq. Kennett, Parochial Antiquities.

Kennett. Kennett's Glossary;—Kennett upon Impropriations.

Kennett, Gloss. Kennett's Glossary.

Kent. Kent's Commentaries on American Law.

Kent, Com. (or Comm.). Kent's Commentaries on American Law.

Keny. Kenyon's English King's Bench Reports.

Keny. C. H. (or 3 Keny.). Chancery Reports at the end of 2 Kenyon.

Kern. Kern's Reports, vols. 100–116 Indiana;—Kernan's Reports, vols. 11–14 New York Court of Appeals.

Kerr. Kerr's New Brunswick Reports;—Kerr's Reports;—J. M. Kerr's Reports, vols. 27–29 New York Civil Procedure.

Kerr (N. B.). Kerr's New Brunswick Reports.

Kerse. Kerse's Manuscript Decisions, Scotch Court of Session.

Key. (or Keyes). Keyes' New York Court of Appeals Reports.

Keyl. Keilwey's (or Keylway's) English King's Bench Reports.

Kilk. Kilkerran's Decisions, Scotch Court of Session.

King. King's Reports, vols. 5, 6 Louisiana Annual.

King Cas. temp. Select Cases *tempore* King, English Chancery.

King's Conf. Ca. King's Conflicting Cases.

Kir. (Kirb. or Kirby). Kirby's Connecticut Reports.

Kitch. (or Kitch. Courts). Kitchin on Jurisdictions of Courts-Leet, Courts-Baron, etc.

Kitchin. Kitchin on Jurisdictions of Courts-Leet, Courts-Baron, etc.

Kn. (or Kn. A. C.). Knapp's Appeal Cases (English Privy Council).

Kn. N. S. W. Knox, New South Wales Reports.

Kn. & Moo. Knapp & Moore's Reports, vol. 3 Knapp's Privy Council.

Kn. & O. Knapp & Ombler's English Election Reports.

Knapp. Knapp's Privy Council Reports, England.

Knowles. Knowles' Reports, vol. 3 Rhode Island.

Knox. Knox, New South Wales Reports.

Knox & Fitz. Knox & Fitzhardinge, New South Wales.

Kolze. Transvaal Reports by Kolze.

Kreider. Kreider's Reports, vols. 1–21 Washington.

Kress. Kress' Reports, vols. 166–194 Pennsylvania;—Kress' Pennsylvania Superior Court.

Kulp. Kulp's Luzerne Legal Register Reports, Pennsylvania.

Ky. Kentucky;—Kentucky Reports.

Ky. Dec. Sneed's Kentucky Decisions.

Ky. L. R. Kentucky Law Reporter.

L

L. Lansing's Supreme Court Reports, New York.

L. A. Lawyers' Reports Annotated.

L. C. Lord Chancellor;—Lower Canada;—Leading Cases.

L. C. B. Lord Chief Baron.

L. C. D. Lower Court Decisions, Ohio.

L. C. Eq. White & Tudor's Leading Cases in Equity.

L. C. G. Lower Courts Gazette, Toronto.

L. C. R. Lower Canada Reports.

L. D. (or Dec.). Land Office Decisions, United States.

L. Ed. Lawyers' Edition Supreme Court Reports.

L. J. App. Law Journal, New Series, Appeals.

L. J. Bank. Law Journal, New Series, Bankruptcy.

L. J. Bk. Law Journal, New Series, Bankruptcy (1831 onward).

L. J. C. C. R. Law Journal, New Series, Crown Cases Reserved.

L. J. C. P. (or L. J. C. P. D.). Law Journal, New Series, Common Pleas Decisions.

L. J. Ch. Law Journal, New Series, Chancery Division (1831 on).

L. J. Ch. (O. S.). Law Journal, Old Series, 1822, 1831.

L. J. D. & M. Law Journal, New Series, Divorce and Matrimonial.

L. J. Ecc. Law Journal Reports, Ecclesiastical (1831 on).

L. J. Ex. Law Journal, New Series, Exchequer Division (1831 on).

L. J. Exch. Law Journal, New Series, Exchequer.

L. J. H. L. Law Journal, New Series, House of Lords.

L. J. K. B. Law Journal, King's Bench.

L. J. L. C. Law Journal, Lower Canada.

L. J. L. T. Law Journal, Law Tracts.

L. J. M. C. Law Journal, New Series, Divorce and Matrimonial;—Law Journal, Magistrates' Cases.

L. J. M. C. Law Journal, New Series, Magistrates Cases (1831 on).

L. J. M. P. A. Law Journal, Matrimonial, Probate and Admiralty.

L. J. M. & W. Morgan & Williams' Law Journal, London.

L. J. N. C. Law Journal, Notes of Cases.

L. J. N. S. The Law Journal, New Series, London (1831 onwards).

L. J. O. S. The Law Journal, Old Series, London (1822–1831).

L. J. P. (or P. C.). Law Journal, New Series, Privy Council;—Law Journal, Probate, Divorce and Admiralty.

L. J. P. (D. & A.). Law Journal, New Series, Probate, Divorce and Admiralty.

L. J. P. & M. (or L. J. Prob. & Mat.). Law Journal, New Series, Probate and Matrimonial (1831 onward).

L. J. Q. B. Law Journal, New Series, Queen's Bench (1831 on).

L. J. Q. B. D. Law Journal, New Series, Queen's Bench Division.

L. J. Rep. Law Journal Reports.

L. J. Rep. N. S. Law Journal Reports, New Series (1831 onward).

L. M. & P. Lowndes, Maxwell & Pollock's English Bail Court Reports.

L. N. Liber Niger, or the Black Book.

L. P. R. Lilly's Practical Register.

L. R. Law Reports (English);—Law Reporter (Law Times Reports, New Series);—(Irish) Law Recorder;—Louisiana Reports.

L. R. A. Lawyers' Reports, Annotated.

L. R. A. & E. English Law Reports, Admiralty and Ecclesiastical (1866–1875).

L. R. App. (or L. R. App. Cas.). English Law Reports, Appeal Cases, House of Lords.

L. R. Burm. Law Reports, British Burmah.

L. R. C. C. English Law Reports, Crown Cases Reserved (1866–1875).

L. R. C. P. English Law Reports, Common Pleas (1866–1875).

L. R. C. P. D. English Law Reports, Common Pleas Division.

L. R. Ch. English Law Reports, Chancery Appeal Cases (1866–1875).

L. R. Ch. D. (or Div.). Law Reports, Chancery Division, English Supreme Court of Judicature.

L. R. E. & I. App. English Reports, English and Irish Appeals.

L. R. Eq. English Law Reports, Equity (1866–1875).

L. R. Ex. (or L. R. Exch.). English Law Reports, Exchequer (1866–1875).

L. R. Ex. Div. English Law Reports, Exchequer Division.

L. R. H. L. English Law Reports, House of Lords, English and Irish Appeal Cases.

L. R. H. L. Sc. English Law Reports, House of Lords, Scotch and Divorce Appeal Cases (1866–1875).

L. R. Ind. App. English Law Reports, Indian Appeals.

L. R. Ir. Law Reports, Ireland (1879–1893).

L. R. Misc. D. Law Reports, Miscellaneous Division.

L. R. N. S. Irish Law Recorder, New Series.

L. R. N. S. W. Law Reports, New South Wales.

L. R. P. C. English Law Reports, Privy Council, Appeal Cases (1866–1875).

L. R. P. Div. English Law Reports, Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division.

L. R. P. & D. English Law Reports, Probate and Divorce.

L. R. P. & M. Law Reports, Probate and Matrimonial (1866–1875).

L. R. Q. B. English Law Reports, Queen's Bench (1866–1875).

L. R. Q. B. Div. English Law Reports, Queen's Bench Division.

L. R. S. A. Law Reports, South Australia.

L. R. Sc. & D. English Law Reports, Scotch and Divorce Cases, before the House of Lords.

L. R. Sess. Cas. English Law Reports, Sessions Cases.

L. R. Stat. English Law Reports, Statutes.

L. T. N. S. (or L. T. R. N. S.). Law Times (New Series) Reports, London;—American Law Times Reports.

L. T. O. S. Law Times, Old Series.

L. & B. Bull. Law and Bank Bulletin.

L. & C. (or L. & C. C. C.). Leigh & Cave's English Crown Cases, Reserved.

L. & E. English Law and Equity Reports.

L. & E. Rep. Law and Equity Reporter New York.

L. & G. t. Plunk. Lloyd & Gould's Irish Chancery Reports *tempore* Plunkett.

L. & G. t. Sug. Lloyd & Gould's Irish Chancery Reports *tempore* Sugden.

L. & M. Lowndes & Maxwell's English Practice Cases.

L. & T. Longfield & Townsend's Irish Exchequer Reports.

L. & W. Lloyd & Welsby's English Mercantile Cases.

La. Louisiana;—Louisiana Reports;—Lane's English Exchequer Reports.

La. An. Louisiana Annual Reports;—Lawyers' Reports. Annotated.

La. T. R. Louisiana Term Reports, vols. 3–12 Martin, Louisiana.

La Thém. L. C. La Thémis (Periodical) Lower Canada.

Lab. Labatt's California District Court Reports.

Lacey Dig. Lacey's Digest Railway Decisions.

Ladd. Ladd's Reports, vols. 59–64 New Hampshire.

Lalor. Lalor's Supplement to Hill & Denio's New York Reports.

Lalor, Pol. Econ. Lalor, Cyclopædia of Political Science, Political Economy, etc.

Lamar. Lamar's Reports, vols. 25–40 Florida.

Lamb. Lamb's Reports, vols. 103–105 Wisconsin.

Lamb. Arch. Lambard's Archaionomia.

Lamb. Const. Lambard, Duties of Constables, etc.

Lamb. Eir. Lambard's Eirenarcha.

Land Com. Rep. Land Commissioners Reports, Ireland.

Lane. Lane's English Exchequer Reports.

Langd. Cont. Langdell's Cases on Contracts;—Langdell's Summary of the Law of Contracts.

Lans. Lansing's New York Supreme Court Reports.

Lans. Ch. Lansing's Chancery Decisions, New York.

Las Partidas. Las Sicte Partidas.

Latch. Latch's English King's Bench Reports.

Lath. Lathrop's Reports, vols. 115–145 Massachusetts.

Lauder. (Lauder of) Fountainhall's Scotch Session Cases.

Laur. H. C. Ca. Lauren's High Court Cases (Kimberly).

Law J. Ch. Law Journal, New Series, Chancery.

Law J. I. B. Law Journal, New Series, English Queen's Bench.

Law J. P. D. Law Journal, Probate Division.

Law J. R., Q. B. Law Journal Reports, English Queen's Bench.

Law Lib. Law Library, Philadelphia.

Law Rep. A. & E. Law Reports, Admiralty and Ecclesiastical.

Law Rep. App. Cas. Law Reports, Appeal Cases.

Law Rep. C. C. Law Reports, Crown Cases.

Law Rep. C. P. Law Reports, Common Pleas.

Law Rep. C. P. D. Law Reports, Common Pleas Division.

Law Rep. Ch. Law Reports, Chancery Appeal Cases.

Law Rep. Ch. D. Law Reports, Chancery Division.

Law Rep. Eq. Law Reports, Equity Cases.

Law Rep. Ex. Law Reports, Exchequer.

Law Rep. Ex. D. Law Reports, Exchequer Division.

Law Rep. H. L. Law Reports, House of Lords, English and Irish Appeal Cases.

Law Rep. H. L. Sc. Law Reports, Scotch and Divorce Appeal Cases, House of Lords.

Law Rep. Ind. App. Law Reports, Indian Appeals.

Law Rep. Ir. Law Reports, Irish.

Law Rep. Misc. D. Law Reports, Miscellaneous Division.

Law Rep. P. C. Law Reports, Privy Council, Appeal Cases.

Law Rep. P. & D. Law Reports, Probate and Divorce Cases.

Law Rep. Q. B. Law Reports, Queen's Bench.

Law Rep. Q. B. D. Law Reports, Queen's Bench Division.

Law Repos. Carolina Law Repository, North Carolina.

Lawes, Pl. Lawes on Pleading.

Lawrence. Lawrence's Reports, vol. 20 Ohio.

Lawrence Comp. Dec. Lawrence's First Comptroller's Decisions.

Lawson, Usages & Cust. Lawson on the Law of Usages and Customs.

Ld. Ken. Lord Kenyon's English King's Bench Reports.

Ld. Raym. Lord Raymond's English King's Bench Reports.

Le Mar. Le Marchant's Gardner Peerage Case.

Lea. Lea's Tennessee Reports;—Leach.

Leach. Leach's English Crown Cases.

Leach C. L. Leach, Cases in Crown Law.

Leach Cl. Cas. Leach's Club Cases, London.

Lead. Cas. Am. American Leading Cases, by Hare & Wallace.

Lead. Cas. Eq. Leading Cases in Equity, by White & Tudor.

Leake. Leake on Contracts;—Leake's Digest of the Law of Property in Land.

Leake, Cont. Leake on Contracts.

Leç. El. Dr. Civ. Rom. Leçons Elémentaries du Droit Civil Romain.

Lee. Lee's English Ecclesiastical Reports;—Lee's Reports, vols. 9–12 California.

Lee, Dict. Lee's Dictionary of Practice.

Lee G. Sir George Lee's English Ecclesiastical Reports.

Leese. Leese's Reports, vol. 26 Nebraska.

Lef. Dec. Lefevre's Parliamentary Decisions, reported by Bourke.

Leg. Canut. Leges Canuti (laws of King Canute or Knut.)

Leg. Alfred. Leges Alfredi (laws of King Alfred.)

Leg. Edm. Leges Edmundi (laws of King Edmund.)

Leg. Ethel. Leges Ethelredi.

Leg. H. 1. Laws of [King] Henry the First.

Leg. Gaz. R. (Pa.). Legal Gazette Reports, Pennsylvania.

Legg. Leggett's Reports, Sind, India.

Legge. Legge's Supreme Court Cases, New South Wales.

Leigh. Leigh's Virginia Reports.

Leigh & C. Leigh & Cave's English Crown Cases.

Leo. (or Leon.). Leonard's English King's Bench Reports.

Lest. P. L. Lester's Decisions in Public Land Cases.

Lester. Lester's Reports, vols. 31–33 Georgia.

Lester Supp. or Lest. & But. Lester & Butler's Supplement to Lester's Georgia Reports.

Lev. Levinz's English King's Bench Reports.

Lew. Lewin's English Crown Cases Reserved;—Lewis, Missouri;—Lewis, Nevada.

Lew. C. C. Lewin's English Crown Cases.

Lew. C. L. Lewis' Criminal Law.

Lew. L. Cas. Lewis Leading Cases on Public Land Law.

Lewis. Lewis' Reports, vols. 29–35 Missouri Appeals;—Lewis' Reports, vol. 1 Nevada;—Lewis' Kentucky Law Reporter.

Lewis, Perp. Lewis on the Law of Perpetuity.

Lex. Jurid. Calvinus, Lexicon Juridicum Juris Cæsari simul et Canonici, etc.

Lex Salic. Lex Salica.

Ley. Ley's English King's Bench Reports.

Lib. Liber (book);—Library.

Lib. Ass. Liber Assisarum (Year Books, Part V).

Lib. L. & Eq. Library of Law and Equity.

Lib. Reg. Register Books.

Lieb. Herm. Lieber's Hermeneutics.

Lieber Civ. Lib. Lieber on Civil Liberty and Self Government.

Life and Acc. Ins. R. Bigelow's Life and Accident Insurance Reports.

Lil. Lilly's English Assize Reports.

Lil. Abr. Lilly's Abridgment.

Lil. Reg. Lilly's Practical Register.

Lindl. Partn. Lindley on Partnerships.

Linn Ind. Linn's Index of Pennsylvania Reports.

Linn, Laws Prov. Pa. Linn on the Laws of the Province of Pennsylvania.

Lit. (or Litt.). Littell's Kentucky Reports;—Littleton's English Common Pleas Reports.

Lit. (or Litt.) Sel. Ca. Littell's Select Kentucky Cases.

Lit. & Bl. Dig. Littleton & Blatchley's Insurance Digest.

Litt. Ten. Littleton's Tenures.

Littell. Littell's Kentucky Reports.

Littleton. Littleton's English Common Pleas and Exchequer Reports.

Liverm. Ag. Livermore on Principal and Agent.

Liz. Sc. Exch. Lizars' Exchequer Cases, Scotch.

Ll. & G. t. P. Lloyd & Goold's Irish Chancery Reports *tempore* Plunkett.

Ll. & G. t. S. Lloyd & Goold's Irish Chancery Reports *tempore* Sugden.

Ll. & W. (or Lloyd & W.). Lloyd & Welsby's English Mercantile Cases.

Loc. Ct. Gaz. Local Courts and Municipal Gazette, Toronto.

Locc. de Jur. Mar. Loccenius, De Jure Maritimo et Navali.

Lock. Rev. Ca. Lockwood's New York Reversed Cases.

Locus Standi. Locus Standi Reports, English.

Lofft. Lofft's English King's Bench Reports.

Lofft, Append. Lofft's Maxims, appended to Lofft's Reports.

Lond. London Encyclopedia.

Long Q. Long Quinto (Year Books, Part X).

Longf. & T. (or Long. & Town.). Longfield & Townsend's Irish Exchequer Reports.

Lorenz. Lorenz's Ceylon Reports.

Loring & Russell. Loring & Russell's Massachusetts Election Cases.

Lou. (or Louis.). Louisiana (see La.).

Low. (or Low. Dis.). Lowell's United States District Court Reports.

Low. Can. (or Can. R.). Lower Canada Reports.

Low. Can. Seign. Lower Canada Seigniorial Reports.

Lowell. Lowell's United States District Court Reports.

Lown. Leg. Lowndes on Legacies.

Lown. & M. Lowndes & Maxwell's English Bail Court Reports.

Lown. M. & P. Lowndes, Maxwell, & Pollock's English Bail Court Reports.

Luc. (or Lucas). Lucas' Reports, Part X Modern Reports.

Lud. El. Cas. Luder's English Election Cases.

Ludden. Ludden's Reports, vols. 43, 44 Maine.

Lum. P. L. Cas. Lumley's Poor Law Cases.

Lumpkin. Lumpkin's Reports, vols. 59–77 Georgia.

Lush. (or Lush. Adm.). Lushington's English Admiralty Reports.

Lush Pr. Lush's Common Law Practice.

Lut. Lutwyche's English Common Pleas Reports.

Lut. Elec. Cas. Lutwyche's Election Cases, England.

Lut. R. C. Lutwyche's English Registration Appeal Cases.

Lutw. E. Lutwyche's English Common Pleas Reports.

Lynd. Prov. Lyndwood's Provinciales.

M

M. Massachusetts;—Maryland;—Maine;—Michigan;— Minnesota;— Mississippi;— Missouri;—Montana.

M. A. Missouri Appeals.

M. C. C. Moody's English Crown Cases, Reserved.

M. D. & D. (or De G.). Montagu, Deacon & De Gex's English Bankruptcy Reports.

M. G. & S. Manning, Granger, & Scott's English Common Pleas Reports.

M. P. C. Moore's English Privy Council Cases.

M. & A. Montagu & Ayrton's English Bankruptcy Reports.

M. & B. Montagu & Bligh's English Bankruptcy Reports.

M. & C. Mylne & Craig's English Chancery Reports;—Montagu & Chitty's English Bankruptcy Reports.

M. & Cht. Bankr. Montagu & Chitty's English Bankruptcy Reports.

M. & G. Manning & Granger's English Common Pleas Reports;—Maddock & Geldart's English Chancery Reports, vol. 6 Maddock's Reports.

M. & Gel. Maddock & Geldart's English Chancery Reports, vol. 6 Maddock's Reports.

M. & Gord. Macnaghten & Gordon's English Chancery Reports.

M. & H. Murphy & Hurlstone's English Exchequer Reports.

M. & K. Mylne & Keen's English Chancery Reports.

M. & M. Moody & Malkin's English Nisi Prius Reports.

M. & McA. Montagu & McArthur's English Bankruptcy Reports.

M. & P. Moore & Payne's English Common Pleas Reports.

M. & R. Manning & Ryland's English King's Bench Reports;—Moody & Robinson's English Nisi Prius Reports;—Maclean & Robinson's Scotch Appeal Cases.

M. & R. M. C. Manning & Ryland's English Magistrate Cases.

M. & S. Maule & Selwyn's English King's Bench Reports;—Moore & Scott's English Common Pleas Reports;—Manning & Scott's Reports, vol. 9 Common Bench.

M. & W. Meeson & Welsby's English Exchequer Reports.

M. & Y. Martin & Yerger's Tennessee Reports.

Mac. Macnaghten's English Chancery Reports.

Mac. N. Z. Macassey's New Zealand Reports.

Mac. Pat. Cas. Macrory's Patent Cases.

Mac. & G. Macnaghten & Gordon's English Chancery Reports.

Mac. & Rob. Maclean & Robinson's Scotch Appeal Cases.

MacAr. (or MacArth., MacArthur). MacArthur's District of Columbia Reports;—MacArthur's Patent Cases.

MacAr. Pat. Cas. MacArthur's Patent Cases.

MacAr. & M. MacArthur & Mackey's District of Columbia Reports.

Macas. Macassey's Reports, New Zealand.

Macc. Cas. Maccala's Breach of Promise Cases.

Maccl. Macclesfield's Reports, 10 Modern Reports.

Maccl. Tr. Macclesfield's Trial (Impeachment), London, 1725.

Macd. Jam. Macdougall's Jamaica Reports.

Macf. (or Macfar.). Macfarlane's Reports, Jury Courts, Scotland.

Mackeld. Mackeldey on Modern Civil Law;—Mackeldey on Roman Law.

Mackeld. Civil Law. Mackeldey on Modern Civil Law.

Mackeld. Rom. Law. Mackeldey on Roman Law.

Mackey. Mackey's Reports, District of Columbia.

Macl. McLean's United States Circuit Court Reports;—Maclaurin's Scotch Criminal Decisions.

Macl. Dec. Maclaurin's Scotch Criminal Decisions.

Macl. & R. Maclean & Robinson's Scotch Appeal Cases.

Macn. Macnaghten's Select Cases in Chancery *tempore* King;—W. H. Macnaghten's Reports, India.

Macn. (Fr.). Sir Francis Macnaghten's Bengal Reports.

Macn. N. A. Beng. Macnaghten's Nizamut Adawlut Reports, Bengal.

Macn. S. D. A. Beng. (W. H.) Macnaghten's Sudder Dewanny Adawlut Reports, Bengal.

Macn. & G. Macnaghten & Gordon's English Chancery Reports.

Macph. Macpherson, Lee & Bell's (Third Series) Scotch Court of Session Cases.

Macph. Jud. Com. Macpherson, Practice of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council.

Macph. Priv. Coun. Macpherson's Privy Council Practice.

Macq. (or Macq. H. L. Cas.). Macqueen's Scotch Appeal Cases (House of Lords).

Macr. P. Cas. Macrory's Patent Cases.

Macr. & H. Macrae & Hertslet's Insolvency Cases.

MacSwin. Mines. MacSwinney, Law of Mines, Quarries, and Minerals.

Mad. Maddock's English Chancery Reports;—Madras;—Maddox's Reports, vols. 9–19 Montana.

Mad. H. C. Madras High Court Reports.

Mad. S. D. A. R. Madras Sudder Dewanny Adawlut Reports.

Mad. Sel. Dec. Madras Select Decrees.

Mad. Ser. Madras Series (East) India Law Reports.

Mad. & B. Maddox & Bach's Reports, vol. 19 Montana.

Mad. & Gel. Maddock & Geldart's English Chancery Reports, vol. 6 Maddock's Reports.

Madd. Maddock's English Chancery Reports;—Maddox's Reports, vols. 9–19 Montana.

Madd. Ch. Pr. Maddock's Chancery Practice.

Mag. Cas. Magistrates' Cases, especially the series edited by Bittleston, Wise, & Parnell.

Mag. Char. Magna Carta or Charta. See Barrington's Revised Statutes of England, 1870, vol. 1, p. 84, and Coke's Second Institute, vol. 1, first 78 pages.

Mag. Dig. Magrath's South Carolina Digest.

Mag. Rot. Magus Rotulus (the Great Roll of the Exchequer).

Mag. & M. & P. L. Magistrate and Municipal and Parochial Lawyer.

Magruder. Magruder's Reports, vols. 1, 2 Maryland.

Maine, Anc. Law. Maine on Ancient Law.

Maine, Popular Govt. Maine, Popular Government.

Maitland. Maitland's Manuscript Scotch Session Cases.

Malloy. Malloy's Irish Chancery Reports.

Malone. Editor, vols. 6, 9, and 10, Heiskell's Tennessee Reports.

Man. Manning's Reports (English Court of Revision);—Manitoba;—Manning's Reports, vol. 1 Michigan;—Manuscript;—Manson's English Bankruptcy Cases.

Man. Cas. Manumission Cases in New Jersey, by Bloomfield.

Man. El. Cas. Manning's English Election Cases (Court of Revision).

Man. Exch. Pr. Manning's Exchequer Practice.

Man. Gr. & S. Manning, Granger, & Scott's English Common Pleas Reports.

Man. Int. Law. Manning, Commentaries on the Law of Nations.

Man. L. R. Manitoba Law Reports.

Man. & G. Manning & Granger's English Common Pleas Reports.

Man. & Ry. Manning & Ryland's English King's Bench Reports.

Man. & Ry. Mag. Cas. Manning & Ryland's English Magistrates' Cases.

Man. & S. Manning & Scott's Reports, vol. 9 Common Bench.

Manb. Coke. Manby's Abridgment of Coke's Reports.

Manitoba. Armour's Queen's Bench and County Court Reports *tempore* Wood, Manitoba;—Manitoba Law Reports.

Manning. Manning's Unreported Cases—Louisiana;—Manning's Reports, vol. 1 Michigan.

Manning, La. Unreported Cases, Louisiana.

Mans. Mansfield's Reports, vols. 49–52 Arkansas;—Manson, English Bankruptcy Cases.

Manum. Cases. Manumission Cases, New Jersey (Bloomfield's).

Manw. (or Manw. For. Laws). Manwood's Forest Laws.

Mar. March's English King's Bench Reports;—Marshall's United States Circuit Court Reports;—Marshall's Kentucky Reports;—Martin's Louisiana Reports;—Martin's North Carolina Reports;—Marshall's Reports, Bengal;—Maryland.

Mar. Br. March's Translation of Brooke's New Cases.

Mar. L. C. English Maritime Law Cases (Crockford).

Mar. L. C. N. S. English Maritime Law Cases, New Series (Aspinall).

Mar. La. Martin's Louisiana Reports.

Mar. N. C. Martin's North Carolina Reports.

Mar. N. S. Martin's Louisiana Reports, New Series.

Mar. R. English Maritime Law Reports.

Mar. Reg. Mitchell's Maritime Register, London.

March. March's Translation of Brooke's New Cases, King's Bench.

March N. C. March's New Cases, English King's Bench.

Marine Ct. R. Marine Court Reporter (McAdam's) New York.

Marks & Sayre. Marks & Sayre's Reports, vol. 108 Alabama.

Marr. Marriott's English Admiralty Decisions;—Marrack's European Assurance Cases.

Marr. Adm. Marriott's Reports, English Admiralty.

Mars. Marsden's English Admiralty Reports.

Marsh. Marshall's United States Circuit Court Decisions;—Marshall's English Common Pleas Reports;—Marshall's Bengal Reports;—Marshall, Kentucky;—Marshall's Reports, vol. 4 Utah.

Marsh. (A. K.). A. K. Marshall's Kentucky Reports.

Marsh. (J. J.). J. J. Marshall's Kentucky Reports.

Marsh. Beng. (or Calc.). Marshall's Reports, Bengal.

Marsh. C. P. Marshall's English Common Pleas Reports.

Marsh. Ceylon. Marshall's Ceylon Reports.

Marsh. Dec. Marshall's United States Circuit Court Decisions (Brockenbrough);—Marshall on the Federal Constitution.

Marsh. Ins. Marshall on Insurance.

Marsh. Op. Marshall's Constitutional Opinions.

Mart. Martin (see Martin).

Mart. (La.). Martin's Louisiana Reports.

Mart. (N. C.). Martin's North Carolina Reports.

Mart. Cond. La. Martin's Condensed Louisiana Reports.

Mart. Dec. United States Decisions in Martin's North Carolina Reports.

Mart. N. S. (La.) Martin's Louisiana Reports, New Series.

Mart. O. S. (La.). Martin's Louisiana Reports, Old Series.

Mart. U. S. C. C. Martin's United States Circuit Court Reports.

Mart. & Y. (Tenn.). Martin & Yerger's Tennessee Reports.

Mart. & Yerg. Martin & Yerger's Tennessee Reports.

Marth. W. Ca. Martha Washington Case, see United States v. Cole, 5 McLean, 513, Fed. Cas. No. 14,832.

Martin. Martin's Louisiana Reports;—Martin's North Carolina Reports;—Martin's Reports, vols. 21–30 Georgia;—Martin's Reports, vols. 54–70 Indiana.

Martin Index. Martin's Index to Virginia Reports.

Marv. Marvel's Reports, Delaware.

Mas. (or Mason [U. S.]). Mason's United States Circuit Court Reports.

Mass. Massachusetts;—Massachusetts Reports.

Mass. Elec. Ca. Massachusetts Election Cases.

Mass. L. R. Massachusetts Law Reporter, Boston.

Massey v. Headford. An Irish Criminal Conversation Case, 1804. Originally printed in Ireland and reprinted both in New York and Philadelphia.

Mast. Master's Reports, vols. 25–28 Canada Supreme Court.

Mat. Mathews.

Mat. Par. (or Paris). Matthew Paris, Historia Minor.

Mathews. Mathews' Reports, vols. 6–9 West Virginia.

Mats. (or Matson). Matson's Reports, vols. 22–24 Connecticut.

Matthews. Matthew's Reports, vol. 75 Virginia.

Maude & P. Shipp. Maude & Pollock's Law of Merchant Shipping.

Maude & P. Mer. Shipp. Maude & Pollock's Law of Merchant Shipping.

Maul. & Sel. (or Maule & S.). Maule & Selwyn's English King's Bench Reports.

Maur. Dec. Mauritius Decisions.

Max. Dig. Maxwell's Nebraska Digest.

Maxw. Interp. St. Maxwell on the Interpretation of Statutes.

May, Parl. Law. May's Parliamentary Law.

May, Parl. Pr. May's Parliamentary Practice.

Mayn. Maynard's Reports, Edward II. (Year Books, Part I).

McAll. (or McAl.). McAllister's United States Circuit Court Reports.

McBride. McBride's Reports, vol. 1 Missouri.

McCah. McCahon's Reports (United States District Court for the District of Kansas).

McCar. McCarter's New Jersey Equity Reports;—McCarty's New York Civil Procedure Reports.

McCl. McClelland's English Exchequer Reports.

McCl. & Y. McClelland & Younge's English Exchequer Reports.

McCook. McCook's Reports, vol. 1 Ohio State.

McCord. McCord's South Carolina Law Reports.

McCord Eq. (or Ch.). McCord's South Carolina Equity Reports.

McCorkle. McCorkle's Reports, vol. 65 North Carolina.

McCr. (or McCrary). McCrary's United States Circuit Court Reports.

McCul. Dict. McCullough's Commercial Dictionary.

McCul. Pol. Econ. McCulloch, Political Economy.

McDevitt. McDevitt's Land Commissioner's Reports, Ireland.

McFar. McFarlane's Reports (Scotch Jury Court).

McGill. McGill's Manuscript Scotch Session Cases.

McGl. (or McGloin). McGloin's Louisiana Reports.

McL. (or McLean). McLean's United States Circuit Court Reports.

McL. & R. McLean & Robinson's Scotch Appeal Cases.

McM. Com. Dec. McMaster's Commercial Decisions.

McMul. McMullan's South Carolina Law Reports.

McMul. Eq. McMullan's South Carolina Equity Reports.

McNagh. McNaghten (see Macn.).

McPherson. McPherson, Lee, & Bell's (Third Series) Scotch Session Cases.

McWillie. McWillie's Reports, vols. 73–76 Mississippi.

Md. Maryland;—Maryland Reports;—Harris & McHenry's Maryland Reports.

Md. Ch. Maryland Chancery Decisions.

Me. Maine;—Maine Reports.

Means. Means' Kansas Reports.

Med. L. J. Medico Legal Journal, New York.

Med. L. N. Medico Legal News, New York.

Med. L. P. Medico Legal Papers, New York.

Medd. Meddaugh's Reports, vol. 13 Michigan.

Mees. & Ros. Meeson & Roscoe's English Exchequer Reports.

Mees. & W. (or Wels.). Meeson & Welsby's English Exchequer Reports.

Meg. Megone's Company Case.

Meigs. Meigs' Tennessee Reports.

Melv. Tr. Melville's Trial (Impeachment), London.

Mem. in Scacc. Memorandum or memoranda in the Exchequer.

Mem. L. J. Memphis Law Journal, Tennessee.

Menken. Menken's Reports, vol. 30 New York Civil Procedure Reports.

Menz. Menzies' Reports, Cape of Good Hope.

Mer. Merivale's Chancery Reports.

Meriv. Merivale's English Chancery Reports.

Merl. Quest. Merlin, Questions de Droit.

Merl. Répert. Merlin, Répertoire de Jurisprudence.

Met. (or Metc.). Metcalf's Massachusetts Reports;—Metcalfe's Kentucky Reports;—Metcalf's Reports, vol. 3 Rhode Island.

Metc. Ky. Metcalfe's Kentucky Reports.

Meth. Ch. Ca. Report of Methodist Church Case.

Mich. Michigan;—Michigan Reports;—Michaelmas.

Mich. C. C. R. Michigan Circuit Court Reporter, Marquette.

Mich. N. P. Michigan Nisi Prius Reports.

Mich. Pol. Soc. Michigan Political Science Association.

Mich. T. Michaelmas Terms.

Mich. Vac. Michaelmas Vacation.

Middx. Sit. Sittings for Middlesex at Nisi Prius.

Mil. Miles' Pennsylvania Reports;—Miller (see Mill.).

Miles. Miles' District Court Reports, City and County of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Mill. Mill's South Carolina Constitutional Reports;—Miller's Reports, vols. 1–5 Louisiana;—Miller's Reports, vols. 3–18 Maryland;—Miller's Decisions, United States.

Mill, Const. (S. C.). Mill's South Carolina Constitutional Reports.

Mill. Dec. Miller's Decisions (Woolworth's Reports) United States Circuit Court;—Miller's Decisions United States Supreme Court.

Mill. La. Miller's Reports, vols. 1–5 Louisiana.

Mill, Log. Mill's Logic.

Mill. Md. Miller's Reports, vols. 3–18 Maryland.

Mill, Pol. Ec. Mill's Political Economy.

Miller. Miller's Reports, vols. 1–5 Louisiana;—Miller's Reports, vols. 3–18 Maryland.

Milw. Milward's Irish Ecclesiastical Reports.

Min. Minor;—Minor's Alabama Reports.

Min. Inst. Minor's Institutes Statute Law.

Minn. Minnesota;—Minnesota Reports.

Minor. Minor's Alabama Reports;—Minor's Institutes.

Minshew. Minshew (John), "The Guide into the Tongues also the Exposition of the Terms of the Laws of this Land." (England.)

Mirr. Horne's Mirror of Justices.

Miscel. Miscellaneous Reports, New York.

Miss. Mississippi;—Mississippi Reports;—Missouri.

Miss. Dec. Mississippi Decisions, Jackson.

Miss. St. Ca. Mississippi State Cases.

Mister. Mister's Reports, vols. 17–32 Missouri Appeals.

Mitch. M. R. Mitchell's Maritime Register, London.

Mitf. Eq. Pl. Mitford on Equity Pleading.

McMul. McMullan, South Carolina.

Mo. Missouri;—Missouri Reports;—Moore's English King's Bench Reports;—Moore's English Common Pleas Reports;—Moore's English Privy Council Reports;—Modern Reports, English;—English King's Bench, etc., (see Mod.);—Monthly;—Moore's Indian Appeal Cases.

Mo. (F.). Sir Francis Moore's English King's Bench Reports.

Mo. (J. B.). J. B. Moore's English Common Pleas Reports.

Mo. App. Missouri Appeal Reports.

Mo. App. Rep. Missouri Appellate Reporter.

Mo. I. A. Moore's Indian Appeals.

Mo. P. C. Moore's English Privy Council Reports.

Mo. & P. Moore & Payne's English Common Pleas Reports.

Mo. & R. Moody & Robinson's English Nisi Prius Reports.

Mo. & S. Moore & Scott's English Common Pleas Reports.

Moak & Eng. Rep. Moak's English Reports.

Mob. Mobley's Election Cases.

Mod. Modern Reports, English King's Bench, etc.;—Modified.

Mod. Cas. Modern Cases, vol. 6 Modern Reports.

Mod. Cas. L. & Eq. Modern Cases at Law and Equity, vols. 8, 9 Modern Reports.

Mod. Cas. per Far. (or t. Holt). Modern Cases *tempore* Holt, by Farresley, vol. 7 Modern Reports.

Mod. Rep. The Modern Reports, English King's Bench, etc.;—Modern Reports by Style (Style's King's Bench Reports).

Mol. (or Moll.). Molloy's Irish Chancery Reports.

Mol. de Jure Mar. Molloy, De Jure Maritimo et Navali.

Moly. Molyneau's Reports, English Courts.

Mon. Montana;—T. B. Monroe's Kentucky Reports;—Ben Monroe's Kentucky Reports.

Mon. (B.). Ben Monroe's Kentucky Reports.

Mon. (T. B.). T. B. Monroe's Kentucky Reports.

Mon. Angl. Monasticon Anglicanum.

Monaghan. Monaghan's Reports, vols. 147–165 Pennsylvania.

Monr. Monroe (see Mon.).

Mont. Montana; — Montana Reports;—Montagu's English Bankruptcy Reports; — Montriou's Bengal Reports.

Mont. Bank. Rep. Montagu's English Bankruptcy Reports.

Mont. Co. L. R. Montgomery County Law Reporter, Pennsylvania.

Mont. Cond. Rep. Montreal Condensed Reports.

Mont. D. & De G. Montagu, Deacon & De Gex's English Bankruptcy Reports.

Mont. Ind. Monthly Index to Reporters (National Reporter System).

Mont. L. R. Montreal Law Reports, Queen's Bench;—Montreal Law Reports, Superior Court.

Mont. L. R. Q. B. Montreal Law Reports, Queen's Bench.

Mont. L. R. S. C. Montreal Law Reports, Superior Court.

Mont. & Ayr. Montagu & Ayrton's English Bankruptcy Reports.

Mont. & Bl. Montagu & Bligh's English Bankruptcy Reports.

Mont. & C. Montagu & Chitty's English Bankruptcy Reports.

Mont. & MacA. Montagu & MacArthur's English Bankruptcy Reports.

Montesq. (or Montesq. Esprit des Lois). Montesquieu, Esprit des Lois.

Montg. Co. Law Rep'r (Pa.). Montgomery County Law Reporter, Pennsylvania.

Montr. Montriou's Reports, Bengal;—Montriou's Supplement to Morton's Reports.

Moo. Francis Moore's English King's Bench Reports;—J. M. Moore's English Common Pleas Reports;—Moody's English Crown Cases.

Moo. A. Moore's Reports, vol. 1 Bosanquet & Puller, after page 470.

Moo. C. C. (or Moo. Cr. C.). Moody's English Crown Cases Reserved.

Moo. C. P. Moore's English Common Pleas Reports.

Moo. Ind. App. Moore's Reports, Privy Council, Indian Appeals.

Moo. J. B. Moore's English Common Pleas Reports.

Moo. K. B. Moore's English King's Bench Reports.

Moo. P. C. Moore's Privy Council Cases, Old and New Series.

Moo. Tr. Moore's Divorce Trials.

Moo. & Mal. Moody & Malkin's English Nisi Prius Reports.

Moo. & Pay. Moore & Payne's English Common Pleas Reports.

Moo. & Rob. Moody & Robinson's English Nisi Prius Reports.

Moo. & Sc. Moore & Scott's English Common Pleas Reports.

Mood. (or Moody). Moody's English Crown Cases, Reserved.

Mood. & Malk. Moody & Malkin's English Nisi Prius Reports.

Mood. & R. Moody & Robinson's English Nisi Prius Reports.

Mood. & Rob. Moody & Robinson, English.

Moody, Cr. Cas. Moody's English Crown Cases.

Moody & M. Moody & Mackin's English Nisi Prius Reports.

Moon. Moon's Reports, vols. 133–144 Indiana and vols. 6–14 Indiana Appeals.

Moore. Moore's English King's Bench Reports;—Moore's English Common Peas Reports;— Moore's English Privy Council Reports;—Moore's Reports, vols. 28–34 Arkansas;—Moore's Reports, vol. 67 Alabama;—Moore's Reports, vols. 22–24 Texas.

Moore (A.). A. Moore's Reports in 1 Bosanquet & Puller, after page 470.

Moore C. P. Moore's English Common Pleas Reports.

Moore E. I. Moore's East Indian Appeals.

Moore G. C. Moore's Gorham Case (English Privy Council).

Moore K. B. Sir F. Moore's English King's Bench Reports.

Moore P. C. Moore's English Privy Council Reports.

Moore P. C. N. S. Moore's English Privy Council Reports, New Series.

Moore & P. Moore & Payne's English Common Pleas Reports.

Moore & S. Moore & Scott's English Common Pleas Reports.

Moore & Walker. Moore & Walker's Reports, vols. 22-24 Texas.

Mor. Morison's Dictionary of Decisions in the Court of Session, Scotland;—Morris (see Morr.).

Mor. Dic. Morison's Dictionary, Scotch Decisions and Supplement.

Mor. Ia. Morris' Iowa Reports.

Mor. Min. Rep. Morrison's Mining Reports.

Mor. Priv. Corp. Morawetz on Private Corporations.

Mor. St. Cas. Morris' Mississippi State Cases.

Mor. Supp. Supplement to Morison's Dictionary, Scotch Court of Session.

Mor. Syn. Morison's Synopsis, Scotch Session Cases.

Mor. Tran. Morrison's Transcript of United States Supreme Court Decisions.

Morg. & W. L. J. Morgan & Williams' Law Journal, London.

Morl. Dig. Morley's East Indian Digest.

Morr. Morris' Iowa Reports (see, also, Morris and Mor.);—Morrow's Reports, vols. 23-36 Oregon;—Morrell's English Bankruptcy Reports.

Morr. Jam. Morris' Jamaica Reports.

Morr. M. R. Morrison's Mining Reports, Chicago.

Morr. St. Cas. Morris' State Cases, Mississippi.

Morr. Trans. Morrison's Transcript, United States Supreme Court Decisions.

Morris. Morris' Iowa Reports;—Morris' Reports, vol. 5 California;—Morris' Reports, vols. 43-48 Mississippi;—Morris' Jamaica Reports;—Morris' Bombay Reports;—Morrissett's Reports, vols. 80, 98 Alabama.

Morris & Har. Morris & Harrington's Sudder Dewanny Adawlut Reports, Bombay.

Morse Tr. Morse's Famous Trials.

Morton. Morton's Reports, Bengal.

Mos. Mosely's English Chancery Reports.

Moult. Ch. P. Moulton's Chancery Practice, New York.

Mozley & Whiteley. Mozley & Whiteley's Law Dictionary.

Mu. Corp. Ca. Withrow's Corporation Cases, vol. 2.

Mulford, Nation. Mulford, The Nation.

Mum. Jam. Mumford's Jamaica Reports.

Mumf. Mumford's Jamaica Reports.

Mun. (or Munf.). Munford's Virginia Reports.

Mur. Murphey's North Carolina Reports;—Murray's Scotch Jury Court Reports;—Murray's Ceylon Reports;—Murray's New South Wales Reports.

Mur. U. S. Ct. Murray's Proceedings in the United States Courts.

Mur. & Hurl. Murphy & Hurlstone's English Exchequer Reports.

Murph. Murphey's North Carolina Reports.

Murr. Murray's Scotch Jury Trials;—Murray's Ceylon Reports;—Murray's New South Wales Reports.

Murray. Murray's Scotch Jury Court Reports.

Murray (Ceylon). Murray's Ceylon Reports.

Mutukisna. Mutukisna's Ceylon Reports.

Myer Dig. Myer's Texas Digest.

Myer Fed. Dec. Myer's Federal Decisions.

Myl. & C. (or Cr.). Mylne & Craig's English Chancery Reports.

Myl. & K. (or Mylne & K.). Mylne & Keen's English Chancery Reports.

Myr. Myrick's California Probate Court Reports.

Myr. Prob. (Cal.). Myrick's California Probate Court Reports.

N

N. Nebraska; — Nevada; — Northeastern Reporter (properly cited N. E.);—Northwestern Reporter (properly cited N. W.).

N. B. New Brunswick Reports.

N. B. Eq. Ca. New Brunswick Equity Cases.

N. B. Eq. Rep. New Brunswick Equity Reports.

N. B. N. R. National Bankruptcy News and Reports.

N. B. R. National Bankruptcy Register, New York;—New Brunswick Reports.

N. B. Rep. New Brunswick Reports.

N. B. V. Ad. New Brunswick Vice Admiralty Reports.

N. Benl. New Benloe, English King's Bench Reports.

N. C. North Carolina;—North Carolina Reports;—Notes of Cases (English, Ecclesiastical, and Maritime);—New Cases (Bingham's New Cases).

N. C. C. New Chancery Cases (Younge & Collyer).

N. C. Conf. North Carolina Conference Reports.

N. C. Ecc. Notes of Cases in the Ecclesiastical and Maritime Courts.

N. C. L. Rep. North Carolina Law Repository.

N. C. Str. Notes of Cases, by Strange, Madras.

N. C. T. Rep. North Carolina Term Reports.

N. Car. North Carolina;—North Carolina Reports.

N. Chip. (or N. Chip. [Vt.]). N. Chipman's Vermont Reports.

N. D. North Dakota;—North Dakota Reports.

N. E. New England;— New edition; — Northeastern Reporter.

N. E. R. Northeastern Reporter (commonly cited N. E.);—New England Reporter.

N. E. Rep. Northeastern Reporter.

N. F. Newfoundland;—Newfoundland Reports.

N. H. New Hampshire;—New Hampshire Reports.

N. H. R. New Hampshire Reports.

N. H. & C. English Railway and Canal Cases, by Nicholl, Hare, Carrow, etc.

N. J. New Jersey;—New Jersey Reports.

N. J. Eq. (or Ch.). New Jersey Equity Reports.

N. J. L. J. New Jersey Law Journal.

N. J. Law. New Jersey Law Reports.

N. L. Nelson's Lutwyche, English Common Pleas Reports.

N. L. L. New Library of Law and Equity, English.

N. M. New Mexico;— New Mexico Reports.

N. M. St. Bar Assn. New Mexico State Bar Association.

N. Mag. Ca. New Magistrates' Cases.

N. of Cas. Notes of Cases, English Ecclesiastical and Maritime Courts;—Notes of Cases at Madras (by Strange).

N. of Cas. Madras. Notes of Cases at Madras (by Strange).

N. P. Nisi Prius.

N. P. C. Nisi Prius Cases.

N. P. R. Nisi Prius Reports.

N. R. New Reports (English, 1862–1865); —Bosanquet & Puller's New Reports;—Not Reported.

N. R. B. P. New Reports of Bosanquet & Puller.

N. S. New Series;—Nova Scotia.

N. S. Dec. Nova Scotia Decisions.

N. S. L. R. Nova Scotia Law Reports.

N. S. R. Nova Scotia Reports.

N. S. W. New South Wales Reports, Old and New Series.

N. S. W. Eq. Rep. New South Wales Equity Reports.

N. S. W. L. R. New South Wales Law Reports.

N. Sc. Dec. Nova Scotia Decisions.

N. W. R. (or Rep.). Northwestern Reporter.

N. W. T. (or N. W. T. Rep.). Northwest Territories Reports, Canada.

N. Y. New York;—New York Court of Appeals Reports.

N. Y. Ann. Ca. New York Annotated Cases.

N. Y. App. Dec. New York Court of Appeals Decisions.

N. Y. Cas. Err. New York Cases in Error (Caines' Cases).

N. Y. Civ. Pr. Rep. New York Civil Procedure Reports.

N. Y. Code Report. New York Code Reporter.

N. Y. Code Reports, N. S. New York Code Reports, New Series.

N.Y. Cond. New York Condensed Reports.

N. Y. Cr. R. (or Rep.). New York Criminal Reports.

N. Y. Ct. App. New York Court of Appeals.

N. Y. El. Cas. New York Contested Election Cases.

N. Y. Leg. Obs. New York Legal Observer, New York City (Owen's).

N. Y. Mo. L. R. New York Monthly Law Reports.

N. Y. Op. Att.-Gen. Sickels' Opinions of the Attorney-General of New York.

N. Y. P. R. New York Practice Reports.

N. Y. Reg. New York Daily Register.

N. Y. Rep. New York Court of Appeals Reports.

N. Y. Reptr. New York Reporter (Gardenier's).

N. Y. S. New York Supplement;—New York State;—New York State Reporter.

N. Y. Spec. Term R. Howard's Practice Reports.

N. Y. Sup. New York Supreme Court Reports.

N. Y. Super. Ct. New York Superior Court Reports.

N. Y. Supp. New York Supplement.

N. Y. Supr. New York Supreme Court Reports.

N. Y. T. R. New York Term Reports (Caines' Reports).

N. Y. Them. New York Themis.

N. Z. New Zealand;—New Zealand Reports.

N. Z. Jur. New Zealand Jurist.

N. Z. Jur. N. S. New Zealand Jurist, New Series.

N. Z. Rep. New Zealand Reports, Court of Appeals.

N. & H. (or Hop.). Nott & Huntington's United States Court of Claims Reports.

N. & M. Nevile & Manning's English King's Bench Reports.

N. & M. Mag. Nevile & Manning's English Magistrates' Cases.

N. & Mc. Nott & McCord's South Carolina Reports.

N. & P. Nevile & Perry's English King's Bench Reports.

N. & P. Mag. Nevile & Perry's English Magistrates' Cases.

Nal. St. P. Nalton's Collection of State Papers.

Nap. Napier.

Napton. Napton's Reports, vol. 4 Missouri.

Narr. Mod. Narrationes Modernæ, or Style's King's Bench Reports.

Nat. B. C. National Bank Cases.

Nat. B. R. (or Nat. Bank. Reg.). National Bankruptcy Register Reports.

Nat. Corp. Rep. National Corporation Reporter, Chicago.

Nat. L. Rec. National Law Record.

Nat. L. Rep. National Law Reporter.

Nat. L. Rev. National Law Review, Philadelphia.

Nat. Reg. National Register, edited by Mead, 1816.

Nat. Rept. Syst. National Reporter System.

Nat. Rev. National Review, London.

Nd. Newfoundland Reports.

Neb. Nebraska;—Nebraska Reports.

Neg. Cas. Bloomfield's Manumission or Negro Cases, New Jersey.

Nel. Nelson's English Chancery Reports.

Nell. Nell's Ceylon Reports.

Nels. Nelson's English Chancery Reports.

Nels. Abr. Nelson's Abridgment of the Common Law.

Nels. Fol. Rep. Finch's Chancery Reports, edited by Nelson.

Nev. Nevada;—Nevada Reports.

Nev. & M. (or Man.). Nevile & Manning's English King's Bench Reports.

Nev. & Mac. Neville & Macnamara's English Railway and Canal Cases.

Nev. & Macn. Neville & Macnamara's English Railway and Canal Cases.

Nev. & Man. Mag. Cas. Nevile & Manning's English Magistrate's Cases.

Nev. & P. Nevile & Perry's English King's Bench Reports.

Nev. & P. Mag. Cas. Nevile & Perry's English Magistrates' Cases.

New. Newell, Illinois Appeal Reports.

New Ann. Reg. New Annual Register, London.

New B. Eq. Ca. New Brunswick Equity Cases.

New B. Eq. Rep. New Brunswick Equity Reports, vol. 1.

New Benl. New Benloe's Reports, English King's Bench.

New Br. New Brunswick Reports.

New Cas. New Cases (Bingham's New Cases).

New Cas. Eq. New Cases in Equity, vols. 8, 9 Modern Reports.

New Eng. Hist. New England Historical and Genealogical Register.

New Mag. Cas. New Magistrates' Cases (Bittleston, Wise & Parnell).

New Nat. Brev. New Natura Brevium.

New Pr. Cases. New Practice Cases, English.

New Rep. New Reports in all the Courts, London;—Bosanquet & Puller's New Reports, vols. 4, 5 Bosanquet & Puller.

New Sess. Cas. Carrow, Hammerton & Allen's New Session Cases, English.

New So. W. New South Wales.

New Term Rep. New Term Reports;—Dowling & Ryland's King's Bench Reports.

New York Supp. New York Supplement.

Newb. (or Newb. Adm.). Newberry's United States District Court, Admiralty Reports.

Newbyth. Newbyth's Manuscript Decisions, Scotch Session Cases.

Newell. Newell's Reports, vols. 48–90 Illinois Appeals.

Newf. Sel. Cas. Newfoundland Select Cases.

Nich. H. & C. (or Nicholl). Nicholl, Hare & Carrow's English Railway and Canal Cases.

Nicholson. Nicholson's Manuscript Decisions, Scotch Session Cases.

Niebh. Hist. Rom. Niebuhr, Roman History.

Nient cul. *Nient culpable* (not guilty).

Nil. Reg. Niles' Weekly Register.

Nisbet. (Nisbet of) Dirleton's Scotch Session Cases.

No. Ca. Ecc. & Mar. Notes of Cases (English), Ecclesiastical and Maritime.

No. East. Rep. Northeastern Reporter (commonly cited N. E.)

No. West. Rep. Northwestern Reporter (commonly cited N. W.)

Nol. Mag. (or Just. or Sett. Cas.). Nolan's English Magistrates' Cases.

Non cul. *Non culpabilis* (not guilty).

Norc. Norcross' Reports, vols. 23–24 Nevada.

Norr. Norris' Reports, vols. 82–96 Pennsylvania.

North. Reports *tempore* Northington (Eden's English Chancery Reports).

North & G. North & Guthrie's Reports, vols. 68–80 Missouri Appeals.

Northam. Northampton Law Reporter, Pennsylvania.

Northum. Northumberland County Legal News, Pennsylvania.

Northw. Pr. Northwest Provinces, India.

Northw. Rep. Northwestern Reporter (commonly cited N. W.)

Not. Cas. Notes of Cases in the English Ecclesiastical and Maritime Courts;—Notes of Cases at Madras (Strange).

Not. Cas. Madras. Notes of Cases at Madras (Strange).

Not. Dec. Notes of Decisions (Martin's North Carolina Reports).

Not. J. Notaries Journal.

Not. Op. Wilmot's Notes of Opinions and Judgments.

Notes of Ca. Notes of Cases, English.

Notes on U. S. Notes on United States Reports.

Nott & Hop. Nott & Hopkins' United States Court of Claims Reports.

Nott & Hunt. Nott & Huntington's Reports, vols. 1–7 United States Court of Claims.

Nott & McC. Nott & McCord's South Carolina Reports.

Nov. Novellæ. The Novels or New Constitutions.

Nov. Sc. Nova Scotia.

Nov. Sc. Dec. Nova Scotia Decisions.

Nov. Sc. L. R. Nova Scotia Law Reports.

Noy. Noy's English King's Bench Reports.

Noy, Max. Noy's Maxims.

Nye. Nye's Reports, vols. 18–20 Utah.

O

O. Ohio Reports;—Ontario;—Ontario Reports;—Oregon Reports;—Otto's United States Supreme Court Reports.

O. B. Old Bailey;—Old Benloe;—Orlando Bridgman.

O. B. S. Old Bailey's Sessions Papers.

O. B. & F. N. Z. Ollivier, Bell & Fitzgerald's New Zealand Reports.

O. Ben. Old Benloe's Reports, English Common Pleas.

O. Bridg. Orlando Bridgman's English Common Pleas Reports;—Carter's Reports, *tempore* Bridgman's English Common Pleas.

O. C. Orphans' Court.

O. C. C. Ohio Circuit Court Reports.

O. C. C. N. S. Ohio Circuit Court Reports, New Series.

O. C. D. Ohio Circuit Decisions.

O. D. Ohio Decisions.

O. D. C. C. Ohio Decisions, Circuit Court (properly cited Ohio Circuit Decisions).

O. J. Act. Ontario Judicature Act.

O. N. B. Old Natura Brevium.

O. R. Ontario Reports.

O. S. Ohio State Reports;—Old Series;—Old Series King's & Queen's Bench Reports, Ontario, (Upper Canada).

O. S. C. D. (or O. S. U.). Ohio Supreme Court Decisions, Unreported Cases.

O. S. & C. P. Dec. Ohio Superior and Common Pleas Decisions.

O. St. Ohio State Reports.

O. & T. Oyer and Terminer.

O'Brien. O'Brien's Upper Canada Reports.

O'Callaghan, New Neth. O'Callaghan's History of New Netherland.

Oct. Str. Octavo Strange, Select Cases on Evidence.

Odeneal. Odeneal's Reports, vols. 9–11 Oregon.

Off. Exec. Wentworth's Office of Executors.

Off. Gaz. Pat. Off. Official Gazette, United States Patent Office.

Officer. Officer's Reports, vols. 1–9 Minnesota.

Ogden. Ogden's Reports, vols. 12–15 Louisiana.

Ohio. Ohio;—Ohio Reports.

Ohio St. Ohio State Reports.

Ohio Sup. & C. P. Dec. Ohio Superior and Common Pleas Decisions.

O'Keefe Ord. (O'Keefe's Orders in Chancery, Ireland.

Okla. Oklahoma;—Oklahoma Reports.

Olc. (or Olc. Adm.). Olcott's United States District Court, Admiralty.

Old Ben. Benloe in Benloe & Dalison, English Common Pleas Reports.

Old Nat. Brev. Old Natura Brevium.

Oldr. Oldright's Reports, Nova Scotia.

Oliv. B. & L. Oliver, Beavan & Lefroy's Reports, vols. 5–7, English Railway and Canal Cases.

Oll. B. & F. Ollivier, Bell, & Fitzgerald. New Zealand.

O'Mal. & H. O'Malley & Hardcastle's English Election Cases.

Onsl. N. P. Onslow's Nisi Prius.

Ont. Ontario;—Ontario Reports.

Ont. App. R. Ontario Appeal Reports.

Ont. El. Ca. Ontario Election Cases.

Ont. P. R. (or Ont. Pr. Rep.). Ontario Practice Reports.

Op. Att. Gen. Opinions of the Attorneys General of the United States.

Op. N. Y. Atty. Gen. Sickels' Opinions of Attorneys-General of New York.

Or. Oregon;—Oregon Reports.

Or. T. Rep. Orleans Term Reports, vols. 1, 2 Martin, Louisiana.

Ord. de la Mar. (or Ord. Mar.). Ordonnance de la Marine de Louis XIV.

Oreg. Oregon;—Oregon Reports.

Orl. Bridgman. Orlando Bridgman's English Common Pleas Reports.

Orl. T. R. Orleans Term Reports, vols. 1, 2 Martin, Louisiana.

Ormond. Ormond's Reports, vols. 12–15 Alabama.

Ort. Inst. Ortolan's Institutes of Justinian.

Ot. Otto's United States Supreme Court Reports.

Out. Outerbridge's Reports, vols. 97–110 Pennsylvania State.

Over. (or Overton). Overton's Tennessee Reports.

Ow. Owen's English King's Bench Reports;—New South Wales Reports.

Owen. Owen's English King's Bench Reports.

Oxley. Young's Vice-Admiralty Decisions, Nova Scotia, edited by Oxley.

P

P. Easter (Paschal) Term;—Pennsylvania;—Peters;—Pickering's Massachusetts Reports;—Probate;—Pacific Reporter.

[1891] P. Law Reports, Probate Division, from 1891 onward.

P. A. D. Peters' Admiralty Decisions.

P. C. Pleas of the Crown;—Parliamentary Cases;—Practice Cases;—Prize Cases;—Patent Cases;—Privy Council;—Prize Court;—Probate Court;—Precedents in Chancery.

P. C. App. Privy Council Appeals.

P. C. C. Privy Cases;—Peters' Circuit Court Reports.

P. Cl. R. Parker's Criminal Reports, New York;—Privy Council Reports.

P. D. Probate Division, English Law Reports (1876–1890).

P. E. I. (or P. E. I. Rep.). Prince Edward Island Reports (Haviland's).

P. F. S. P. F. Smith's Reports, vols. 51–81½ Pennsylvania State.

P. Jr. & H. (or P. & H.). Patton, Jr., & Heath's Virginia Reports.

P. N. P. Peake's English Nisi Prius Cases.

P. O. Cas. Perry's Oriental Cases, Bombay.

P. O. G. Patent Office Gazette.

P. O. R. Patent Office Reports.

P. P. Parliamentary Papers.

P. R. Parliamentary Reports;—Pennsylvania Reports, by Penrose & Watts;—Pacific Reporter;—Probate Reports.

P. R. C. P. Practical Register in Common Pleas.

P. R. Ch. Practical Register in Chancery.

P. R. U. C. Practical Reports, Upper Canada.

P. R. & D. Power, Rodwell, & Dew's English Election Cases.

P. S. C. U. S. Peters' United States Supreme Court Reports.

P. S. R. Pennsylvania State Reports.

P. W. (or P. Wms.). Peere Williams' English Chancery Reports.

P. & B. Pugsley & Burbridge's Reports, New Brunswick.

P. & C. Prideaux & Cole's Reports, English Courts, vol. 4 New Session Cases.

P. & D. Perry & Davison's English Queen's Bench Reports;—Probate and Divorce.

P. & H. Patton, Jr., & Heath's Virginia Reports.

P. & K. Perry & Knapp's English Election Cases.

P. & M. Philip & Mary;—Pollock and Maitland's History of English Law.

P. & R. Pigott & Rodwell's Election Cases, English.

P. & W. Penrose & Watts' Pennsylvania Reports.

Pa. Pennsylvania;—Pennsylvania Reports, by Penrose & Watts;—Pennsylvania State Reports;—Paine, United States.

Pa. Co. Ct. (or Pa. Co. Ct. R.). Pennsylvania County Court Reports.

Pa. Dist. (or Pa. Dist. R.). Pennsylvania District Court Reports.

Pa. L. J. Pennsylvania Law Journal Reports (Clark's);—Pennsylvania Law Journal, Philadelphia.

Pa. L. Rec. Pennsylvania Law Record, Philadelphia.

Pa. Law Ser. Pennsylvania Law Series.

Pa. N. P. Brightly's Nisi Prius Reports, Pennsylvania.

Pa. Rep. Pennsylvania Reports.

Pa. St. Pennsylvania State Reports.

Pa. St. Tr. Pennsylvania State Trials (Hogan's).

Pa. Super. Ct. Pennsylvania Superior Court.

Pac. Pacific Reporter.

Pac. R. (or Rep.). Pacific Reporter (commonly cited Pac. or P.).

Pai. Paine's United States Circuit Court Reports;—Paige's New York Chancery Reports.

Pai. Ch. (or Paige). Paige's New York Chancery Reports.

Paine (or Paine C. C.). Paine's United States Circuit Court Reports.

Paley, Prin. & Ag. Paley on Principal and Agent.

Palgrave. Palgrave's Proceedings in Chancery;—Palgrave's Rise and Progress of the English Commonwealth.

Palm. Palmer's English King's Bench Reports;—Palmer's Reports, vols. 53–60 Vermont.

Pand. Pandects.

Papy. Papy's Reports, vols. 5, 6 Florida.

Par. Parker's English Exchequer Reports;—Parsons' Reports, vols. 65–66 New Hampshire;—Parker's New York Criminal Reports.

Par. Dec. Parsons' Decisions, Massachusetts.

Par. Eq. Cas. Parsons' Select Equity Cases, Pennsylvania.

Pard. Droit Commer. Pardessus, Cours de Droit Commercial.

Pardessus. Pardessus, Cours de Droit Commercial;—Pardessus, Lois Maritimes;—Pardessus, Traites des Servitudes.

Park. Parker's New York Criminal Reports;—Parker's English Exchequer Reports.

Park. Cr. Cas. Parker's New York Criminal Reports.

Park. Dig. Parker's California Digest.

Park. Exch. Parker's English Exchequer Reports.

Park, Ins. Park on Insurance.

Park. Rev. Cas. Parker's English Exchequer Reports (Revenue Cases).

Parker. Parker's English Exchequer Reports;—Parker's New York Criminal Reports;—Parker's New Hampshire Reports.

Parker, Cr. Cas. (N. Y.). Parker's New York Criminal Reports.

Parker, Cr. R. (N. Y.). Parker's, New York Criminal Reports.

Parl. Cas. Parliamentary Cases (House of Lords Reports).

Parl. Reg. Parliamentary Register.

Paroch. Ant. Kennett's Parochial Antiquities.

Pars. Parsons (see Par.).

Pars. Ans. Parsons' Answer to the Fifth Part of Coke's Reports.

Pars. Cont. Parson on Contracts.

Pars. Eq. Cas. Parsons' Select Equity Cases, Pennsylvania.

Pars. Mar. Ins. Parsons on Marine Insurance.

Pars. Mar. Law. Parsons on Maritime Law.

Pas. (Terminus Paschae) Easter Term.

Paschal. Paschal's Reports, vols. 28–31 Texas and Supplement to vol. 25.

Pat. Patent;—Paton's Scotch Appeal Cases;—Paterson's Scotch Appeal Cases;—Paterson's New South Wales Reports.

Pat. App. Cas. Paton's Scotch Appeal Cases (Craigie, Stewart & Paton);—Paterson's Scotch Appeal Cases.

Pat. Comp. Paterson's Compendium of English and Scotch Law.

Pat. Dec. Patent Decisions.

Pat. & H. Patton, Jr., & Heath's Virginia Reports.

Pat. & Mur. Paterson & Murray's Reports, New South Wales.

Pater. Paterson's Scotch Appeal Cases;—Paterson's New South Wales Reports.

Paters. Comp. Paterson's Compendium of English and Scotch Law.

Paterson. Paterson's Compendium of English and Scotch Law;—Paterson on the Game Laws;—Paterson's Liberty of the Press;—Paterson on the Liberty of the Subject;—Paterson's Law and Usages of the Stock Exchange;—Paterson's Scotch Appeal Cases.

Paton. Craigie, Stewart, & Paton's Scotch Appeal Cases.

Patr. Elect. Cas. Patrick's Election Cases, Upper Canada.

Patt. & H. Patton, Jr., & Heath's Virginia Reports.

Paulus. Julius Paulus, Sententiæ Receptæ.

Pea. Peake's English Nisi Prius Reports.

Peake Add. Cas. Peake's Additional Cases, vol. 2 of Peake.

Peake N. P. Peake's English Nisi Prius Cases.

Pearce C. C. Pearce's Reports in Dearsly's Crown Cases. English.

Pears. Pearson' Reports, Pennsylvania.

Peck. Peck's Tennessee Reports;—Peck's Reports, vols. 11–30 Illinois;—Peckwell's English Election Cases.

Peck (Tenn.). Peck's Tennessee Reports.

Peck. El. Cas. Peckwell's English Election Cases.

Peck Tr. Peck's Trial (Impeachment).

Peckw. Peckwell's English Election Cases.

Peeples. Peeples' Reports, vols. 77–97 Georgia.

Peeples & Stevens. Peeples & Stevens Reports, vols. 80–97 Georgia.

Peere Wms. Peere-Williams' Reports, English Chancery.

Pen. Code. Penal Code.

Pen. N. J. Pennington's New Jersey Reports.

Pen. & W. Penrose & Watts' Pennsylvania Reports.

Penn. Pennsylvania;—Pennsylvania State Reports;—Pennypacker's Unreported Pennsylvania Cases;—Pennington's New Jersey Reports;—Pennewill's Delaware Reports.

Penn. Co. Ct. Rep. Pennsylvania County Court Reports.

Penn. Del. Pennewill's Delaware Reports.

Penn. Dist. Rep. Pennsylvania District Reports.

Penn. Rep. Pennsylvania State Reports.

Penn. St. (or St. R.). Pennsylvania State Reports.

Penning. Pennington's New Jersey Reports.

Penny. Pennypacker's Unreported Pennsylvania Cases;—Pennypacker's Pennsylvania Colonial Cases.

Penr. & W. Penrose & Watts' Pennsylvania Reports.

Peo. L. Adv. People's Legal Adviser, Utica, New York.

Per. Or. Cas. Perry's Oriental Cases, Bombay.

Per. & Dav. Perry & Davison's English King's Bench Reports.

Per. & Kn. Perry & Knapp's English Election Reports.

Perk. Perkins on Conveyancing;—Perkins on Pleading;—Perkins' Profitable Book (Conveyancing).

Perry. Sir Erskine Perry's Reports, in Morley's (East) Indian Digest;—Perry's Oriental Cases, Bombay.

Perry & D. Perry & Davison's English King's Bench Reports.

Perry & Kn. Perry & Knapp's English Election Cases.

Pet. Peters' United States Supreme Court Reports;—Peters' United States Circuit Court Reports;—Peters' United States District Court Reports (Admiralty Decisions);—Peters' Prince Edward Island Reports.

Pet. Ad. (or Pet. Adm.). Peters' United States District Court Reports (Admiralty Decisions).

Pet. Br. Petit Brooke, or Brooke's New Cases, English King's Bench.

Pet. C. C. Peters' United States Circuit Court Reports.

Pet. Cond. Peters' Condensed Reports, United States Supreme Court.

Pet. Dig. Peters' United States Digest; —Peticolas' Texas Digest.

Pet. S. C. Peters' United States Supreme Court Reports.

Peters Adm. Peters' United States District Court Reports (Admiralty Decisions).

Petit Br. Petit Brooke, or Brooke's New Cases, English King's Bench.

Ph. Phillips' English Chancery Reports; —Phillimore's English Ecclesiastical Reports (see Phil.).

Ph. Ch. Phillips' English Chancery Reports.

Ph. St. Tr. Phillipps' State Trials.

Phal. C. C. Phalen's Criminal Cases.

Pheney Rep. Pheney's New Term Reports.

Phil. Phillips' English Chancery Reports; —Phillips' North Carolina Reports;—Phillips' English Election Cases;—Phillimore's English Ecclesiastical Reports;—Philadelphia Reports;—Phillips' Illinois Reports.

Phil. Ecc. Judg. Phillimore's Ecclesiastical Judgments.

Phil. Ecc. R. Phillimore's English Ecclesiastical Reports.

Phil. El. Cas. Phillips' English Election Cases.

Phil. Eq. Phillips' North Carolina Equity Reports.

Phil. Ev. Phillips on Evidence.

Phil. Fam. Cas. Phillipps' Famous Cases in Circumstantial Evidence.

Phil. Ins. Phillips on Insurance.

Phil. Law (or Phil. N. C.). Phillips' North Carolina Law Reports.

Phil. Pat. Phillips on Patents.

Phil. St. Tr. Phillipps' State Trials.

Phila. (Pa.). Philadelphia Reports, Common Pleas of Philadelphia County.

Phila. Law Lib. Philadelphia Law Library.

Philippine Co. Philippine Code.

Phill. Phillips (see Phil. and Phillips).

Phill. Ins. Phillips on Insurance.

Phillim. Phillimore's English Ecclesiastical Reports. See, also, Phil.

Phillim. Dom. Phillimore on the Law of Domicil.

Phillim. Ecc. Law. Phillimore's Ecclesiastical Law.

Phillips. Phillips' English Chancery Reports;—Phillips' North Carolina Reports, Law and Equity;—Phillips' Reports, vols. 152–187 Illinois.

Pick. Pickering's Massachusetts Reports.

Pickle. Pickle's Reports, vols. 85–103 Tennessee.

Pig. & R. Pigott & Rodwell's English Registration Appeal Cases.

Pike. Pike's Reports, vols. 1–5 Arkansas.

Pin. (or Pinn.). Pinney's Wisconsin Reports.

Piston (or Pist.). Piston's Mauritius Reports.

Pitc. Crim. Tr. Pitcairn's Ancient Criminal Trials, Scotland.

Pitc. Tr. Pitcairn's Ancient Criminal Trials, Scotland.

Pitm. Prin. & Sur. Pitman on Principal and Surety.

Pitts. Rep. Pittsburg Pennsylvania Reports.

Pittsb. Leg. J. (O. S.). Pittsburg Legal Journal, Old Series.

Pittsb. R. (Pa.). Pittsburg Reports, Pennsylvania Courts (reprinted from the Journal).

Pl. (or Pl. Com.). Plowden's Commentaries or Reports, English King's Bench, etc.

Pl. C. Placita Coronæ (Pleas of the Crown).

Platt, Cov. Platt on the Law of Covenants.

Plow. Plowden's English King's Bench Reports.

Plowd. Plowden's English King's Bench Commentaries or Reports.

Pol. Pollexfen's English King's Bench Reports, etc.;—Police.

Pol. Code. Political Code.

Pol. Cont. Pollock on Contracts.

Pol. Sci. Quar. Political Science Quarterly.

Poll. Pollexfen's English King's Bench Reports.

Poll. C. C. Pr. Pollock's Practice of the County Courts.

Pollex. Pollexfen's English King's Bench Reports, etc.

Pom. Const. Law. Pomeroy's Constitutional Law of the United States.

Pomeroy. Pomeroy's Reports, vols. 73–128 California.

Pop. Popham's English King's Bench Reports.

Pop. Sci. Mo. Popular Science Monthly.

Pope. (Pope) Opinions Attorney General, pt. 1, vol. 22.

Pope, Lun. Pope on Lunacy.

Poph. Popham's English King's Bench Reports.

Poph. (2). Cases at the end of Popham's Reports.

Port. (Ala.). Porter's Alabama Reports.

Porter. Porter's Alabama Reports;—Porter's Reports, vols. 3–7 Indiana.

Posey. Posey's Unreported Cases, Texas.

Post. Post's Reports, vols. 23–26 Michigan;—Post's Reports, vols. 42–64 Missouri.

Poste's Gaius Inst. Poste's Translation of Gaius.

Pot. Dwar. Potter's Dwarris on Statutes.

Poth. Bail à Rente. Pothier, Traité du Contrat de Bail à Rente.

Poth. Cont. Pothier's Contracts.

Poth. Cont. de Change. Pothier, Traité du Contrat de Change.

Poth. Cont. Sale (or Poth. Contr. Sale). Pothier, Treatise on the Contract of Sale.

Poth. de Change. Pothier, Traité du Contrat de Change.

Poth. de l'Usure. Pothier, Traité de l'Usure.

Poth. de Société App. Pothier, Traité du Contrat de Société.

Poth. du Depot. Pothier, Traité du Dépôt.

Poth. Louage. Pothier, Traité du Contrat de Louage.

Poth. Mar. Cont. Pothier's Treatise on Maritime Contracts.

Poth. Mar. Louage. Pothier, Traité du Contrat de Louage.

Poth. Obl. Pothier, Traité des Obligations.

Poth. Pand. Pothier's Pandects.

Poth. Proc. Civil. Pothier, Traité de la Procédure Civile.

Poth. Proc. Crim. Pothier, Traité de la Procédure Criminale.

Poth. Société. Pothier, Traité du Contrat de Société.

Poth. Traité de Change. Pothier, Traité du Contrat de Change.

Poth. Vente. Pothier, Traité du Contrat de Vente.

Pothier, Pand. Pothier, Pandectæ Justinianeæ, etc.

Potter. Potter's Reports, vols. 4–7 Wyoming.

Pow. Dev. Powell, Essay upon the Learning of Devises, etc.

Pow. Mortg. Powell on Mortgages.

Pow. R. & D. Power, Rodwell & Drew's English Election Cases.

Pr. Price's English Exchequer Reports; —*Principium* (the beginning of a title, law, or section);—Practice Reports (Ontario).

Pr. C. K. B. Practice Cases in the King's Bench.

Pr. Ch. Precedents in Chancery, by Finch; —Practice in the High Court of Chancery.

Pr. Dec. Printed Decisions (Sneed's), Kentucky.

Pr. Div. Probate Division, Law Reports; —Pritchard's Divorce and Matrimonial Cases.

Pr. Exch. Price's English Exchequer Reports.

Pr. Falc. President Falconer's Reports, Scotch Court of Session.

Pr. Min. Printed Minutes of Evidence.

Pr. R. Practice Reports.

Pr. Reg. B. C. Practical Register in the Bail Court.

Pr. Reg. C. P. Practical Register in the Common Pleas.

Pr. Reg. Ch. Practical Register in Chancery.

Pr. & Div. Probate and Divorce, English Law Reports.

Pra. Cas. Prater's Cases on Conflict of Laws.

Pratt Cont. Cas. Pratt's Contraband-of-War Cases.

Prec. Ch. Precedents in Chancery.

Prer. Prerogative Court.

Pres. Falc. President Falconer's Scotch Session Cases (Gilmour & Falconer).

Prest. Conv. Preston on Conveyancing.

Prest. Est. Preston on Estates.

Prest. Merg. Preston on Merger.

Pri. (or Price). Price's Exchequer Reports.

Price Notes P. P. Price's Notes of Points of Practice, English Exchequer Cases.

Prickett. Prickett's Reports, Idaho.

Prid. & C. Prideaux & Cole's English Reports, vol. 4 New Sessions Cases.

Prin. Dec. Printed Decisions (Sneed's), Kentucky.

Pritch. Quar. Sess. Pritchard, Quarter Sessions.

Priv. Counc. App. Privy Council Appeals.

[1891] Prob. Law Reports, Probate Division, from 1891 onward.

Prob. Code. Probate Code.

Prob. Div. Probate Division, English Law Reports.

Prob. Rep. Probate Reports.

Prob. Rep. Ann. Probate Reports Annotated.

Prob. & Adm. Div. Probate and Admiralty Division, Law Reports.

Prob. & Div. Probate and Divorce, English Law Reports.

Prob. & Mat. Probate and Matrimonial Cases.

Proc. Prac. Proctor's Practice.

Prop. Lawyer N. S. Property Lawyer, New Series (periodical), England.

Prouty. Prouty's Reports, vols. 61–68 Vermont.

Prt. Rep. Practice Reports.

Psych. & M. L. J. Psychological and Medico-Legal Journal, New York.

Pugs. Pugsley's Reports, New Brunswick.

Pugs. & Burb. Pugsley & Burbridge's Reports, New Brunswick.

Pull. Accts. Pulling's Law of Mercantile Accounts.

Pull. Laws & Cust. Lond. Pulling, Treatise on the Laws, Customs, and Regulations of the City and Port of London.

Pull. Port of London. Pulling, Treatise on the Laws, Customs, and Regulations of the City and Port of London.

Pulsifer. Pulsifer's Reports, vols. 65–68 Maine.

Pump Ct. Pump Court (London).

Punj. Rec. Punjab Record.

Purd. Dig. Purden's Digest Pennsylvania Laws.

Pyke. Pyke's Lower Canada King's Bench Reports.

Q

Q. Quadragesms (Year Books Part IV);—Quebec;—Queensland.

Q. B. Queen's Bench;—Queen's Bench Reports (Adolphus & Ellis, New Series);—English Law Reports, Queen's Bench (1841–1852);—Queen's Bench Reports, Upper Canada;—Queen's Bench Reports, Quebec.

[1891] Q. B. Law Reports, Queen's Bench, from 1891 onward.

Q. B. Div. (or Q. B. D.). Queen's Bench Division, English Law Reports (1876–1890).

Q. B. R. Queen's Bench Reports, by Adolphus & Ellis (New Series).

Q. B. U. C. Queen's Bench Reports, Upper Canada.

Q. L. R. Quebec Law Reports;—Queensland Law Reports.

Q. P. R. Quebec Practice Reports.

Q. R. Official Reports, Province of Quebec.

Q. R. Q. B. Quebec Queen's Bench Reports.

Quadr. Quadragesms (Year Books, Part IV).

Quart. Rev. Quarterly Law Review, Richmond, Virginia.

Queb. L. R. Quebec Law Reports, two series, Queen's Bench or Superior Court.

Queb. Q. B. Quebec Queen's Bench Reports.

Queens. L. R. Queensland Law Reports.

Quin. (or Quincy). Quincy's Massachusetts Reports.

Quinti, Quinto. Year Book, 5 Henry V.

R

R. A. Registration Appeals;—Regular Appeals.

R. C. Rolls of Court;—Record Commissioners;—Railway Cases;—Registration Cases;—Revue Critique, Montreal.

R. C. & C. R. Revenue, Civil, and Criminal Reporter, Calcutta.

R. G. Regulæ Generales, Ontario.

R. I. Rhode Island;—Rhode Island Reports.

R. J. & P. J. Revenue, Judicial, and Police Journal, Calcutta.

R. L. Revue Legale.

R. L. & S. Ridgeway, Lapp & Schoales' Irish King's Bench Reports.

R. L. & W. Roberts, Leaming & Wallis' English County Court Reports.

R. M. Ch. R. M. Charlton's Georgia Reports.

R. P. C. Real Property Cases, English;—Reports Patent Cases.

R. P. & W. (Rawle) Penrose & Watts' Pennsylvania Reports.

R. R. & Can. Cas. Railway and Canal Cases, English.

R. t. F. Reports *tempore* Finch, English Chancery.

R. t. H. Reports *tempore* Hardwicke (Lee) English King's Bench;—Reports *tempore* Holt (Cases Concerning Settlement).

R. t. Hardw. Reports *tempore* Hardwicke, English King's Bench.

R. t. Holt. Reports *tempore* Holt, English King's Bench.

R. t. Q. A. Reports *tempore* Queen Anne, vol. 11 Modern Reports.

R. & C. Cas. Railway and Canal Cases, English.

R. & C. N. Sc. Russell & Chesley's Reports, Nova Scotia.

R. & G. N. Sc. Russell & Geldert's Reports, Nova Scotia.

R. & H. Dig. Robinson & Harrison's Digest, Ontario.

R. & J. Dig. Robinson & Joseph's Digest, Ontario.

R. & M. Russell & Mylne's English Chancery Reports;—Ryan & Moody's English Nisi Prius Reports.

R. & M. C. C. Ryan & Moody's Crown Cases Reserved, English.

R. & M. Dig. Rapalje & Mack's Digest of Railway Law.

R. & M. N. P. Ryan & Moody's Nisi Prius Cases, English.

R. & R. C. C. Russell & Ryan's English Crown Cases, Reserved.

Ra. Ca. English Railway and Canal Cases.

Rader. Rader's Reports, vols. 137–156 Missouri.

Rail. & Can. Cas. English Railway and Canal Cases;—Railway and Canal Traffic Cases.

Ram Cas. P. & E. Ram's Cases of Pleading and Evidence.

Ram Leg. Judgm. (Towns. Ed.). Ram's Science of Legal Judgment, Notes by Townshend.

Ram. & Mor. Ramsey & Morin's Montreal Law Reporter.

Rand. Randolph's Virginia Reports;—Randolph's Reports, vols. 21–56 Kansas;—Randolph's Reports, vols. 7–11 Louisiana Annual;—Randall's Reports, vols. 52–71 Ohio State.

Rand. Perp. Randall on Perpetuities.

Raney. Raney's Reports, vols. 16–20 Florida.

Rang. Dec. Sparks' Rangoon Decisions, British Burmah.

Rap. Fed. Ref. Dig. Rapalje's Federal Reference Digest.

Rap. Jud. Q. B. R. Rapport's Judiciaries de Quebec Cour du Banc de la Reine.

Rap. Jud. Q. C. S. Rapport's Judiciaries de Quebec Cour Superieure.

Rap. Lar. Rapalje on Larceny.

Rap. N. Y. Dig. Rapalje's New York Digest.

Rap. & L. (or Law.). Rapalje & Lawrence, American and English Cases.

Rapal. & L. Rapalje & Lawrence, American and English Cases.

Ratt. L. C. Rattigan's Leading Cases on Hindoo Law.

Raw. (or Rawle). Rawle's Pennsylvania Reports.

Rawle, Cov. Rawle on Covenants for Title.

Rawle Pen. & W. (Rawle) Penrose & Watts, Pennsylvania.

Raym. (or Raym. Ld.). Lord Raymond's English King's Bench Reports.

Raym. Sir T. Sir Thomas Raymond's English King's Bench Reports.

Raymond. Raymond's Reports, vols. 81–89 Iowa.

Rayn. Rayner's English Tithe Cases.

Re-af. Re-affirmed.

Re. de J. Revue de Jurisprudence, Montreal.

Re. de L. Revue de Jurisprudence et Legislation, Montreal.

Real Est. Rec. Real Estate Record, New York.

Real Pr. Cas. Real Property Cases (English).

Rec. Records;—Recorder;—American Law Record.

Rec. Dec. Vaux's Recorder's Decisions, Philadelphia.

Red. Redfield's New York Surrogate Reports;—Reddington, Maine.

Red. Am. R. R. Cas. Redfield's Leading American Railway Cases.

Red. Cas. R. R. Redfield's Leading American Railway Cases.

Red. Cas. Wills. Redfield's Leading Cases on Wills.

Red. R. R. Cas. Redfield's Leading American Railway Cases.

Red. & Big. Cas. B. & N. Redfield & Bigelow's Leading Cases on Bills and Notes.

Redf. (or Redf. Surr.). Redfield's New York Surrogate Reports.

Redf. Sur. (N. Y.). Redfield's New York Surrogate Court Reports.

Redf. Wills. Redfield's Leading Cases on Wills.

Redington. Redington's Reports, vols. 31–35 Maine.

Reed Fraud. Reed's Leading Cases on Statute of Frauds.

Reese. Reporter, vols. 5, 11 Heiskell's Tennessee Reports.

Reeve, Eng. Law (or Reeve, Hist. Eng. Law). Reeve's History of the English Law.

Reg. App. Registration Appeals.

Reg. Brev. Register of Writs.

Reg. Cas. Registration Cases.

Reg. Gen. Regulæ Generales.

Reg. Jud. Registæm Judicale.

Reg. Om. Brev. Registrum Omnium Brevium.

Reg. Orig. Registrum Originale.

Reg. Writ. Register of Writs.

Reilly. Reilly's English Arbitration Cases.

Rem. Cr. Tr. Remarkable Criminal Trials.

Rem. Tr. Cummins & Dunphy's Remarkable Trials.

Rem. Tr. No. Ch. Benson's Remarkable Trials and Notorious Characters.

Remy. Remy's Reports, vols. 145–154 Indiana; also Indiana Appellate Court Reports.

Rep. Report;—Reports;—Reporter;—Repealed;—Wallace's The Reporters.

Rep. (1, 2, etc.). Coke's English King's Bench Reports.

Rep. Ass. Y. Clayton's Reports of Assizes at Yorke.

Rep. Cas. Eq. Gilbert's Chancery Reports.

Rep. Cas. Madr. Reports of Cases, Dewanny Adawlut, Madras.

Rep. Cas. Pr. Reports of Cases of Practice (Cooke's).

Rep. Ch. Reports in Chancery, English.

Rep. Ch. Pr. Reports on Chancery Practice.

Rep. Com. Cas. Reports on Commercial Cases, Bengal.

Rep. Const. Ct. Reports of the Constitutional Court, South Carolina (Treadway, Mill, or Harper).

Rep. Cr. L. Com. Reports of Criminal Law Commissioners.

Rep. Eq. Gilbert's English Reports in Equity.

Rep. in Ch. Reports in Chancery, English.

Rep. Q. A. Report *tempore* Queen Anne, vol. 11 Modern.

Rep. Sel. Cas. Ch. Kelynge's (W) English Chancery Reports.

Rep. t. Finch. Reports *tempore* Finch, English Chancery.

Rep. t. Hard. Lee's Reports *tempore* Hardwicke, English King's Bench Reports.

Rep. t. Holt. Reports *tempore* Holt (English Cases of Settlement).

Rep. t. O. Br. Carter's English Common Pleas Reports *tempore* O. Bridgman.

Rep. t. Q. A. Reports *tempore* Queen Anne, vol. 11 Modern Reports.

Rep. t. Talb. Reports *tempore* Talbot, English Chancery.

Rep. Yorke Ass. Clayton's reports of Assizes at Yorke.

Reports. Coke's English King's Bench Reports.

Rettie. Rettie, Crawford & Melville's Scotch Session Cases (4th series).

Rev. C. & C. Rep. Revenue, Civil, and Criminal Reporter, Bengal.

Rev. Laws. Revised Laws.

Rev. Ord. N. W. T. Revised Ordinances, Northwest Territories (Canada) 1888.

Rev. St. Revised Statutes.

Reyn. Reynolds' Reports, vols. 40–42 Mississippi.

Rice. Rice's South Carolina Law Reports.

Rice Eq. (or Ch.). Rice's South Carolina Equity Reports.

Rich. Richardson's South Carolina Law Reports;—Richardson's Reports, vols. 2–5 New Hampshire.

Rich. Ch. Richardson's South Carolina Equity Reports.

Rich. Ct. Cl. Richardson's Court of Claims Reports.

Rich. Eq. Richardson's South Carolina Equity Reports.

Rich. Eq. (or Ch.) Cas. Richardson's South Carolina Equity Reports.

Rich. Law (S. C.). Richardson's South Carolina Law Reports.

Rich. N. S. Richardson's South Carolina Reports, New Series.

Rich. Pr. Reg. Richardson's Practical Register, English Common Pleas.

Rich. & H. Richardson & Hook's Street Railway Decisions.

Rich. & W. Richardson & Woodbury's Reports, vol. 2 New Hampshire.

Ridg. Ridgeway's Reports *tempore* Hardwicke, Chancery and King's Bench.

Ridg. Ap. Ridgeway's Irish Appeal (or Parliamentary) Cases.

Ridg. Cas. Ridgeway's Reports *tempore* Hardwicke, Chancery and King's Bench.

Ridg. L. & S. Ridgeway, Lapp & Schoales' Irish Term Reports.

Ridg. P. C. (or Ridg. Parl.). Ridgeway's Irish Appeal (or Parliamentary) Cases.

Ridg. Rep. (or St. Tr.). Ridgeway's (Individual) Reports of State Trials in Ireland.

Ridg. t. Hard. (or Ridg. & Hard.). Ridgeway's Reports *tempore* Hardwicke, Chancery and King's Bench.

Ridgew. Ridgeway (see Ridg.).

Ridley, Civil & Ecc. Law. Ridley's Civil and Ecclesiastical Law.

Ried. Riedell's Reports, vols. 68, 69 New Hampshire.

Ril. (or Riley). Riley's South Carolina Law Reports;—Riley's Reports, vols. 37–42 West Virginia.

Ril. (or Riley) Ch. (or Eq.). Riley's South Carolina Chancery Reports.

Ril. Harp. Riley's Edition of Harper's South Carolina Reports.

Riley. Riley's South Carolina Chancery Reports;—Riley's South Carolina Law Reports;—Riley's Reports, vols. 37–42 West Virginia.

Riner. Riner's Reports, vol. 2 Wyoming.

Riv. Ann. Reg. Rivington's Annual Register.

Rob. Robinson's Virginia Reports;—Robinson's Louisiana Reports;—Robinson's Reports, vols. 2–9 and 17–23 Colorado Appeals;—Robertson's New York Superior Court Reports;—Robinson's English Ecclesiastical Reports;—Chr. Robinson's English Admiralty Reports;—W. Robinson's English Admiralty Reports;—Robinson's Scotch Appeal Cases;—Robertson's Scotch Appeal Cases;—Robinson's Reports, vol. 38 California;—Robinson's Reports, vols. 1–4 Louisiana Annual;—Roberts' Reports, vols. 29–31 Louisiana Annual;—Robards' Reports, vols. 12, 13 Missouri;—Robards' Conscript Cases, Texas;—Chr. Robinson's Upper Canada Reports;—J. L. Robinson's Upper Canada Reports;—Robertson's Reports, vol. 1 Hawaii;—Robinson's Reports, vol. 1 Nevada.

Rob. Adm. Chr. Robinson's English Admiralty Reports.

Rob. Adm. & Pr. Roberts on Admiralty and Prize.

Rob. App. Robertson's Scotch Appeal Cases.

Rob. Car. V. Robertson's History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles V.

Rob. Cas. Robertson's Scotch Appeal Cases.

Rob. Chr. Chr. Robinson's English Admiralty Reports.

Rob. Consc. Cas. Robards' Conscript Cases, Texas.

Rob. Ecc. Robertson's English Ecclesiastical Reports.

Rob. Eq. Roberts' Principles of Equity.

Rob. Jun. William Robertson's English Admiralty Reports.

Rob. L. & W. Roberts, Leaming & Wallis' County Court Reports.

Rob. La. Robinson's Louisiana Reports.

Rob. S. I. Robertson's Sandwich Island (Hawaiian) Reports.

Rob. Sc. App. Robinson's Scotch Appeals, English House of Lords.

Rob. Sr. Ct. Robertson's New York Superior Court Reports.

Rob. U. C. Robinson's Reports, Upper Canada.

Rob. Va. Robinson's Virginia Reports.

Rob. Wm. Adm. William Robinson's English Admiralty Reports.

Robards. Robards' Reports, vols. 12, 13 Missouri;—Robards' Texas Conscript Cases.

Robards & Jackson. Robards & Jackson's Reports, vols. 26–27 Texas.

Robb (or Robb Pat. Cas.). Robb's United States Patent Cases.

Roberts. Roberts' Reports, vols. 29–31 Louisiana Annual.

Robertson. Robertson's Scotch Appeal Cases;—Robertson's New York Superior Court Reports;—Robertson's New York Marine Court Reports;—Robertson's English Ecclesiastical Reports;—Robertson's Hawaiian Reports. See, also, Rob.

Robin. App. Robinson's Scotch Appeal Cases.

Robinson. Chr. Robinson's English Admiralty Reports;—W. Robinson's English Admiralty Reports;—Robinson's Virginia Reports;—Robinson's Louisiana Reports;—Rob-

inson's Scotch Appeal Cases;—Robinson's Reports, vol. 38 California;—Chr. Robinson's Reports, Upper Canada;—J. L. Robinson's Reports, Upper Canada;—Robinson's Reports, Colorado;—Robinson's Reports, vol. 1 Nevada.

Robs. Bankr. Robson's Bankrupt Practice;—Robertson's Handbook of Bankers' Law.

Robt. Robert;—Robertson.

Roccus, Ins. Roccus on Insurance.

Rodman. Rodman's Reports, vols. 78–82 Kentucky.

Rog. Ecc. Law. Rogers' Ecclesiastical Law.

Rogers. Rogers' Reports, vols. 47–51 Louisiana Annual.

Rol. (or Roll.). Rolle's English King's Bench Reports.

Roll. Roll of the Term.

Rolle. Rolle's English King's Bench Reports.

Rolle Abr. Rolle's Abridgment.

Rolle R. Rolle's English Kings' Bench Reports.

Rolls Ct. Rep. Rolls' Court Reports.

Rom. Romilly's Notes of Cases, English Chancery.

Rom. Law. Mackeldy's Handbook of the Roman Law.

Root. Root's Connecticut Reports.

Rop. Husb. & Wife. Roper on Husband and Wife.

Rop. Leg. Roper on Legacies.

Rosc. Adm. Roscoe's Admiralty Jurisdiction and Practice.

Rosc. Crim. Ev. Roscoe on Criminal Evidence.

Rosc. Jur. Roscoe's Jurist, London.

Rosc. N. P. Roscoe's Nisi Prius.

Rosc. Real Act. Roscoe on Real Actions.

Rose (or Rose B. C.). Rose's Reports, English Bankruptcy.

Rose Notes. Rose's Notes on United States Reports.

Rose W. C. Rose Will Case, New York.

Ross, Conv. Ross' Lectures on Conveyancing, etc., Scotland.

Ross Ldg. Cas. Ross' Leading Cases on Commercial Law.

Rot. Flor. Rotæ Florentine (Reports of the Supreme Court, or Rota, of Florence).

Rot. Parl. Rotulæ Parliamentariæ.

Rowe. Rowe's Interesting Parliamentary and Military Cases.

Rowe Rep. Rowe's Reports (Irish).

Rowell. Rowell's Reports, vols. 45–52 Vermont.

Roy. Dig. Royall's Digest Virginia Reports.

R. S. Revised Statutes.

Rt. Law Repts. Rent Law Reports, India.

Rucker. Rucker's Reports, vols. 43–46 West Virginia.

Ruff. (or Ruff. & H.). Ruffin & Hawks' North Carolina Reports.

Rules Sup. Ct. Rules of the Supreme Court.

Runnells. Runnells' Reports, vols. 38, 56 Iowa.

Rus. Russell.

Russ. Russell's English Chancery Reports.

Russ. Arb. Russell on Arbitrators.

Russ. Crimes. Russell on Crimes and Misdemeanors.

Russ. Elect. Cas. Russell's Election Cases, Nova Scotia;—Russell's Election Cases, Massachusetts.

Russ. Eq. Rep. Russell's Equity Decisions, Nova Scotia.

Russ. Merc. Ag. Russell on Mercantile Agency.

Russ. N. Sc. Russell's Equity Cases, Nova Scotia.

Russ. t. Eld. Russell's English Chancery Reports *tempore* Elden.

Russ. & Ches. Russell & Chesley's Reports, Nova Scotia.

Russ. & Ches. Eq. Russell & Chesley's Equity Reports, Nova Scotia.

Russ. & Geld. Russell & Geldert's Reports, Nova Scotia.

Russ. & M. Russell & Mylne's English Chancery Reports.

Russ. & Ry. Russell & Ryan's English Crown Cases Reserved.

Rutg. Cas. Rutger-Waddington Case, New York City, 1784.

Ruth. Inst. Rutherford's Institutes of Natural Law.

Ry. Cas. Reports of Railway Cases.

Ry. Med. Jur. Ryan's Medical Jurisprudence.

Ry. & Can. Cas. Railway and Canal Cases, England.

Ry. & Can. Traf. Ca. Railway and Canal Traffic Cases.

Ry. & Corp. Law Jour. Railway and Corporation Law Journal.

Ry. & M. (or Ry. & M. N. P.). Ryan & Moody's Nisi Prius Reports, English.

Rymer. Rymer's Fœdera.

S

S. Shaw, Dunlop, & Bell's Scotch Court of Session Reports (1st Series);—Shaw's Scotch House of Lords Appeal Cases;—Southeastern Reporter (properly cited S. E.);—Southwestern Reporter (properly cited S. W.);—New York Supplement;—Supreme Court Reporter.

S. A. L. R. South Australian Law Reports.

S. App. Shaw's Scotch House of Lords Appeal Cases.

S. Aust. L. R. South Australian Law Reports.

S. B. Upper Bench, or Supreme Bench.

S. C. South Carolina;—South Carolina Reports, New Series;—Same Case;—Superior Court;—Supreme Court;—Sessions Cases;—Samuel Carter (see Orlando Bridgman).

S. C. A. Supreme and Exchequer Courts Act, Canada.

S. C. Bar Assn. South Carolina Bar Association.

S. C. C. Select Chancery Cases (part 3 of Cases in Chancery);—Small Cause Court, India.

S. C. Dig. Cassell's Supreme Court Digest, Canada.

S. C. E. Select Cases Relating to Evidence, Strange.

S. C. R. South Carolina Reports, New Series;—Harper's South Carolina Reports;—Supreme Court Reports;—Supreme Court Rules;—Supreme Court of Canada Reports.

S. Car. South Carolina;—South Carolina Reports, New Series.

S. Ct. Supreme Court Reporter.

S. D. South Dakota;—South Dakota Reports.

S. D. A. Sudder Dewanny Adawlut Reports, India.

S. D. & B. Shaw, Dunlop & Bell's Scotch Court of Session Reports (1st Series).

S. D. & B. Sup. Shaw, Dunlop & Bell's Supplement, containing House of Lords Decisions.

S. E. Southeastern Reporter.

S. F. Used by the West Publishing Company to locate place where decision is from, as, "S. F. 59," San Francisco Case No. 59 on Docket.

S. F. A. Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut Reports, India.

S. Just. Shaw's Justiciary Cases, Scotland.

S. L. C. Smith's Leading Cases.

S. L. C. App. Stuart's Lower Canada Appeal Cases.

S. L. J. Scottish Law Journal, Edinburgh.

S. R. State Reporter, New York.

S. S. Synopsis Series of United States Treasury Decisions.

S. S. C. Sandford's New York City Superior Court Reports.

S. T. (or St. Tri.). State Trials.

S. T. D. Synopsis Treasurer's Decisions.

S. Teind. Shaw's Teind Cases, Scotland.

S. V. A. R. Stuart's Vice-Admiralty Reports, Quebec.

S. W. Southwestern;—Southwestern Reporter.

S. W. Rep. Southwestern Reporter (commonly cited S. W.).

S. & B. Smith & Batty's Irish King's Bench Reports.

S. & C. Saunders & Cole's English Bail Court Reports;—Swan & Critchfield, Revised Statutes, Ohio.

S. & D. Shaw, Dunlop, & Bell's Scotch Court of Session Reports (1st series).

S. & G. Smale & Giffard, English.

S. & L. Schoales & Lefroy's Irish Chancery Reports.

S. & M. Shaw & Maclean's Appeal Cases, House of Lords;—Smedes & Marshall's Mississippi Reports.

S. & M. Ch. Smedes & Marshall's Mississippi Chancery Reports.

S. & R. Sergeant & Rawle's Pennsylvania Reports.

S. & S. Sausse & Scully's Irish Rolls Court Reports;—Simons & Stuart, English Vice-Chancellors' Reports;—Swan & Sayler, Revised Statutes of Ohio.

S. & Sm. Searle & Smith's English Probate and Divorce Reports.

S. & T. Swabey & Tristram's English Probate and Divorce Reports.

Sal. Salinger's Reports, vols. 90–108 Iowa.

Salk. Salkeld's English King's Bench Reports.

Salm. Abr. Salmon's Abridgment of State Trials.

Salm. St. R. Salmon's Edition of the State Trials.

Sand. Sandford's New York Superior Court Reports.

Sand. Ch. Sandford's New York Chancery Reports.

Sand. I. Rep. Sandwich Island (Hawaiian) Reports.

Sandars, Just. Inst. Sandars' Edition of Justinian's Institutes.

Sandf. Sandford's New York Superior Court Reports.

Sandf. Ch. Sandford's New York Chancery Reports.

Sandl. St. Pap. Sandler's State Papers.

Sanf. Sanford's Reports, vol. 59 Alabama.

Sar. Ch. Sen. Saratoga Chancery Sentinel.

Sau. & Sc. Sausse & Scully's Irish Rolls Court Reports.

Sauls. Saulsbury's Reports, vols. 5–6 Delaware.

Saund. Saunders' English King's Beuch Reports.

Saund. Pl. & Ev. Saunders' Pleading and Evidence.

Saund. & C. Saunders & Cole's English Bail Court Reports.

Saund. & Mac. Saunders & Macrae's English County Court Cases.

Sausse & Sc. Sausse & Scully's Irish Rolls Court Reports.

Sav. Savile's English Common Pleas Reports.

Sav. Dr. Rom. Savigny Droit Romaine.

Sav. Priv. Trial of the Savannah Privateers.

Sav. Syst. Savigny, System des Heutigen Römischen Richts.

Saw. (or Sawy.). Sawyer's United States Circuit Court Reports.

Sax. (or Saxt.). Saxton's New Jersey Chancery Reports.

Say. (or Sayer). Sayer's English King's Bench Reports.

Sc. *Scilicet* (that is to say);—Scaccaria (Exchequer);—Scott's Reports, English Common Pleas;—Scotch;—Scammon's Reports, vols. 2–5 Illinois.

Sc. Jur. Scottish Jurist.

Sc. L. R. Scottish Law Reporter, Edinburgh.

Sc. N. R. Scott's New Reports.

Sc. Sess. Cas. Scotch Court of Session Cases.

Sc. & Div. App. Scotch and Divorce Appeals (Law Reports).

Scac. Scaccaria Curia (Court of Exchequer).

Scam. Scammon's Reports, vols. 2–5 Illinois.

Sch. & Lef. Schoales & Lefroy's Irish Chancery Reports.

Schalk. Schalk's Jamaica Reports.

Scher. Scherer, New York Miscellaneous Reports.

Schm. Civil Law. Schmidt's Civil Law of Spain and Mexico.

Schomberg, Mar. Laws Rhodes. Schomberg, Treatise on the Maritime Laws of Rhodes.

Schouler, Pers. Prop. Schouler on Personal Property.

Schouler, Wills. Schouler on Wills.

Sci. fa. ad dis. deb. *Scire facias ad disprobandum debitum.*

Sco. Scott's English Common Pleas Reports.

Sco. N. R. Scott's New Reports, English Common Pleas.

Scot. Scotland;—Scottish.

Scot. Jur. Scottish Jurist, Edinburgh.

Scot. L. R. Scottish Law Reporter, Edinburgh;—Scottish Law Review, Glasgow.

Scot L. T. Scot Law Times, Edinburgh.

Scott. Scott's English Common Pleas Reports;—Scott's New York Civil Procedure.

Scott J. Reporter, English Common Bench Reports.

Scott N. R. Scott's New Reports, English Common Pleas.

Scr. L. T. Scranton Law Times, Pennsylvania.

S. E. R. Southeastern Reporter.

Searle & Sm. Searle & Smith's English Probate and Divorce Reports.

Seb. Trade-Marks. Sebastian on Trade-Marks.

Sec. leg. *Secundum legum* (according to law).

Sec. reg. *Secundum regulam* (according to rule).

Secd. pt. Edw. III. Part 3 of the Year Books.

Secd. pt. H. VI. Part 8 of the Year Books.

Sedg. L. Cas. Sedgwick's Leading Cases on Damages;—Sedgwick's Leading Cases on Real Property.

Sedg. St. & Const. Law. Sedgwick on Statutory and Constitutional Law.

Seign. Rep. Seigniorial Reports, Lower Canada.

Sel. Cas. Ch. Select Cases in Chancery (part 3 of Cases in Chancery).

Sel. Cas. D. A. Select Cases (Sudder), Dewanny Adawlut, India.

Sel. Cas. Ev. Select Cases in Evidence (Strange).

Sel. Cas. N. F. Select Cases, Newfoundland.

Sel. Cas. N. W. P. Selected Cases, Northwest Provinces, India.

Sel. Cas. N. Y. Yates' Select Cases, New York.

Sel. Cas. t. Br. Cooper's Select Cases *tempore* Brougham.

Sel. Cas. t. King. Select Cases in Chancery *tempore* King.

Sel. Cas. t. Nap. (Drury's) Select Cases *tempore* Napier, Irish Chancery.

Sel. Cas. with Opin. Select Cases with Opinions, by a Solicitor.

Sel. Dec. Bomb. Selected Decisions, Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, Bombay.

Sel. Dec. Madr. Select Decrees, Sudr Udawlut, Madras.

Sel. Pr. Sellon's Practice.

Seld. Selden's Reports, vol. 5–10 New York Court of Appeals.

Seld. Notes. Selden's Notes, New York Court of Appeals.

Seld. Tit. Hon. Selden's Titles of Honor.

Selden. Selden's Reports, New York Court of Appeals.

Sell. Pr. Sellon's Practice in the King's Bench.

Selw. N. P. Selwyn's Law of Nisi Prius.

Selw. & Barn. The First Part of Barnewall & Alderson's English King's Bench Reports.

Serg. Land Laws Pa. Sergeant on the Land Laws of Pennsylvania.

Serg. & Lowb. Rep. English Common Law Reports, American reprints edited by Sergeant & Lowber.

Serg. & R. Sergeant & Rawle's Pennsylvania Reports.

Sess. Cas. Sessions Cases (English King's Bench Reports);—Scotch Court of Session Cases.

Sess. Cas. Sc. Scotch Court of Session Cases.

Sess. Pap. C. C. C. Session Papers, Central Criminal Court.

Sess. Pap. O. B. Session Papers, Old Bailey.

Set. (or Sett. & Rem.) Cas. English Settlement and Removal Cases (Burrow's Settlement Cases).

Sev. H. C. Sevestre's High Court Reports, Bengal.

Sev. S. D. A. Sevestre's Sudder Dewanny Adawlut Reports, Bengal.

Sewell, Sheriffs. Sewell on the Law of Sheriffs.

Sh. Shower's English Parliamentary Cases;—Shower's English King's Bench Reports;—Shepley's Reports, vols. 13–18 and 21–30 Maine;—Shaw's Scotch Appeal Cases;—Shaw's, etc., Decisions in the Scotch Court of Session (1st Series);—Shaw's Scotch Justiciary Cases;—Shaw's Scotch Teind Court Reports;—G. B. Shaw's Reports, vols. 10, 11 Vermont;—W. G. Shaw's Reports, vols. 30–35 Vermont;—Shirley's Reports, vols. 49–55 New Hampshire;—Sheldon's Buffalo, New York, Superior Court Reports;—Shepherd's Reports, Alabama;—Shipp's Reports, vols. 66, 67 North Carolina;—Shand's Reports, vols. 11–44 South Carolina;—Shadforth's Reserved Judgments, Victoria.

Sh. App. Shaw's Scotch Appeal Cases.

Sh. Crim. Cas. Shaw's Criminal Cases (Justiciary Court).

Sh. Dig. Shaw's Digest of Decisions, Scotland.

Sh. Jus. Shaw's Justiciary Cases, Scotland.

Sh. W. & C. Shaw, Wilson & Courtenay's Scotch Appeals Reports (Wilson & Shaw's Reports).

Sh. & Dunl. Shaw & Dunlop's Scotch Court of Session Reports (1st Series).

Sh. & Macl. Shaw & Maclean's Scotch Appeal Cases.

Shad. Shadford's Victoria Reports.

Shan. Shannon's Tennessee Cases.

Shand. Shand's Reports, vols. 11–44 South Carolina.

Shars. Bl. Comm. Sharswood's Blackstone's Commentaries.

Shars. Tab. Ca. Sharswood's Table of Cases, Connecticut.

Shaw. Shaw's Scotch Appeal Cases;—Shaw's, etc., Decisions in the Scotch Court of Session (1st Series);—Shaw's Scotch Justiciary Cases;—Shaw's Scotch Teind Court Reports;—G. B. Shaw's Reports, vols. 10, 11 Vermont;—W. G. Shaw's Reports, vols. 30–35 Vermont.

Shaw (G. B.). G. B. Shaw's Reports, vols. 10, 11 Vermont.

Shaw (W. G.). W. G. Shaw's Reports, 30–35 Vermont.

Shaw. Dec. Shaw's, etc., Decisions in the Scotch Court of Session (1st Series).

Shaw, Dunl. & B. Shaw, Dunlop & Bell's (1st Series) Scotch Session Cases.

Shaw, H. L. Shaw's Scotch Appeal Cases, House of Lords.

Shaw Jus. Shaw's (John) Scotch Justiciary Cases.

Shaw T. Cas. Shaw's Scotch Teind Court Reports.

Shaw, W. & C. Shaw, Wilson & Courtenay, Scotch (same as Wilson & Shaw).

Shaw & Macl. Shaw & Maclean, Scotch.

Shel. Sheldon (see Sheld.).

Shel. Ca. Shelley's Case in vol. 1 Coke's Reports.

Sheld. (or Sheldon). Sheldon's Reports, Superior Court of Buffalo, New York.

Shelf. Lun. Shelford on Lunacy.

Shelf. Mar. & Div. Shelford on Marriage and Divorce.

Shep. Shepley's Reports, vols. 13–18 and 21–39 Maine;—Shepherd's Reports, Alabama.

Shep. Abr. Sheppard's Abridgment.

Shep. Sel. Cas. Shepherd's Select Cases, Alabama.

Shep. Touch. Sheppard's Touchstone.

Sher. Ct. Rep. Sheriff Court Reports, Scotland;—Sheriff Court Reporter.

Shiel. Shiel's Reports, Cape Colony.

Shipp. Shipp's Reports, vols. 66, 67 North Carolina.

Shirl. Shirley's Reports, vols. 49–55 New Hampshire.

Show. Shower's English Parliamentary Cases;—Shower's English King's Bench Reports.

Show. K. B. Shower's English King's Bench Reports.

Show. P. C. Shower's English Parliamentary Cases.

Sick. Sickels' Reports, vols. 46–146 New York Court of Appeals.

Sick. Min. Dec. Sickels' Mining Laws and Decisions.

Sick. Op. Sickels' Opinions of the New York Attorneys-General.

Sid. Siderfin's English King's Bench Reports.

Silv. Silvernail's Unreported Cases, New York Court of Appeals;—Unreported Cases, New York Supreme Court;—Criminal Reports, New York.

Silv. Cit. Silvernail's New York Citations.

Sim. Simons' English Vice-Chancery Reports;—Simmons' Reports, vols. 95–97, 99 Wisconsin.

Sim. N. S. Simons' English Vice-Chancery Reports, New Series.

Sim. & C. Simmons & Conover's Reports, vols. 95–97, 99 Wisconsin.

Sim. & Stu. (or Sim. & S.). Simons & Stuart's English Vice-Chancery Reports.

Sinclair. Sinclair's Manuscript Decisions, Scotch Session Cases.

Sir T. J. Sir Thomas Jones' Reports.

Six Circ. Cases on the Six Circuits, Irish.

Skene. Skene's De Verborum Significatione.

Skill. Pol. Rep. Skillman's New York Police Reports.

Skin. Skinner's English King's Bench Reports.

Skinker. Skinker's Reports, vols. 65–79 Missouri.

Slade. Slade's Reports, vol. 15 Vermont.

Sm. Ac. Smith's Actions at Law.

Sm. C. C. M. Smith's Circuit Courts-Martial Reports, Maine.

Sm. Cond. Ala. Smith's Condensed Alabama Reports.

Sm. E. D. E. D. Smith's Reports, New York.

Sm. Eq. Smith's (J. W.) Manual of Equity;—Smith's Principles of Equity.

Sm. L. C. Smith's Leading Cases.

Sm. L. Cas. Com. L. Smith's Leading Cases on Commercial Law.

Sm. & B. R. R. Cas. Smith & Bates' American Railway Cases.

Sm. & Bat. Smith & Batty's Irish King's Bench Reports.

Sm. & G. Smale & Giffard's English Vice-Chancellors' Reports;—Smith & Guthrie's Reports, vols. 81–83 Missouri Appeals.

Sm. & M. Smedes & Marshall's Mississippi Reports.

Sm. & M. Ch. Smedes & Marshall's Mississippi Chancery Reports.

Sma. & Giff. Smale & Giffard's English Vice-Chancellors' Reports.

Smed. & M. Smedes & Marshall's Mississippi Reports.

Smed. & M. Ch. Smedes & Marshall's Mississippi Chancery Reports.

Smedes & M. (Miss.). Smedes & Marshall's Mississippi Reports.

Smi. & Bat. Smith & Batty's Irish King's Bench Reports.

Smith. Smith's New Hampshire Reports; Smith's Reports, vols. 2–4 Dakota;—J. P. Smith's English King's Bench Reports;—Smith, in continuation of Fox & Smith;—Smith, English Registration;—P. F. Smith's Pennsylvania State Reports;—E. P. Smith's Reports, vols. 15–27 New York Court of Appeals;—E. D. Smith's New York Common Pleas Reports;—E. H. Smith's Reports, vols. 147–162 New York Court of Appeals;—Smith's Reports, vols. 54–62 California;—Smith's Indiana Reports;—Smith's Reports, vols. 61–64 Maine;—Smith's Reports, vols. 1–11 Wisconsin;—E. B. Smith's Reports, vols. 21–47 Illinois Appeals;—Smith, Reporter, vols. 7, 12 Heiskell's Tennessee Reports;—Smith's Reports, vols. 81–83 Missouri Appeals.

Smith, Act. Smith's Actions at Law.

Smith C. P. (or E. D.). E. D. Smith's Common Pleas Reports, New York.

Smith, Ch. Pr. Smith's Chancery Practice.

Smith, Cont. Smith on Contracts.

Smith de Rep. Angl. Smith (Sir Thomas), De Republica Anglica [The Commonwealth of England and the Manner of Government Thereof. 1621.]

Smith, Dict. Antiq. Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities.

Smith E. H. Smith's (E. H.) Reports, vols. 147–162 New York Court of Appeals.

Smith E. P. (or Ct. App.). E. P. Smith's Reports, vols. 15–27 New York Court of Appeals.

Smith Ind. Smith's Indiana Reports.

Smith J. P. J. P. Smith's English King's Bench Reports.

Smith L. C. Smith's Leading Cases.

Smith, Laws Pa. Smith's Laws of Pennsylvania.

Smith, Lead. Cas. Smith's Leading Cases.

Smith Me. Smith's Reports, vols. 61–64 Maine.

Smith, Merc. Law. Smith on Mercantile Law.

Smith N. H. Smith's New Hampshire Reports.

Smith N. Y. Smith's Reports, vols. 15–27 and 147–162 New York Court of Appeals.

Smith P. F. (or Pa.). P. F. Smith's Pennsylvania State Reports.

Smith, Wealth Nat. Smith, Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations.

Smith Wis. Smith's Reports, vols. 1–11 Wisconsin.

Smith & B. Smith & Batty's Irish King's Bench Reports;—Smith & Bates' American Railway Cases.

Smith & B. R. R. C. Smith & Bates' American Railway Cases.

Smith & G. Smith & Guthrie's Missouri Appeals Reports.

Smoult. Notes of Cases in Smoult's Collection of Orders, Calcutta.

Smy. (or Smythe). Smythe's Irish Common Pleas Reports.

Sneed. Sneed's Tennessee Reports;—Sneed's Kentucky Decisions.

Sneed Dec. Sneed's Kentucky Decisions.

Snell, Eq. Snell's Principles in Equity.

Snow. Snow's Reports, vol. 3 Utah.

So. Aus. L. R. South Australian Law Reports.

So. Car. South Carolina;—South Carolina Reports.

So. Car. Const. South Carolina Constitutional Reports (by Treadway, by Mill, or by Harper).

So. Car. L. J. South Carolina Law Journal, Columbia.

So. East. Rep. Southeastern Reporter.

So. Rep. Southern Reporter (commonly cited South. or So.).

So. West. Rep. Southwestern Reporter (commonly cited S. W.).

Soc. Econ. Social Economist.

Sol. J. Solicitors' Journal, London.

Sol. J. & R. Solicitors' Law Journal and Reporter, London.

Somn. Gavelkind (or Somner). Somner on Gavelkind.

Sou. Aus. L. R. South Australian Law Reports.

South. Southern Reporter.

South Car. South Carolina.

Southard. Southard's New Jersey Reports.

Southw. L. J. Southwestern Law Journal and Reporter.

Sp. Spink's English Ecclesiastical and Admiralty Reports;—Spears' South Carolina Law Reports.

Sp. Eq. (or Ch.). Spears' South Carolina Equity Reports.

Sp. Pr. Cas. Spink's Prize Cases.

Sp. & Sel. Cas. Special and Selected Law Cases.

Sparks. Sparks' Reports, British Burmah.

Spaulding. Spaulding's Reports, vols. 71–80 Maine.

Spears (or Speers). Spears' (or Speers') South Carolina Law Reports.

Spears (or Speers) Eq. Spears' (or Speers') South Carolina Equity Reports.

Spel. Feuds. Spelman, Feuds.

Spel. Rep. Spelman's Reports, Manuscript, English King's Bench.

Spelman. Spelman, Glossarium Archaiologicum.

Spence, Ch. Spence's Equitable Jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery.

Spence, Eq. Jur. Spence's Equitable Jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery.

Spencer. Spencer's New Jersey Reports; —Spencer's Reports, vols. 10–20 Minnesota.

Spinks. Spinks' English Ecclesiastical and Admiralty Reports.

Spinks, P. C. Spinks' English Prize Cases.

Spooner. Spooner's Reports, vols. 12–15 Wisconsin.

Spottis. Sir R. Spottiswoode's Reports, Scotch Court of Session.

Spottis. C. L. & Eq. Rep. Common Law and Equity Reports, published by Spottiswoode.

Spr. (or Sprague). Sprague's United States District Court (Admiralty) Decisions.

St. State;—Story's United States Circuit Court Reports (see Sto.);—Stair's Scotch Court of Session Reports;—Stuart's (Milne & Peddie) Scotch Session Cases;—Statutes.

St. at Large. South Carolina Session Laws.

St. Cas. Stillingfleet's Ecclesiastical Cases, English.

St. Ch. Cas. Star Chamber Cases.

St. Clem. St. Clement's Church Case, Philadelphia.

St. Eccl. Cas. Stillingfleet's Ecclesiastical Cases.

St. M. & P. Stuart, Milne & Peddie, Scotch.

St. Mark. St. Mark's Church Case, Philadelphia.

St. Marlb. Statute of Marlbridge.

St. Mert. Statute of Merton.

St. Rep. State Reports;—State Reporter.

St. Tr. The State Trials, English.

St. Westm. Statute of Westminster.

Stafford. Stafford's Reports, vols. 69–71 Vermont.

Stair. Stair's Reports, Scotch Court of Session.

Stair, Inst. Stair's Institutes of the Laws of Scotland.

Stanton. Stanton's Reports, vols. 11–13 Ohio.

Star. Starkie's English Nisi Prius Reports.

Star Ch. Ca. Star Chamber Cases.

Stark. N. P. Starkie's English Nisi Prius Reports.

Starkie, Ev. Starkie on Evidence.

Stat. (or Stat. at L.). United States Statutes at Large.

State Tr. State Trials, English.

Staundef. Staundeforde, Exposition of the King's Prerogative.

Staundef. P. C. Staundeforde, Les Plees del Coron.

Stearns, Real Act. Stearns' Real Actions.

Steph. Comm. Stephen's Commentaries on English Law.

Steph. Crim. Dig. Stephen's Digest of the Criminal Law.

Steph. Dig. Stephen's Quebec Law Digest.

Steph. Ev. Stephen's Digest of the Law of Evidence.

Steph. Lect. Stephen, Lectures on History of France.

Steph. Pl. Stephen on Pleading.

Stev. Dig. Stevens' New Brunswick Digest.

Stevens & G. Stevens & Graham's Reports, vols. 80–111 Georgia.

Stew. Stewart's Alabama Reports;—Stewart's New Jersey Equity Reports;—Stewart's (R. W.) Reports, vols. 1–10 South Dakota.

Stew. (N. J.). Stewart's New Jersey Equity Reports.

Stew. Adm. Stewart's Vice-Admiralty Reports, Nova Scotia.

Stew. Eq. Stewart's Reports, vols. 28–45 New Jersey Equity.

Stew. N. Sc. Stewart's Admiralty Reports, Nova Scotia.

Stew. V. A. Stewart's Vice-Admiralty Reports, Nova Scotia.

Stew. & P. Stewart & Porter's Alabama Reports.

Stiles. Stiles' Reports, vols. 22–29 Iowa.

Still. Eccl. Cas. Stillingfleet's Ecclesiastical Cases.

Stim. Gloss. (or Stim. Law Gloss.). Stimson's Law Glossary.

Stimson. Stimson's Law Glossary.

Stiness. Stiness' Reports, vols. 20–21 Rhode Island.

Sto. (or Sto. C. C.). Story's United States Circuit Court Reports.

Stock. Stockton's New Jersey Equity Reports;—Stockton, New Brunswick (same as Berton's Reports).

Stockett. Stockett's Reports, vols. 27–79 Maryland.

Stockt. Ch. Stockton's New Jersey Chancery Reports.

Story. Story's United States Circuit Court Reports. See, also, Sto.

Story, Ag. Story on Agency.

Story, Bailm. Story on Bailments.

Story, Bills. Story on Bills.

Story, Confl. Laws. Story on Conflict of Laws.

Story, Const. Story on the Constitution.

Story, Cont. Story on Contracts.

Story, Eq. Jur. Story's Equity Jurisprudence.

Story, Eq. Pl. Story's Equity Pleading.

Story, Laws. Story's Laws of the United States.

Story, Partn. Story on Partnership.

Story, Prom. Notes. Story on Promissory Notes.

Story, U. S. Laws. Story's Laws of the United States.

Str. Strange's English King's Bench Reports.

Str. Cas. Ev. (or Str. 8vo.). Strange's Cases of Evidence ("Octavo Strange").

Str. N. C. Sir T. Strange's Notes of Cases, Madras.

Stra. Strange.

Strahan. Strahan's Reports, vol. 19 Oregon.

Stran. Strange.

Strange. Strange's Reports, English Courts.

Strange, Madras. Strange's Notes of Cases, Madras.

Stratton. Stratton's Reports, vols. 12–14 Oregon.

Stringfellow. Stringfellow's Reports, vols. 9–11 Missouri.

Strob. Strobhart's South Carolina Law Reports.

Strob. Eq. (or Ch.). Strobhart's South Carolina Equity Reports.

Struve. Struve's Reports, vol. 3 Washington Territory.

Stu. Adm. (or V. A.). Stuart's Lower Canada Vice-Admiralty Reports.

Stu. Ap. Stuart's Appeal Cases (Lower Canada King's Bench Reports).

Stu. K. B. (or L. C.). Stuart's Lower Canada King's Bench Reports.

Stu. Mil. & Ped. Stuart, Milne & Peddie's Scotch Court of Session Reports.

Stuart. Stuart's Lower Canada King's Bench Reports;—Stuart's Lower Canada Vice-Admiralty Reports;—Stuart, Milne & Peddie's Scotch Court of Session Reports.

Stuart L. C. K. B. Stuart's Lower Canada King's Bench Reports.

Stuart L. C. V. A. Stuart's Lower Canada Vice-Admiralty Reports.

Stud. Hist. Studies in History, Economics and Public Law.

Sty. Style's English King's Bench Reports.

Sty. Pr. Reg. Style's Practical Register.

Sud. Dew. Ad. Sudder Dewanny Adawlut Reports, India.

Sud. Dew. Rep. Sudder Dewanny's Reports, Northwest Provinces, India.

Sugd. Powers. Sugden on Powers.

Sugd. Vend. Sugden on Vendors and Purchasers.

Sull. Lect. Sullivan's Lectures on Constitution and Laws of England.

Sum. Sumner's United States Circuit Court Reports.

Summ. Dec. Summary Decisions, Bengal.

Summerfield, S. Summerfield's (S.) Reports, vol. 21 Nevada.

Sumn. Sumner's United States Circuit Court Reports.

Sumn. Ves. (or Sum. Ves.). Sumner's Edition of Vesey's Reports.

Sup. Supreme.

Sup. Ct. Supreme Court Reporter.

Sup. Ct. Rep. Supreme Court Reporter of Decisions of United States Supreme Court.

Super. Superior Court;—Superior Court Reports.

Supp. New York Supplement Reports.

Supp. Ves. Jun. Supplement to Vesey, Jr.'s, Reports.

Supr. Supreme;—Superior Court Reports.

Surr. Surrogate.

Susq. L. C. Susquehanna Leading Chronicle.

Suth. Sutherland's Reports.

Suth. Bengal. Sutherland's High Court Reports, Bengal.

Suth. Dam. Sutherland on the Law of Damages.

Suth. F. B. R. Sutherland's Full Bench Rulings, Bengal.

Suth. P. C. J. (or A.). Sutherland's Privy Council Judgments or Appeals.

Suth. W. R. Sutherland's Weekly Reporter, Calcutta.

Sw. Swanston's English Chancery Reports;—Swabey's English Admiralty Reports;—Sweeney's New York Superior Court Reports;—Swan's Tennessee Reports;—Swinton's Scotch Justiciary Cases;—Swan;—Sweet;—Swift.

Sw. (or Swab.) & Tr. Swabey & Tristram's English Probate and Divorce Reports.

Swab. (or Swab. Admr.). Swabey's English Admiralty Reports.

Swan. Swan's Tennessee Reports;—Swanston's English Chancery Reports.

Swan. Ch. Swanston's English Chancery Reports.

Swan Tr. Swan's Treatise, Ohio.

Swan '41. Swan's Revised Statutes of Ohio, 1841.

Swan '54. Swan's Revised Statutes of Ohio, 1854.

Swans. (or Swanst.). Swanston's English Chancery Reports.

Sween. Sweeney's New York Superior Court Reports.

Sweet. Sweet's Law Dictionary;—Sweet on the Limited Liability Act;—Sweet's Marriage Settlement Cases;—Sweet's Precedents in Conveyancing;—Sweet on Wills.

Sweet M. Sett. Cas. Sweet's Marriage Settlement Cases.

Swift, Dig. Swift's Digest, Connecticut.

Swin. Swinton's Scotch Justiciary Reports.

Swin. Jus. Cas. Swinton's Scotch Justiciary Cases.

Swin. Reg. App. Swinton's Scotch Registration Appeal Cases.

Swinb. Wills. Swinburne on Wills.

Swint. Swinton's Justiciary Cases, Scotland.

Syme. Syme's Scotch Justiciary Reports.

Syn. Ser. Synopsis Series of the United States Treasury Decisions.

T

T. Territory;—Tappan's Ohio Reports.

T. B. Mon. T. B. Monroe's Kentucky Reports.

T. B. & M. Tracewell, Bowers & Mitchell, United States Comptroller's Decisions, 1898.

T. Jones (or 2 Jones). T. Jones' English King's Bench Reports.

T. L. R. Times Law Reports.

T. R. Term Reports, Durnford & East;—Teste Rege;—Dayton Term Reports.

T. R. (N. Y.). Caines' (Term) Reports, New York.

T. R. E. (or T. E. R.). Tempore Regis Edwardi.

T. R. N. S. Term Reports, New Series (East's Reports).

T. Raym. Sir T. Raymond's English King's Bench Reports.

T. T. R. Tarl Town Reports, New South Wales.

T. U. P. Charlt. T. U. P. Charlton's Reports, Georgia.

T. & C. Thompson & Cook's New York Supreme Court Reports.

T. & G. Tyrwhitt & Granger's English Exchequer Reports.

T. & M. Temple & Mew's Crown Cases, English.

T. & P. Turner & Phillips' Reports, English Chancery.

T. & R. Turner & Russell's English Chancery Reports.

Tait. Tait's Manuscript Decisions, Scotch Session Cases.

Tal. (or Talb.). Cases *tempore* Talbot, English Chancery.

Tam. Tamlyn's English Rolls Court Reports.

Tan. (or Taney). Taney's United States Circuit Court Reports.

Tanner. Tanner's Reports, vols. 8–14 Indiana;—Tanner's Reports, vols. 13–17 Utah.

Tap. (or Tapp.). Tappan's Ohio Reports.

Tarl. Term R. Tarleton's Term Reports, New South Wales.

Taun. (or Taunt.). Taunton's English Common Pleas Reports.

Tax Law Rep. Tax Law Reporter.

Tay. Taylor (see Taylor);—Taylor's Reports, Ontario.

Tay. J. L. (or Tay. N. C.). J. L. Taylor's North Carolina Reports.

Tay. U. C. Taylor's Upper Canada Reports.

Tay. & B. Taylor & Bell's Bengal Reports.

Tayl. Civil Law. Taylor on Civil Law.

Tayl. Ev. Taylor on Evidence.

Tayl. Gloss. Taylor's Law Glossary.

Tayl. Hist. Gav. Taylor (Silas), History of Gavelkind.

Tayl. Med. Jur. Taylor's Medical Jurisprudence.

Taylor. Taylor's North Carolina Reports;—Taylor's Upper Canada Reports;—Taylor's Bengal Reports.

Taylor U. C. Taylor's King's Bench Reports, Upper Canada (now Ontario).

Techn. Dict. Crabb's Technological Dictionary.

Temp. *Tempore* (in the time of).

Temp. Geo. II. Cases in Chancery *tempore* George II.

Temp. & M. Temple & Mew's English Crown Cases.

Ten. Cas. Thompson's Unreported Cases, Tennessee;—Shannon's Cases, Tennessee.

Tenn. Tennessee;—Tennessee Reports (Overton's).

Tenn. Ch. Cooper's Tennessee Chancery Reports.

Tenn. Leg. Rep. Tennessee Legal Reporter, Nashville.

Term. Term Reports, English King's Bench (Durnford & East's Reports).

Term N. C. Term Reports, North Carolina, by Taylor.

Term R. Term Reports, English Kings' Bench (Durnford & East's Reports).

Termes de la Ley. Les Termes de la Ley.

Terr. Territory;—Terrell's Reports, vols. 38–71 Texas.

Terr. & Walk. Terrell & Walker's Reports, vols. 38–51 Texas.

Tex. Texas;—Texas Reports.

Tex. App. Texas Court of Appeals Reports (Criminal Cases);—Texas Civil Appeals Cases.

Tex. Civ. App. (or Tex. Civ. Rep.). Texas Civil Appeals Reports.

Tex. Crim. Rep. Texas Criminal Reports.

Tex. Ct. Rep. Texas Court Reporter.

Tex. Supp. Supplement to vol. 25, Texas Reports.

Th. Thomas (see Thom.);—Thomson (see Thom.);—Thompson (see Thomp.).

Th. C. C. Thatcher's Criminal Cases, Massachusetts.

Th. C. Const. Law. Thomas' Leading Cases in Constitutional Law.

Th. & C. Thompson & Cook's New York Supreme Court Reports.

Thac. Cr. Cas. Thacher's Massachusetts Criminal Reports.

Thayer. Thayer's Reports, vol. 18 Oregon.

The Rep. The Reporter;—The Reports (Coke's Reports).

Them. La Themis, Montreal, Quebec;—The American Themis, New York.

Tho. Thomas (see Thom.);—Thomson (see Thom.);—Thompson (see Thomp.).

Thom. Thomson's Reports, Nova Scotia;—Thomas' Reports, vol. 1 Wyoming.

Thom. Co. Litt. Thomas' Edition of Coke upon Littleton.

Thom. Const. L. (or L. C.). Thomas' Leading Cases on Constitutional Law.

Thom. Dec. 1 Thomson, Nova Scotia Reports.

Thom. Rep. 2 Thomson, Nova Scotia Reports.

Thom. Sel. Dec. Thomson's Select Decisions, Nova Scotia.

Thom. & Fr. Thomas & Franklin's Reports, vol. 1 Maryland Chancery.

Thomas. Thomas' Reports, Wyoming Territory.

Thomas, Mortg. Thomas on Mortgages.

Thomp. Cal. Thompson's Reports, vols. 39, 40 California.

Thomp. Cit. Thompson's Citations, Ohio;—Indiana.

Thomp. N. B. Cas. Thompson's National Bank Cases.

Thomp. Neg. Thompson's Cases on Negligence.

Thomp. Tenn. Cas. Thompson's Unreported Tennessee Cases.

Thomp. & C. Thompson & Cook's New York Supreme Court Reports.

Thompson. Thompson's Reports, vols. 39, 40 California;—Thompson's Nova Scotia Reports.

Thor. Thorington's Reports, vol. 107 Alabama.

Thorn. Thornton's Notes of Cases, Ecclesiastical and Maritime.

Thorpe. Thorpe's Reports, vol. 52 Louisiana Annual.

Thos. Thomas (see Thom.).

Tich. Tr. Report of the Tichborne Trial, London.

Tidd. Tidd's Costs;—Tidd's Practice.

Tidd Pr. Tidd's Practice.

Tiff. (or Tiffany). Tiffany's Reports, vols, 28–39 New York Court of Appeals.

Till. & Yates App. Tillinghast & Yates on Appeals.

Tillman. Tillman's Reports, vols. 68, 69, 71, 73, 75 Alabama.

Times L. R. Times Law Reports.

Tinw. Tinwald's Reports, Scotch Court of Sessions.

To. Jo. Sir Thomas Jones' English King's Bench Reports.

Tobey. Tobey's Reports, vols. 9–10 Rhode Island.

Tomkins & J. Mod. Rom. Law. Tomkins & Jencken, Compendium of the Modern Roman Law.

Toml. (or Toml. [Cas.]). Tomlins' Election Evidence Cases.

Toml. Supp. Br. Tomlins' Supplement to Brown's Parliamentary Cases.

Tot. (or Toth.). Tothill's English Chancery Reports.

Touch. Sheppard's Touchstone.

Toull. Toullier's Droit Civil Français.

Toull. Droit Civil Fr. (or Toullier, Dr. Civ. Fr.). Toullier's Droit Civil Français.

Town. St. Tr. Townsend's Modern State Trials.

Townsh. Pl. Townshend's Pleading.

Tr. App. New York Transcript Appeals.

Tr. Ch. Transactions of the High Court of Chancery (Tothill's Reports).

Trace. & M. Tracewell and Mitchell. United States Comptroller's Decisions.

Traité du Mar. Pothier, Traité du Contrat de Mariage.

Trans. App. Transcript Appeals, New York.

Tray. Lat. Max. (or Leg. Max.). Trayner, Latin Maxims and Phrases, etc.

Tread. (or Tread. Const. [S. C.]). Treadway's South Carolina Constitutional Reports.

Tred. Tredgold's Reports, Cape Colony.

Tri. Bish. Trial of the Seven Bishops.

Tri. E. of Cov. Trial of the Earl of Coventry.

Tripp. Tripp's Reports, vols. 5–6 Dakota.

Tristram. Tristram's Supplement to vol. 4 Swabey & Tristram.

Troub. Lim. Partn. Troubat on Limited Partnership.

Tru. Railw. Rep. Truman's American Railway Reports.

True. Trueman's New Brunswick Reports and Equity Cases.

Tuck. Tucker's New York Surrogate Reports;—Tucker's Select Cases, Newfoundland;—Tucker's Reports, vols. 156–175 Massachusetts;—Tucker's District of Columbia Appeals Reports.

Tuck. Sel. Cas. Tucker's Select Cases, Newfoundland.

Tuck. Surr. Tucker's Surrogate Reports, City of New York.

Tud. Cas. Merc. Law. Tudor's Leading Cases on Mercantile Law.

Tud. Cas. R. P. Tudor's Leading Cases on Real Property.

Tud. Char. Trusts. Tudor on Charitable Trusts.

Tudor, Lead. Cas. Real Prop. Tudor's Leading Cases on Real Property.

Tupper. Tupper's Reports, Ontario Appeals;—Tupper's Upper Canada Practice Reports.

Tur. Turner & Russell's English Chancery Reports.

Turn. Turner's Reports, vols. 99–101 Kentucky;—Turner's Reports, vols. 35, 48 Arkansas.

Turn. Anglo Sax. Turner, History of the Anglo Saxons.

Turn. & Ph. Turner & Phillips' Reports, English Chancery.

Turn. & R. Turner & Russell's English Chancery Reports.

Turn. & Rus. (or Russ.). Turner & Russell's English Chancery Reports.

Tuttle. Tuttle's Reports, vols. 23–32 and 41–52 California.

Tuttle & Carpenter. Tuttle & Carpenter's Reports, vol. 52 California.

Ty. Tyler.

Tyl. (or Tyler). Tyler's Vermont Reports.

Tyng. Tyng's Reports, vols. 2–17 Massachusetts.

Tyr. (or Tyrw.). Tyrwhitt & Granger's English Exchequer Reports.

Tyr. & Gr. Tyrwhitt & Granger's English Exchequer Reports.

Tytler, Mil. Law. Tytler on Military Law and Courts-Martial.

U

U. Utah;—Utah Reports.

U. B. Upper Bench.

U. B. Pr. Upper Bench Precedents *tempore* Car. I.

U. C. Upper Canada.

U. C. App. Upper Canada Appeals.

U. C. C. P. Upper Canada Common Pleas Reports.

U. C. Ch. Upper Canada Chancery Reports.

U. C. Cham. Upper Canada Chamber Reports.

U. C. E. & A. Upper Canada Error and Appeal Reports.

U. C. Jur. Upper Canada Jurist.

U. C. K. B. (or U. C. O. S.). Upper Canada King's Bench Reports, Old Series.

U. C. Pr. (or P. R.). Upper Canada Practice Reports.

U. C. Q. B. Upper Canada Queen's Bench Reports.

U. C. Q. B. O. S. (or U. C. O. S.). Upper Canada Queen's (King's) Bench Reports, Old Series.

U. C. R. Queen's Bench Reports, Ontario.

U. C. Rep. Upper Canada Reports.

U. K. United Kingdom.

U. S. United States;—United States Reports.

U. S. Ap. (or U. S. App.). United States Appeals Reports.

U. S. C. C. United States Circuit Court;—United States Court of Claims.

U. S. C. S. United States Civil Service Commission.

U. S. Comp. St. United States Compiled Statutes.

U. S. Comp. St. Supp. United States Compiled Statutes Supplement.

U. S. Ct. Cl. Reports of the United States Court of Claims.

U. S. D. C. United States District Court;—United States District of Columbia.

U. S. R. United States Supreme Court Reports.

U. S. R. S. United States Revised Statutes.

U. S. Reg. United States Register, Philadelphia.

U. S. Rev. St. United States Revised Statutes.

U. S. S. C. Rep. United States Supreme Court Reports.

U. S. St. at L. United States Statutes at Large.

U. S. St. Tr. United States State Trials (Wharton's).

Ulm. L. Rec. Ulman's Law Record, New York.

Underh. Torts. Underhill on Torts.

Up. Ben. Pre. Upper Bench Precedents, *tempore* Car. I.

Up. Can. Upper Canada (see U. C.).

V

V. Vermont;—Vermont Reports;—Victoria;—Virginia;—Virginia Reports.

V. C. C. Vice-Chancellor's Court.

V. L. R. Victorian Law Reports, Australia. (For Victorian see Vict.)

V. N. Van Ness' Prize Cases.

V. R. Vermont Reports.

V. & B. Vesey & Beames' English Chancery Reports.

V. & S. Vernon & Scriven's Irish King's Bench Reports.

Va. Virginia;—Virginia Reports;—Gilmer's Virginia Reports.

Va. Bar. Assn. Virginia State Bar Association.

Va. Cas. Virginia Cases (by Brockenbrough & Holmes).

Va. Ch. Dec. Chancery Decisions, Virginia.

Va. R. Virginia Reports;—Gilmer's Virginia Reports.

Van K. Van Koughnet's Reports, vols. 15–21 Upper Canada Common Pleas.

Van. L. Vander Linden's Practice, Cape Colony.

Van N. Van Ness' Prize Cases.

Vanderstr. Vanderstraaten's Ceylon Reports.

Vatt. Vattel's Law of Nations.

Vatt. Law Nat. (or Vattel). Vattel's Law of Nations.

Vaug. (or Vaugh.). Vaughan's English Common Pleas Reports.

Vaughan. Vaughan's English Common Pleas Reports.

Vaux. Vaux's Recorder's Decisions, Philadelphia.

Ve. (or Ves.). Vesey's English Chancery Reports.

Ve. (or Ves.) & B. Vesey & Beames' English Chancery Reparts.

Veazey. Veazey's Reports, vols. 36–46 Vermont.

Vent. Ventris' English Common Pleas Reports.

Ventr. Ventris' English King's Bench Reports.

Ver. (or Verm.). Vermont Reports.

Vern. Vernon's English Chancery Reports.

Vern. & Scr. (or Scriv.). Vernon & Scriven's Irish King's Bench Reports.

Ves. Vesey's English Chancery Reports.

Ves. Jr. Vesey, Jr.'s, English Chancery Reports.

Ves. Jun. Supp. Supplement to Vesey, Jr.'s, Reports, by Hovenden.

Ves. Sen. (or Sr.). Vesey, Sr.'s, English Chancery Reports.

Ves. & B. (or Bea.). Vesey & Beames' English Chancery Reports.

Vet. Na. B. Old Natura Brevium.

Vez. Vezey's (Vesey's) English Chancery Reports.

Vicat. (or Vicat. Voc. Jur.). Vocabularium jurisutriusque, ex variis editis.

Vict. Queen Victoria.

Vict. L. R. Victorian Law Reports, Australia.

Vict. L. T. Victorian Law Times, Melbourne.

Vict. Rep. Victorian Reports.

Vict. Rev. Victorian Review.

Vict. St. Tr. Victorian State Trials.

Vil. & Br. Vilas & Bryant's Edition of the Wisconsin Reports.

Vilas. Vilas' New York Criminal Reports.

Vin. Abr. Viner's Abridgment.

Virg. Virginia (see Va.);—Virgin.

Virgin. Virgin's Reports, vols. 52–60 Maine;—Virginia (see Va.).

Viz. *Videlicet* (that is to say).

Vo. *Verbo.*

Voet, Com. ad Pand. Voet, Commentarius ad Pandectas.

Vr. Vroom's New Jersey Reports.

Vroom (G. D. W.). G. D. W. Vroom's Reports, vols. 36–63 New Jersey Law.

Vroom (P. D.). P. D. Vroom's Reports, vols. 30–35 New Jersey Law.

Vt. Vermont;—Vermont Reports.

W

W. King William;—Wheaton's United States Supreme Court Reports;—Wendell's New York Reports;—Watt's Reports, Pennsylvania; — Weekly; — Wisconsin; — Wyoming;—Wright's Ohio Reports.

W. A. Western Australia.

W. Bl. Sir William Blackstone's English King's Bench Reports.

W. C. C. Washington's United States Circuit Court Reports.

W. H. Chron. Westminster Hall Chronicle, London.

W. H. & G. Welsby, Hurlstone & Gordon's English Exchequer Reports.

W. Jo. Sir William Jones' English King's Bench Reports.

W. Kel. William Kelynge's English Chancery Reports.

W. N. Weekly Notes, London.

W. P. Cas. Wollaston's English Bail Court (Practice) Cases.

W. R. Weekly Reporter, London;—Weekly Reporter, Bengal;—Wendell's New York Reports;—Wisconsin Reports;—West's Reports (English Chancery).

W. Rep. West's Reports *tempore* Hardwicke, English Chancery.

W. Rob. W. Robinson's English Admiralty Reports.

W. T. R. Weekly Transcript Reports, New York.

W. Ty. R. Washington Territory Reports.

W. Va. West Virginia;—West Virginia Reports.

W. W. & A'B. Vict. Wyatt, Webb, & A'Beckett's Reports, Victoria.

W. W. & D. Willmore, Wollaston & Davison.

W. W. & H. Willmore, Wollaston, & Hodges' English Queen's Bench Reports.

W. & B. Dig. Walker & Bates' Digest, Ohio.

W. & C. Wilson & Courtenay's Scotch Appeal Cases (see Wilson & Shaw).

W. & L. Dig. Wood & Long's Digest, Illinois.

W. & M. Woodbury & Minot's United States Circuit Court Reports;—William & Mary.

W. & S. Watts & Sergeant's Pennsylvania Reports;—Wilson & Shaw's Scotch Appeal Cases.

W. & S. App. Wilson & Shaw's Scotch Appeals, English House of Lords.

W. & T. Eq. Ca. (or L. C.). White & Tudor's Leading Cases in Equity.

W. & W. White & Wilson's Texas Court of Appeals, Civil Cases.

W. & W. Vict. Wyatt & Webb's Victorian Reports.

Wa. Watts' Reports, Pennsylvania;—Wales.

Wait, Act. & Def. Wait's Actions and Defences.

Wait Dig. Wait's Digest, New York.

Wait St. Pap. Wait's State Papers of the United States.

Wal. Wallace (see Wall.).

Wal. by L. Wallis' Irish Reports, by Lyne.

Wal. Jr. (or Wall. Jr.). Wallace's (J. W.) United States Circuit Court Reports.

Walk. (or Walker). Walker's Mississippi Reports;—Walker's Michigan Chancery Reports;—Walker's Reports, vols. 25, 72–88, Texas;—Walker's Reports, vols. 1–10 Texas Civil Appeals;—Walker's Reports, vols. 96, 109 Alabama;—Walker's Pennsylvania Reports.

Walk. (Pa.). Walker's Pennsylvania Reports.

Walk. Ch. (or Mich.). Walker's Michigan Chancery Reports.

Walk. Miss. Walker's Mississippi Reports.

Wall. Wallace's United States Supreme Court Reports;—Wallace's (Sr.) United States Circuit Court Reports;—Wallace's Philadelphia Reports;—Wallis' Irish Chancery Reports.

Wall. C. C. Wallace's United States Circuit Court Reports, Third Circuit.

Wall. Rep. Wallace on the Reporters;—Wallace's United States Supreme Court Reports.

Wall. S. C. Wallace's United States Supreme Court Reports.

Wall. Sen. (or Wal. Sr.). Wallace's (J. B.) United States Circuit Court Reports.

Wallis. Wallis' Irish Chancery Reports.

Wallis by L. Wallis' Irish Chancery Reports, by Lyne.

Walsh. Walsh's Registry Cases, Ireland.

Ward. Warden's Reports, Ohio;—Warden & Smith's Reports, Ohio.

Ward, Leg. Ward on Legacies.

Warden. Warden's Reports, vols. 2, 4 Ohio State.

Warden & Smith. Warden & Smith's Reports, vol. 3 Ohio State.

Ware. Ware's United States District Court Reports.

Warth Code. West Virginia Code, 1899.

Warv. Abst. Warvelle on Abstracts of Title.

Wash. Washington;—Washington's Reports;—Washington's United States Circuit Court Reports;—Washington's Virginia Reports;—Washburn's Reports, vols. 16–23 Vermont.

Wash. C. C. Washington's United States Circuit Court Reports.

Wash. Ter. Washington Territory Reports.

Wash. Ter. N. S. Allen's Washington Territory Reports, New Series.

Wash. Va. Washington's Virginia Reports.

Wash. & Haz. P. E. I. Washburton & Hazard's Reports, Prince Edward Island.

Washb. Real Prop. Washburn on Real Property.

Washburn. Washburn's Reports, vols. 16–23 Vermont.

Wat. Watkins;—Watson.

Wat. C. G. H. Watermeyer's Cape of Good Hope Reports.

Wat. Cr. Dig. Waterman's Criminal Digest, United States.

Watermeyer. Watermeyer's Cape of Good Hope Reports.

Watk. Conv. Watkins' Conveyancing.

Watk. Copyh. Watkins' Copyholds.

Wats. Arb. Watson on Arbitration.

Wats. Cler. Law. Watson's Clergyman's Law.

Wats. Comp. Eq. Watson's Compendium of Equity.

Watts. Watts' Pennsylvania Reports;—Watts' Reports, vols. 16–24 West Virginia.

Watts & S. (or Serg.). Watts & Sergeant's Pennsylvania Reports.

Web. Pat. Cas. Webster's Patent Cases.

Web. Tr. The Trial of Professor Webster for Murder.

Webb. Webb's Reports, vols. 6–20 Kansas;—Webb's Reports, vols. 11–20 Texas Civil Appeals.

Webb, A'B. & W. Webb, A'Beckett, & Williams' Victorian Reports, Australia.

Webb, A'B. & W. Eq. Webb, A'Beckett, & Williams' Equity Reports, Victoria.

Webb, A'B. & W. I. P. & M. Webb, A'Beckett, & Williams' Insolvency, Probate, and Matrimonial Reports, Victoria.

Webb, A'B. & W. Min. Webb, A'Beckett, & Williams' Mining Cases, Victoria.

Webb & Duval. Webb & Duval's Reports, vols. 1–3 Texas.

Webs. Webster.

Webst. Dict. (or Webster). Webster's Dictionary.

Week. Reptr. Weekly Reporter, London;—Weekly Reporter, Bengal.

Week. Trans. Repts. Weekly Transcript Reports, New York.

Weeks, Attys. at Law. Weeks on Attorneys at Law.

Weight. Med. Leg. Gaz. Weightman's Medico-Legal Gazette, London.

Wel. Welsh's Irish Registry Cases.

Wells, Repl. Wells on Replevin.

Welsb., H. & G. Welsby, Hurlstone, & Gordon's English Exchequer Reports.

Welsh. Welsh's Registry Cases, Ireland;—Welsh's Irish Cases at Sligo;—Welsh's (Irish) Case of James Feighny, 1838.

Welsh Reg. Cas. Welsh's Irish Registry Cases.

Wend. Wendell's New York Reports.

Wenz. Wenzell's Reports, vols. 60– —— Minnesota.

Wesk. Ins. Weskett on Insurance.

West. West's Reports, English House of Lords;—West's Reports, English Chancery;—Western Tithe Cases;—Weston's Reports, vols. 11–14 Vermont.

West. Aus. Western Australia.

West Ch. West's English Chancery Cases.

West Co. Rep. West Coast Reporter.

West H. L. West's Reports, English House of Lords.

Westl. Priv. Int. Law (or Westlake Int. Private Law). Westlake's Private International Law.

West Symb. West's Symboleographie.

West t. H. West's English Chancery Reports *tempore* Hardwicke.

West Va. West Virginia;—West Virginia Reports.

Westm. Statute of Westminster.

Westm. Rev. Westminster Review.

Weston. Weston's Reports, vols. 11–14 Vermont.

Weth. Wethey's Reports, Canada.

Wh. Wheaton's United States Supreme Court Reports;—Wharton's Pennsylvania Reports;—Wheeler's New York Criminal Reports.

Wh. Cr. Cas. Wheeler's New York Criminal Cases.

Wh. & T. L. C. White & Tudor's Leading Cases in Equity.

Whar. Wharton's Pennsylvania Reports.

Whar. Dig. Wharton's Digest, Pennsylvania.

Whar. St. Tr. Wharton's State Trials, United States.

Whart. Wharton.

Whart. (Pa.). Wharton's Pennsylvania Reports.

Whart. Ag. Wharton on Agency.

Whart. Crim. Law. Wharton's American Criminal Law.

Whart. Ev. Wharton on Evidence in Civil Issues.

Whart. Hom. Wharton on Homicide.

Whart. Lex. Wharton's Law Lexicon.

Whart. Neg. Wharton on Negligence.

Whart. State Tr. Wharton's State Trials, United States.

Whart. & S. Med. Jur. Wharton & Stillé's Medical Jurisprudence.

Wheat. Wheaton's United States Supreme Court Reports.

Wheat. Hist. Law Nat. Wheaton's History of the Law of Nations.

Wheat. Int. Law. Wheaton's International Law.

Wheel. Wheeler's New York Criminal Cases;—Wheelock's Reports, vols. 32–37 Texas.

Wheel. Br. Cas. Wheeling Bridge Case.

Wheel. Cr. C. Wheeler's New York Criminal Cases.

Wheel. Cr. Rec. Wheeler's Criminal Recorder, New York, vol. 1 Wheeler's Criminal Cases.

Wheeler, Cr. Cas. Wheeler's New York Criminal Cases.

Whishaw. Whishaw's Law Dictionary.

Whit. Pat. Cas. Whitman's Patent Cases, United States.

Whitak. Liens. Whitaker on Liens.

White. White's Reports, vols. 10–15 West Virginia;—White's Reports, vols. 30–40 Texas Court of Appeals;—White, Scotch Justiciary Reports.

White, Coll. White's New Collection of the Laws, etc., of Great Britain, France and Spain.

White, New Recop. (or Nov. Recop.). See White, Recop.

White, Recop. White, New Recopilacion. A New Collection of Laws and Local Ordinances of Great Britain, France, and Spain, Relating to the Concessions of Land in Their Respective Colonies, with the Laws of Mexico and Texas on the Same Subjects.

White & T. L. Cas. White & Tudor's Leading Cases in Equity.

White & W. White & Willson's Reports, vol. 142 Texas Civil Appeals.

Whitm. Lib. Cas. Whitman's Massachusetts Libel Cases.

Whitm. Pat. Cas. Whitman's Patent Cases.

Whitm. Pat. Law Rev. Whitman's Patent Law Review, Washington, D. C.

Whitney. Whitney's Land Laws, Tennessee.

Whitt. Whittelsey's Reports, vols. 31–41 Missouri.

Whitt. Co. Whittaker's Codes, Ohio.

Wig. Wills. Wigram on Wills.

Wight. (or Wightw.). Wightwick's English Exchequer Reports.

Wight El. Cas. Wight's Election Cases (Scotch).

Wil. Williams (see Will.);—Wilson (see Wils.).

Wilcox. Wilcox's Reports, vol. 10 Ohio;—Wilcox, Pennsylvania.

Wilcox Cond. Wilcox, Condensed Ohio Reports.

Wildm. Int. Law. Wildman's International Law..

Wilk. Wilkinson's Texas Court of Appeals and Civil Appeals;—Wilkinson's Reports, Australia.

Wilk. & Ow. (or Wilk. & Pat. or Wilk. & Mur.). Wilkinson, Owen, Paterson & Murray's New South Wales Reports.

Will. Willes' English Common Pleas Reports;—Willson's Reports, vols. 29–30 Texas Appeals, also vols. 1, 2 Texas Civil Appeals. See, also, Williams.

Will. Ann. Reg. Williams' Annual Register, New York.

Will.-Bund St. Tr. Willis-Bund's Cases from State Trials.

Will. Mass. Williams' Reports, vol. 1 Massachusetts.

Will. P. Peere-Williams' English Chancery Reports.

Will. Saund. Williams' Notes to Saunders' Reports.

Will. Vt. Williams' Reports, vols. 27–29 Vermont.

Will., Woll. & Dav. Willmore, Wollaston & Davison's English Queen's Bench Reports.

Will., Woll. & Hodg. Willmore, Wollaston & Hodges, English Queen's Bench Reports.

Willc. Const. Willcock, The Office of Constable.

Willcock, Mun. Corp. Willcock's Municipal Corporation.

Willes. Willes' English King's Bench and Common Pleas Reports.

Williams. Peere-Williams' English Chancery Reports;—Williams' Reports, vols. 27–29 Vermont;—Williams' Reports, vol. 1 Massachusetts;—Williams' Reports, vols. 10–12 Utah.

Williams, Common. Williams on Rights of Common.

Williams, Ex'rs. Williams on Executors.

Williams P. Peere-Williams' English Chancery Reports.

Williams. Pers. Prop. Williams on Personal Property.

Williams, Saund. Williams' Notes to Saunders' Reports.

Williams, Seis. Williams on Seisin.

Williams & B. Adm. Jur. Williams & Bruce on Admiralty Jurisdiction.

Willis, Trustees. Willis on Trustees.

Willm., W. & D. Willmore, Wollaston & Davison's English Queen's Bench Reports.

Willm. W. & H. Willmore, Wollaston & Hodges' English Queen's Bench Reports.

Wills, Circ. Ev. Wills on Circumstantial Evidence.

Willson. Willson's Reports, vols. 29–30 Texas Appeals, also vols. 1, 2 Texas Court of Appeals, Civil Cases.

Wilm. Wilmot's Notes of Opinions, English King's Bench.

Wilm. Op. (or Judg.). Wilmot's Notes of Opinions.

Wils. Wilson's English Common Pleas Reports.

Wils. (Ind.). Wilson's Indiana Superior Court Reports.

Wils. Ch. Wilson's English Chancery Reports.

Wils. Ent. Wilson's Entries and Pleadings (same as vol. 3 Lord Raymond).

Wils. Exch. Wilson's English Exchequer Reports.

Wils. Ind. Gloss. Wilson, Glossary of Indian Terms.

Wils. K. B. Sergeant Wilson's English King's Bench Reports.

Wils. & Court. Wilson & Courtenay's Scotch Appeals Cases (see Wilson & Shaw).

Wils. & Sh. Wilson & Shaw's Scotch Appeals Cases (Shaw, Wilson & Courtenay).

Wilson. Wilson's English Common Pleas Reports;—Wilson's English Chancery Reports;—Wilson's English Exchequer Equity Reports;—Wilson's Indiana Superior Court Reports;—Wilson's Reports, vols. 1, 3 Oregon;—Wilson's Reports, vols. 48–59 Minnesota.

Win. Winston's Law Reports, North Carolina;—Winch's English Common Pleas Reports.

Win. Eq. Winstou's Equity Reports, North Carolina.

Winch. Winch's English Common Pleas Reports.

Wing. (or Wing. Max.). Wingate's Maxims.

Wins. Eq. Winston's Equity Reports, North Carolina.

Winst. (or Winst. Eq.). Winston's Law or Equity Reports, North Carolina.

Wis. Wisconsin;—Wisconsin Reports.

Wis. Bar Assn. Wisconsin State Bar Association.

Wis. Leg. N. Wisconsin Legal News, Milwaukee.

With. Corp. Cas. Withrow's American Corporation Cases.

Withrow. Withrow's Reports, vols. 9–21 Iowa.

Wkly. Notes Cas. (Pa.). Weekly Notes of Cases, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Wm. Bl. William Blackstone's English King's Bench Reports.

Wm. Rob. William Robinson's English Admiralty Reports.

Wms. Williams (see Will.).

Wms. Ann. Reg. Williams' Annual Register, New York.

Wms. Mass. Williams' Reports, vol. 1 Massachusetts.

Wms. Notes. Williams' Notes to Saunders' Reports.

Wms. Peere. Peere-Williams' English Chancery Reports.

Wms. Saund. Williams' Notes to Saunders' Reports.

Wms. Vt. Williams' Reports, vols. 27–29 Vermont.

Wol. Wollaston's English Bail Court Reports;—Wolcott's Reports, vol. 7 Delaware Chancery.

Wolf. & B. Wolferstan & Bristow's English Election Cases.

Wolf. & D. Wolferstan & Dew, English.

Wolff, Dr. de la Nat. Wolffius, Droit de la Nature.

Wolff. Inst. (or Wolff. Inst. Nat.). Wolffius, Institutiones Juris Naturæ et Gentium.

Wolffius (or Wolffius, Inst.). Wolffius, Institutiones Juris Naturæ et Gentium.

Woll. (or Woll. P. C.). Wollaston's English Bail Court Reports (Practice Cases).

Wood. Woods' United States Circuit Court Reports;—Wood's English Tithe Cases.

Wood Conv. Wood on Conveyancing.

Wood Decr. Wood's (Decrees in) Tithe Cases.

Wood H. Hutton's Wood's Decrees in Tithe Cases.

Wood, Ins. Wood on Fire Insurance;—Wood's Institutes of English Law.

Wood, Inst. Wood's Institutes of English Law.

Wood, Inst. Com. Law. Wood's Institutes of the Common Law.

Wood. Lect. Wooddeson's Lectures on Laws of England.

Wood, Nuis. Wood on Nuisances.

Wood Ti. Cas. Wood's Tithe Cases.

Wood. & M. (or Woodb. & M.). Woodbury & Minot's United States Circuit Court Reports.

Woodd. Lect. Wooddeson's Lectures on the Laws of England.

Woodf. Cel. Tr. Woodfall's Celebrated Trials.

Woodf. Landl. & Ten. Woodfall on Landlord and Tenant.

Woodm. Cr. Cas. Woodman's Reports of Thacher's Criminal Cases, Massachusetts.

Woods (or Woods' C. C.). Woods' United States Circuit Court Reports.

Woodw. Dec. Pa. Woodward's Common Pleas Decisions, Pennsylvania.

Wool. Woolworth's United States Circuit Court Reports;—Woolrych.

Wool. C. C. Woolworth's Reports, United States Circuit Courts, 8th Circuit (Fuller's Opinions).

Wools. Pol. Science (or Woolsey, Polit. Science). Woolsey's Political Science.

Woolw. Woolworth's United States Circuit Court Reports;—Woolworth's Reports, vol. 1 Nebraska.

Worcester. Worcester, Dictionary of the English Language.

Words. Elect. Cas. Wordsworth's Election Cases.

Wr. Wright (see Wright);—Wright's Reports, vols. 37–50 Pennsylvania State.

Wr. Ch. (or Wr. Ohio). Wright's Reports, Ohio.

Wr. Pa. Wright's Reports, vols. 37–50 Pennsylvania State.

Wright (or Wri.). Wright's Reports, vols. 37–50 Pennsylvania State;—Wright's Ohio Reports.

Wright N. P. Wright's Nisi Prius Reports, Ohio.

Wright, Ten. Wright on Tenures.

Wy. Wyoming;— Wyoming Reports;—Wythe's Virginia Chancery Reports.

Wy. Dic. Wyatt's Dickens' Chancery Reports.

Wyatt, W. & A'B. Wyatt, Webb & A'Beckett's Reports, Victoria.

Wyatt, W. & A'B. Eq. Wyatt, Webb & A'Beckett's Equity Reports, Victoria.

Wyatt, W. & A'B. I. P. & M. Wyatt, Webb & A'Beckett's Insolvency, Probate and Matrimoniai Reports, Victoria.

Wyatt, W. & A' B. Min. Wyatt, Webb & A'Beckett's Mining Cases, Victoria.

Wyatt & W. Eq. Wyatt & Webb's Equity Reports, Victoria.

Wyatt & W. I. P. & M. Wyatt & Webb's Insolvency, Probate, and Matrimonial Reports, Victoria.

Wyatt & W. Min. Wyatt & Webb's Mining Cases, Victoria.

Wyatt & Webb. Wyatt & Webb's Reports, Victoria.

Wyman. Wyman's Reports, India.

Wynne Bov. Wynne's Bovill's Patent Cases.

Wyo. Wyoming;—Wyoming Reports.

Wyo. T. Wyoming Territory.

Wythe. Wythe's Virginia Chancery Reports.

Y

Y. Yeates' Pennsylvania Reports.

Y. B. Year Book, English King's Bench, etc.

Y. B. Ed. I. Year Books of Edward I.

Y. B. P. 1, Edw. II. Year Books, Part 1, Edward II.

Y. B. S. C. Year Books, Selected Cases, 1.

Y. L. R. York Legal Record.

Y. & C. Younge & Collyer's English Chancery Reports and Exchequer.

Y. & J. Younge & Jervis' English Exchequer Reports.

Yates Sel. Cas. Yates' New York Select Cases.

Yea. (or Yeates). Yeates' Pennsylvania Reports.

Yearb. Year Book, English King's Bench, etc.

Yearb. P. 7, Hen. VI. Year Books, Part 7, Henry VI.

Yel. Yelverton's English King's Bench Reports.

Yelv. Yelverton, English.

Yerg. Yerger's Tennessee Reports.

Yo. Young (see You.).

York Ass. Clayton's Reports (York Assizes).

York Leg. Rec. York Legal Record.

You. Younge's English Exchequer Equity Reports.

You. & Coll. Ch. Younge & Collyer's English Chancery Reports.

You. & Coll. Ex. Younge & Collyer's English Exchequer Equity Reports.

You. & Jerv. Younge & Jervis' English Exchequer Reports.

Young. Young's Reports, vols. 31–47 Minnesota.

Young Adm. Young's Nova Scotia Admiralty Cases.

Young Adm. Dec. Young's Admiralty Decisions.

Young M. L. Cas. Young's Maritime Law Cases.

Young, Naut. Dict. Young, Nautical Dictionary.

Younge. Younge's English Exchequer Equity Reports.

Younge & Coll. Ch. Younge & Collyer's English Chancery Cases.

Younge & Coll. Ex. Younge & Collyer's English Exchequer Equity Reports.

Younge & J. Younge & Jervis, English.

Yuk. Yukon Territory.

Z

Zab. Zabriskie's New Jersey Reports.

Zane. Zane's Reports, vols. 4–9 Utah.

Zinn Ca. Tr. Zinn's Select Cases in the Law of Trusts.

WEST PUBLISHING CO., PRINTERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

KF 240 H49

Author Vol.
Henrickson, Albert Marcus

Title Copy
The Practioners' Manual of Legal Bibliography

Date Borrower's Name